SD11
A3
1977

More From Our Forested Resources

1977 Research Accomplishments

LIBRARY
1978
ROCKY MOUNTAIN STATION

Forest Service U.S. Department of Agriculture

Issued March 1978

MORE FROM OUR FORESTED RESOURCES

1977 RESEARCH ACCOMPLISHMENTS

FOREWORD

A major responsibility of the Forest Service is to provide scientific information to make the best use of the Nation's 1.5 billion acres of forest and related rangelands. Assisting in this endeavor are the Forest Service's eight regional Experiment Stations, and a Forest Products Laboratory. The Forest Service also conducts research cooperatively with universities and other organizations.

This report highlights some major findings coming from the research efforts of the Forest Service in 1977. It illustrates how these findings will be or are being used to obtain more benefits from forest resources. The report also includes an index of published research material for the year.

The information presented in this publication is necessarily brief. Additional information about items that interest you can be obtained from the research headquarters responsible for each reported subject. Please write these research stations directly. Their addresses are listed on the inside back cover.

JOHN R. McGUIRE
Chief

Urban Forests Save Energy

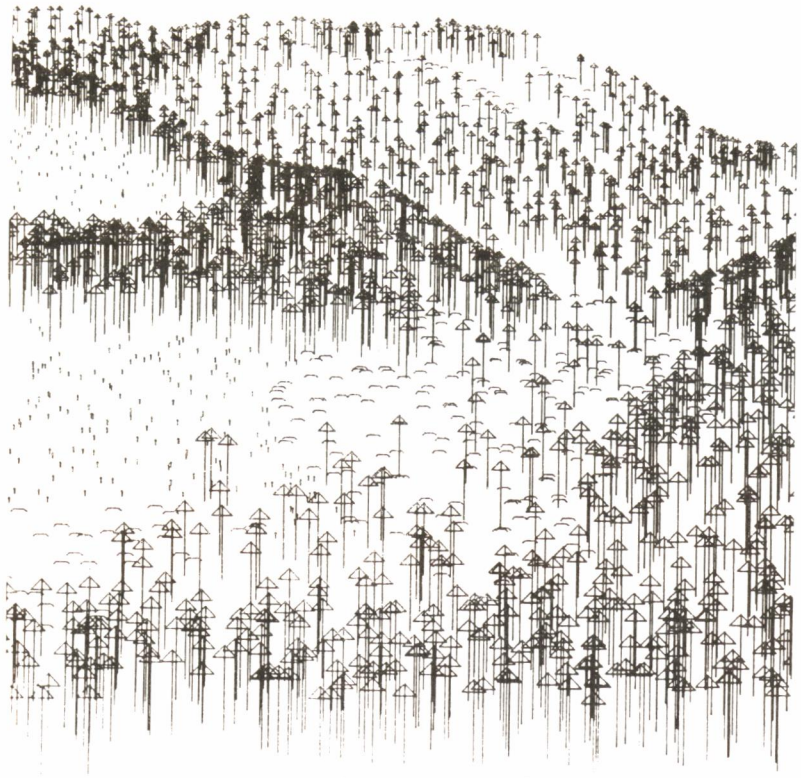
Cities tend to be hotter when it's hot, colder when it's cold, and windier when it's windy than are surrounding natural areas. Researchers at the Northeastern Station have found that banks of trees—urban forests—can do a great deal to relieve these conditions. Trees can also reduce noise levels.

Preliminary research indicates that reductions in windspeed by trees around dwellings can result in fuel savings of between 10 and 25 percent. Measurements of noise and fuel use with and without trees are being continued, and recommendations are being prepared for application on Federal, State, and private lands in the Northeast.

One thing seems certain—if there are trees on a building lot before a house is constructed, it pays to keep those trees. Trees contribute as much as 12 percent to the value of suburban residential properties and as much as 25 percent to the value of unimproved building sites. Preliminary findings are that these increases in value far exceed the costs of saving trees during house construction.

A house without trees is harder to heat and cool than a house surrounded by trees.

Trees also cut down on noise and increase property values.



Drawings produced by PREVIEW should help foresters to estimate the visual impacts of forest treatments.

Visual Management

Foresters are very sensitive to the charge that they create ugliness in timber harvesting operations. They recognize the need to preserve and enhance the beauty of forest vistas. To do so, however, they need to be able to visualize the effects of major operations on the beauty of the landscape. The Northeastern Station has produced a computer program that should help.

This program, called PREVIEW, converts mapped treatments into perspective drawings that show how changes will appear from selected viewing points. PREVIEW can produce a series of drawings showing not only how an area will look immediately after a timber harvest, but also 10, 20, and 30 years hence.

Revegetation After Mining

The American economy depends heavily upon surface mining for minerals, and that dependence will increase as use of coal increases. Ways must be found to return lands disturbed by surface mining to productive uses. That is one goal of Forest Service research in a program called SEAM (*S*urface *E*nvironment *A*nd *M*ining). Scientists from the Northeastern, Rocky Mountain, and Intermountain Stations are contributing heavily to this program, and their research results are quite encouraging.

No single plant species or revegetation procedure will solve all the problems, because disturbed lands differ so widely. Mining occurs on areas ranging from salt-shrub desert to alpine tundra, and spoils range from toxic acid to saline. Research to date shows, however, that these conditions can be overcome. In the West, experimental plots and demonstration areas have been set up on many types of spoil and revegetation has been successful. Two of the keys to success are careful planning of mining and reclamation and a thorough knowledge of spoil characteristics.

The effects of strip mining can be minimized by getting plants established quickly on disturbed areas.

Investments in breeding of southern pines and in producing superior seeds in orchards will yield handsome profits.

Big Profits From Breeding Superior Trees

Investment decisions are based largely on the prospects for financial gains in both public and private forestry organizations. In public agencies, the goal is to invest public funds wisely; in private organizations, the goal is to produce profits for the owner. Forest Service economics research is designed to identify practices that will yield good returns on investments. A recently completed study in the Southern United States indicates that breeding of superior southern pines is near the head of the list of investment opportunities.

This is no pine-in-the-sky promise. Growth data for the analysis were provided by geneticists and timber management experts, and a great deal of tree improvement work is already underway. In fact, almost 200 million superior trees were planted in the South by industrial and other private landowners in the 1975–76 planting season. The analysis indicates that these landowners will reap handsome profits from their decision, and that other landowners would do well to emulate them.

Volume gains in excess of 12 percent from planting superior trees appear certain. Gains of more than 30 percent are being recorded on about one-fifth of the acres planted with superior pines. The result is an average increase of 30 percent in the present net worth of the plantations. The economists conclude that both public and private owners of large tracts will find it profitable to invest in the seed orchards, nurseries, and genetics research needed to produce superior trees.

Survey Techniques Improved

Plans and policies can be no better than the information on which they are based, and State and national forestry plans are based primarily on the information gathered in State forest surveys. These surveys have traditionally dealt primarily with timber resources, but they are now being expanded to cover other resources of the forest—water, wildlife, soils, and recreation opportunities. A research and development program has been established at the Rocky Mountain Station to improve and speed up national resource assessments. Sound techniques already in use at the Resources Evaluation Units in each Experiment Station will be included in whatever new system is devised. The primary objective is to efficiently inventory many resources in a single operation.

A technique that should improve interpretation of timber resource changes has been developed at the Southeastern Station. There resource analysts have been able to estimate volumes and acreages of timber in various age classes. This information helps show when timber can be harvested to best advantage in terms of long-term timber supplies.

A report issued in 1977 on Kentucky's forest industries showed that pulpwood production has been increasing while output of veneer logs and cooperage logs has been declining. This report is available from the Northeastern Station.

Recent changes in pulpwood production in the South have been reported by the Southern Station. The analysis shows the pulpwood production in 1976 was higher than that in 1975, but still below the record levels in 1974.

According to the North Central Station, northern pulpwood production is 22 percent lower than it was in 1974. Production has declined 12 percent or more in all but two Northeastern and North Central States.

Forest Service survey teams are adept at measuring timber volumes. They are learning how to inventory game habitat.

Bark makes an excellent mulch for revegetating areas disturbed by highway construction, and it can be blown into place with appropriate equipment. (Photo by Stanley E. Corder, Oregon State University)

A Market for Bark in Appalachia

Sawmills near large cities have been making a profit by selling tree bark to urban gardeners as a mulch. Because of their remoteness from metropolitan markets, Appalachian wood processors have not shared in this profitable business. Instead, they have had to burn or otherwise dispose of their bark. Researchers at the Northeastern Forest Experiment Station have found a solution—use the bark as mulch in revegetating soils disturbed by highway construction or strip mining.

The researchers quickly found that bark was entirely satisfactory for this purpose, if it could be spread properly. It is denser and harder to spread than cellulose fiber or straw, the materials traditionally used. They found that a mobile bark blower developed in Oregon transported and applied the bark efficiently.

Results of this research were used by an eastern manufacturer who designed a machine that spreads bark mulch, seed, and fertilizer in a single operation. This large potential market should solve a problem of bark disposal and turn a profit for Appalachian mill owners.

Fast Growing Hardwoods for Fiber and Energy

Demands for wood for fiber products and fuel are expected to more than double by the end of this century, and new methods for culturing trees will probably be required to meet these demands. Research results at the North Central Station indicate that yields of certain hardwood species can be increased severalfold by following some new cultural techniques.

Keys to success include selecting stock that has genetically superior growth rate and providing ideal conditions for rapid tree development. In tests in Wisconsin, biomass yields (wood and bark in main stem and branches) have exceeded 8 tons per acre per year. Hybrids of *Populus* (genus that includes poplars, aspens, and cottonwoods) achieved these yields. Spacing of trees in the plantation and age at which trees are harvested are key factors in the system. Best projected yields with one test hybrid were from a 4-foot spacing and tree harvesting after 15 years. During the last year, the North Central Station published a summary of its findings on intensive culture of plantations.

In experimental plantings, hybrids of *Populus* have yielded more than 8 tons per acre per year when ideal conditions were provided.

Douglas-fir occupies millions of acres of cutover land on the West Coast. A computer program helps to get the most from these second-growth stands.

Computer Gives Better Yield Predictions for Douglas-fir

In the Pacific Northwest, Douglas-fir has naturally seeded onto millions of acres after logging, and foresters need information on the best ways to manage these second-growth stands. How often should they be thinned? What volumes can be expected from thinning? Is fertilizer application worthwhile? How will such treatments affect tree size in the final harvest? The Pacific Northwest Station has done a great deal of research on these questions. The answers, of course, depend upon the quality of the site on which a stand is growing. Results of numerous spacing, thinning, and fertilization studies have now been synthesized. Yields from thinning and final harvests of Douglas-fir stands can be predicted with the aid of a computer.

This yield simulator, as it is called, is already being used by the National Forests in the Pacific Northwest as well as by Federal and State agencies and forest industries. The Pacific Northwest Station has prepared a user's guide to the simulator. It tells what sorts of information must be supplied and exactly what kinds of answers will be provided. Results are applicable in the Coast Range and in the Cascades up to elevations of about 2,500 feet. The entire program is available to those who want it, but most will probably prefer to supply information in the proper form and get their answers from a Forest Service computer.

Improving Multiple Use Management

Forests produce timber, water, habitat for a wide variety of wildlife, forage for livestock, and recreation opportunities. Harmonizing management actions to produce an ideal combination of these benefits has always been difficult and complex, particularly on public lands. For one thing, actions that benefit one species of wildlife may create adverse conditions for another species. Before major management decisions are made on National Forests, alternative courses of action and their effects upon benefit production are presented for public comment. A way has long been needed to quickly determine the effects of many timber management alternatives on production of other benefits.

A scientist at the Southeastern Station has devised a system for doing just that. The system, which makes heavy use of a computer, displays the effects of changes in timber-cutting schedules on production of other benefits and adverse effects. Benefits and adverse effects are assumed to be directly related to the proportions of the forest in various age classes and to the sizes of openings made in timber harvests. The exact relationships must be specified by the manager, but he can draw on a great deal of research and experience in doing so. Once the relationships have been mathematically described, the computer will display benefits and adverse impacts for any of a multitude of management alternatives that lead to a stable distribution of stand age classes within a forest.

The system has been fully programed and demonstrated for a mixed hardwood watershed in the southern Appalachians, but it can be applied to any forest situation. A publication describing the system and the computer program, called DYNAST, is available from the Southeastern Station.

New management system has been demonstrated on upland oak stands in the Southeast, but it can be applied throughout the country.

Containerized Seedlings Aid Reforestation

About 3 million acres of southern pine must be reforested each year if predicted demands for stumpage in the year 2,000 are to be met. Currently, less than half of that goal is being met, but research studies and pilot tests by the Southern Station indicate that containerized seedlings will help in the needed reforestation efforts.

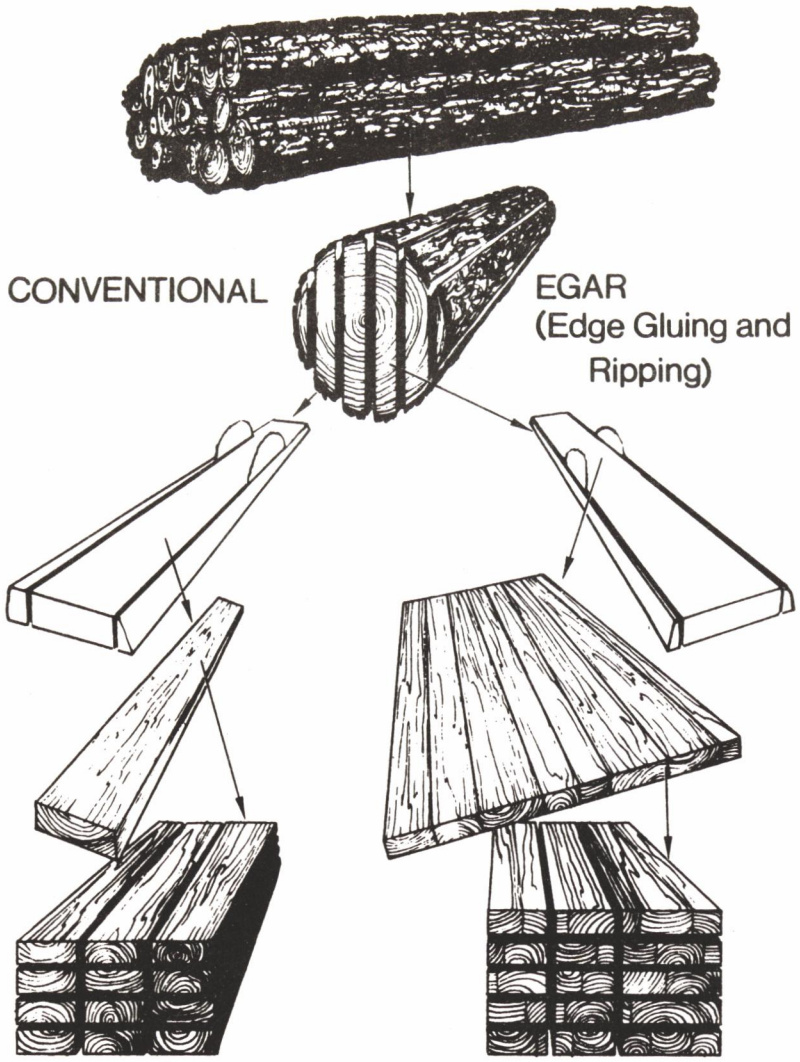
The traditional method of planting is to lift seedlings from nursery beds and plant the bare-rooted stock in the field. Seedlings must be dormant for this method to succeed. A containerized seedling is grown in the nursery in a small, low-cost container that holds both the seedling and its soil. The seedling is outplanted in its container, which breaks down as the seedling develops. One advantage of the containers is that they are highly adaptable to mechanized planting. Another is that they improve nursery survival. But perhaps the most important advantage is that they permit an extension of the planting season, which is all too brief for the big job that is required.

The research findings are now being applied on several National Forests, and State and private organizations are considering their use. Containerized seedlings may not be the entire answer to shortfalls in reforestation, but they certainly should help.

Guidelines for Hardwood Nurserymen

After years of planting only conifers, foresters in the Eastern United States have become interested in planting hardwoods on the sites where they outperform conifers. Very few forest nurserymen, however, are proficient in raising hardwood seedlings. The nursery practices developed for conifers often do not work with hardwoods. Furthermore, there are so many hardwood species, each with special nursery requirements. Scientists at the North Central Station found that much of the information that nurserymen needed had been published, but in widely scattered research reports.

To solve this problem, they gathered all the available information and published an illustrated guide for hardwood nurserymen. The guide covers a wide range of topics, including management of soil; collection, extraction, testing, and sowing of seeds; and protection, care, inventory, packing, and shipping of seedlings. The book should help nurserymen in the eastern half of the United States to meet rapidly increasing demands for high-quality hardwood seedlings.



More and Better Lumber from Small Logs

Approximately 20 billion board feet of softwood dimension lumber are produced each year in the United States by methods that waste wood. Much of this waste results from removing the edges of pieces to produce lumber of standard width. Also, the width of the lumber produced is restricted by the size of the log from which it came. Researchers at the Forest Products Laboratory have found a way to get around this limitation and eliminate much waste.

In their system, small logs are sawn into boards of maximum width. The edges of these boards are trimmed and the boards are fused together edgewise, with waterproof glue. The flat panels produced by gluing are then ripped into lumber of the desired width.

With this system, lumber of any width can be produced from small trees. Furthermore, test runs show that the lumber produced is stronger, and that yields from logs are increased by about 10 percent.

A Machine for Mountain Logging

Mountain loggers in the Eastern and Western United States have long needed a machine that would remove logs from young stands on steep slopes without damaging the soil or the uncut trees. In the absence of such a machine, foresters have been unable to prescribe thinnings that they knew were needed. Working closely with private industry, engineers at the Pacific Northwest Station have come up with a solution. They call it the peewee yarder.

This machine was designed to handle small logs efficiently and quickly. It uses a skyline system that lifts logs off the ground, eliminating soil damage. Major innovations in the design of the drum drive permit line speeds of up to 750 feet per minute. High speed is necessary if movement of small logs is to be economical.

A prototype has been assembled and is being tested in the field. Use of the peewee should greatly improve timber culture on steep slopes.

A virus greatly magnified by an electron microscope.

Douglas-fir Tussock Moth

In recent years one of the most damaging forest insects in America has been the Douglas-fir tussock moth. The Forest Service has joined with three other agencies in the U.S. Department of Agriculture, many universities, several States, and forest industries in a coordinated research program. The objective is to find environmentally sound ways to minimize damage by this insect. Major progress has been made.

Methods have been developed for predicting the severity of tussock moth outbreaks. Such information is extremely valuable to forest managers, who wish to know whether control efforts are needed or whether they are economically justified. Estimates can be made of the amount of defoliation, tree mortality, growth reduction, and topkill that can be expected without control and with standard treatments.

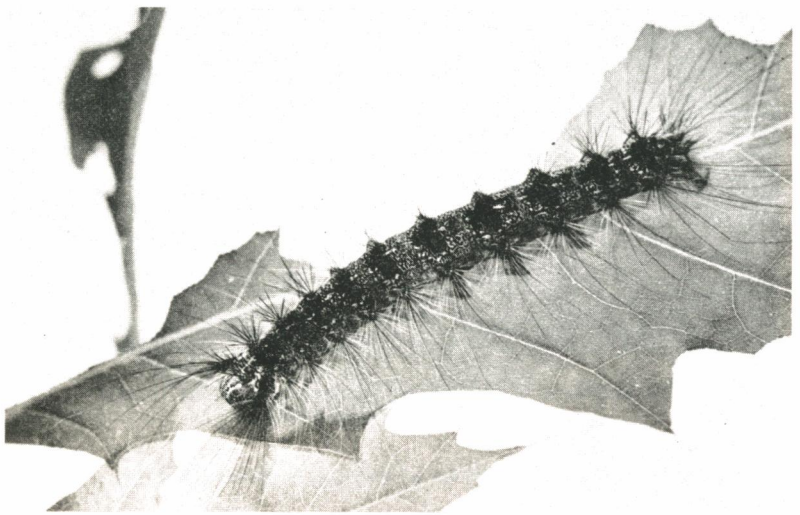
The sex attractant released by female moths to attract males has been synthesized in a laboratory. It has proved extremely attractive to males. When this material, which entomologists call a pheromone, is formulated for slow release and deployed in sticky traps, the presence of tussock moths can be detected where populations are too low for detection by previous methods.

Several chemical controls have been tested for effectiveness and environmental safety. One insecticide, is now registered for aerial application on tussock moth infestations, and another has been submitted for registration by the Environmental Protection Agency. Both of these chemicals present little hazard to small mammals, insect-eating birds, fish, and aquatic organisms.

Probably the safest control substance found so far, however, is not a chemical insecticide at all. It is a naturally occurring polyhedrosis virus (NPV), and it was registered for use against the Douglas-fir tussock moth in 1976. This is the first time that a virus has been registered for use against a forest insect, and is the culmination of 13 years of research and development at the Pacific Northwest Station. This work included isolation, identification, and description of the virus, development of insect-rearing and virus production methods, safety testing, formulation of a virus spray, and development of application methods. The virus is highly specific—it damages only the target insect. Tests with mammals, fish, birds, and other insects have shown no adverse effects.

Virus kills a high percentage of tussock moth larvae.

Hardwoods in winter? No, hardwoods in July! Gypsy moths have completely defoliated them. This insect (below) is a major pest in cities as well as rural areas.



Gypsy Moth

One of the most promising developments in gypsy moth control is also a virus. It reduces moth populations and protects foliage quite well. Registration of this virus by the EPA for use against the gypsy moth has been applied for, and research on its value, safety, and use is continuing.

An insecticide is also under close study. Very small amounts of this chemical (0.03 to 0.06 pounds per acre) have been shown to inhibit molting of gypsy moth larvae. Tests are now underway to determine whether even smaller amounts may be effective. Multiple applications of the chemical may eradicate infestations in remote areas. This insecticide is unique in its mode of action, selectivity, and high toxicity to certain insect species at low dosages. These characteristics appear to make it unsually safe to use.

Effective controls of this insect will be welcomed by people throughout the Northeast. It is a major pest in cities and suburbs as well as in rural areas.

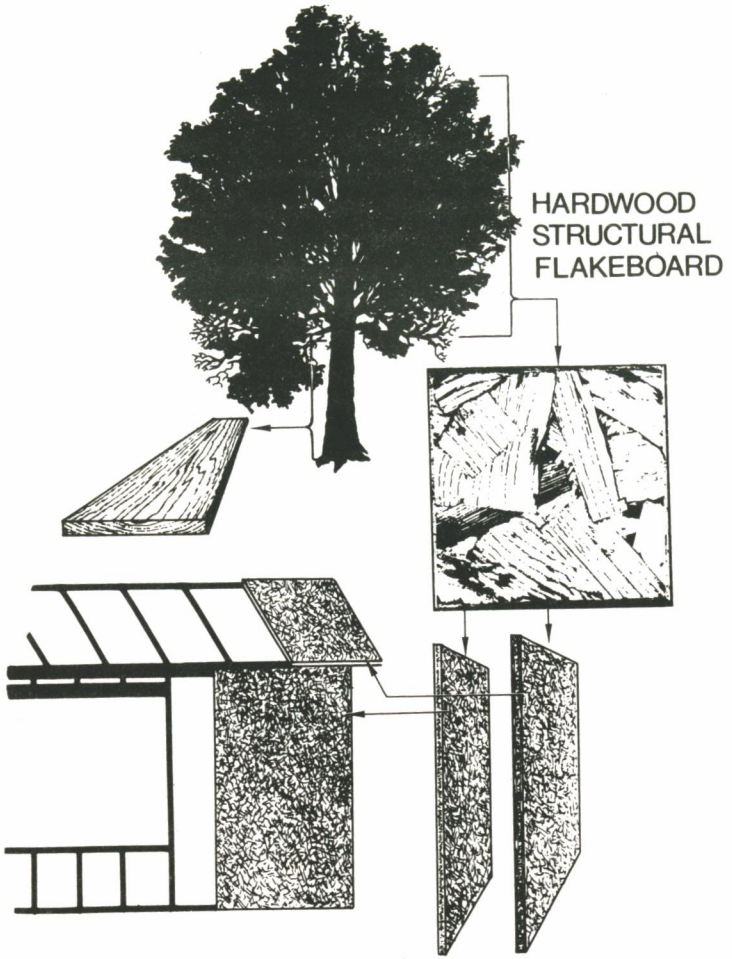
Raising Timber and Elk

Elk are a favorite big-game species in the Rocky Mountains, and foresters want to favor them in their timber management prescriptions. They also want to disturb the animals as little as possible during timber harvesting. A scientist at the Rocky Mountain Station is supplying the information needed to harmoniously produce timber and elk.

Animal behavior has been closely followed in the research by tracking, direct observation, radio telemetry, and time-lapse photography. In radio telemetry an animal is captured and a small transmitter is attached to it. Then the movements of the animal can be observed at long range without disturbing it.

The research has shown what types of habitat the animals require. It has also shown that elk prefer to keep at least half a mile away from working loggers. Traffic on roads has less effect—animals commonly approach to within a quarter of a mile of well-used roads. Foresters are using such information in planning logging operations. State game commissions are using the information to determine quotas of animals that should be harvested to keep populations within the carrying capacity of the land.

By attaching radio transmitters to captured animals and releasing them, scientists have been able to observe the effects of disturbances, such as logging, on animal behavior.



Finding Uses for Small Hardwood Trees

Huge volumes of potentially usable hardwoods in the Eastern and Southern United States are considered unmerchantable. One major goal of Forest Service research is to find profitable uses for these trees. Flakeboard and furniture are two good possibilities.

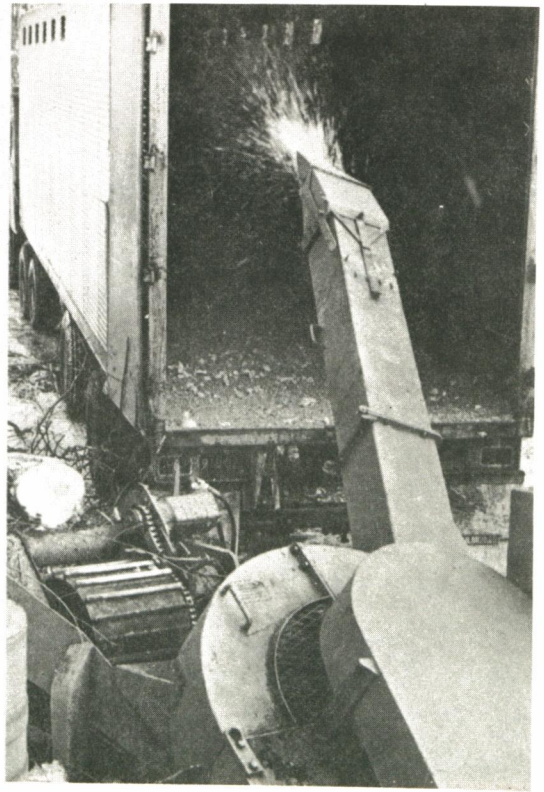
Scientists at the Forest Products Laboratory and at Purdue University think that small and poor-quality hardwood trees might be converted into flakeboard for roof decking. Tests on small samples of the flakeboard have met the engineering requirements for roof decking. In addition, this decking appears to have better insulating qualities than some traditional materials. The flakeboard manufacturing process is highly efficient, and most of the energy required for processing could be produced by burning bark and panel trimmings.

Researchers at the Northeastern and Southeastern Stations believe that satisfactory lumber for furniture can be made from small hardwood trees of medium quality in a method that they developed and called "System 6." Such tree stems are bucked into 6-foot bolts rather than the longer logs that are traditional. Since large, high-quality hardwoods are in very short supply, the furniture industry is showing considerable interest in System 6.

Mechanized Thinning

Millions of acres of young hardwood forest in the eastern half of the United States would benefit from thinning, but there are few markets for the small trees that would be cut. One of the most promising markets is for fuel, probably for industries, but thinning procedures used in the past have not been efficient enough to deliver the wood at a competitive price. Engineers at the North Central Station believe that wood can be competitive if thinning is highly mechanized and highly efficient.

A system that the engineers have been testing appears promising. In rows 10 feet wide, all the trees are mechanically sheared by a large machine that places them in bunches. These bunches are hauled to a landing with a grapple skidder. At the landing, the logs suitable for lumber manufacturing are taken and the remaining material is chipped and blown into vans. These chips might be profitably hauled to nearby industrial plants as fuel. Studies of costs and returns are underway.

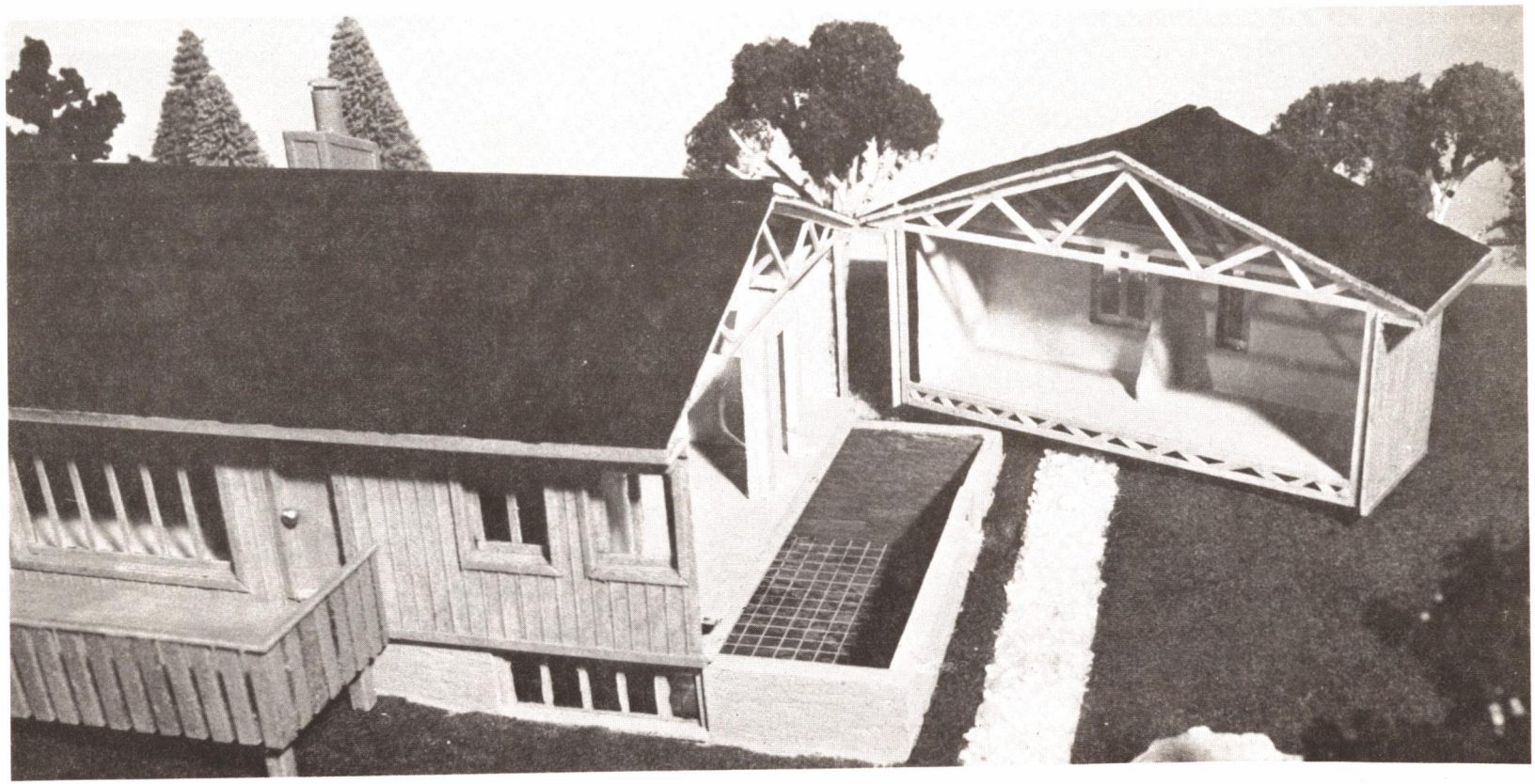


New House Design Cuts Building Costs

The cost of new homes has been rising rapidly, and increases in lumber prices are a contributing factor. An engineer at the Forest Products Laboratory has invented a new frame design that can save both money and lumber. It is called a truss-frame. Both the floors and the roof rafters are trussed (see photo).

Advantages of the system are less framing lumber per square foot of house, use of only one size of framing lumber (2x4's), and elimination of ductwork for heating and cooling. Preliminary estimates are that at least $2,300 will be saved by using this design instead of the conventional one.

The inventor obtained a public patent on the system early in 1977. Since he is a Forest Service employee, this patent permits any firm to use the system without paying royalties. Existing truss plants and wood manufacturing firms have everything necessary to mass produce truss-frames throughout the United States.

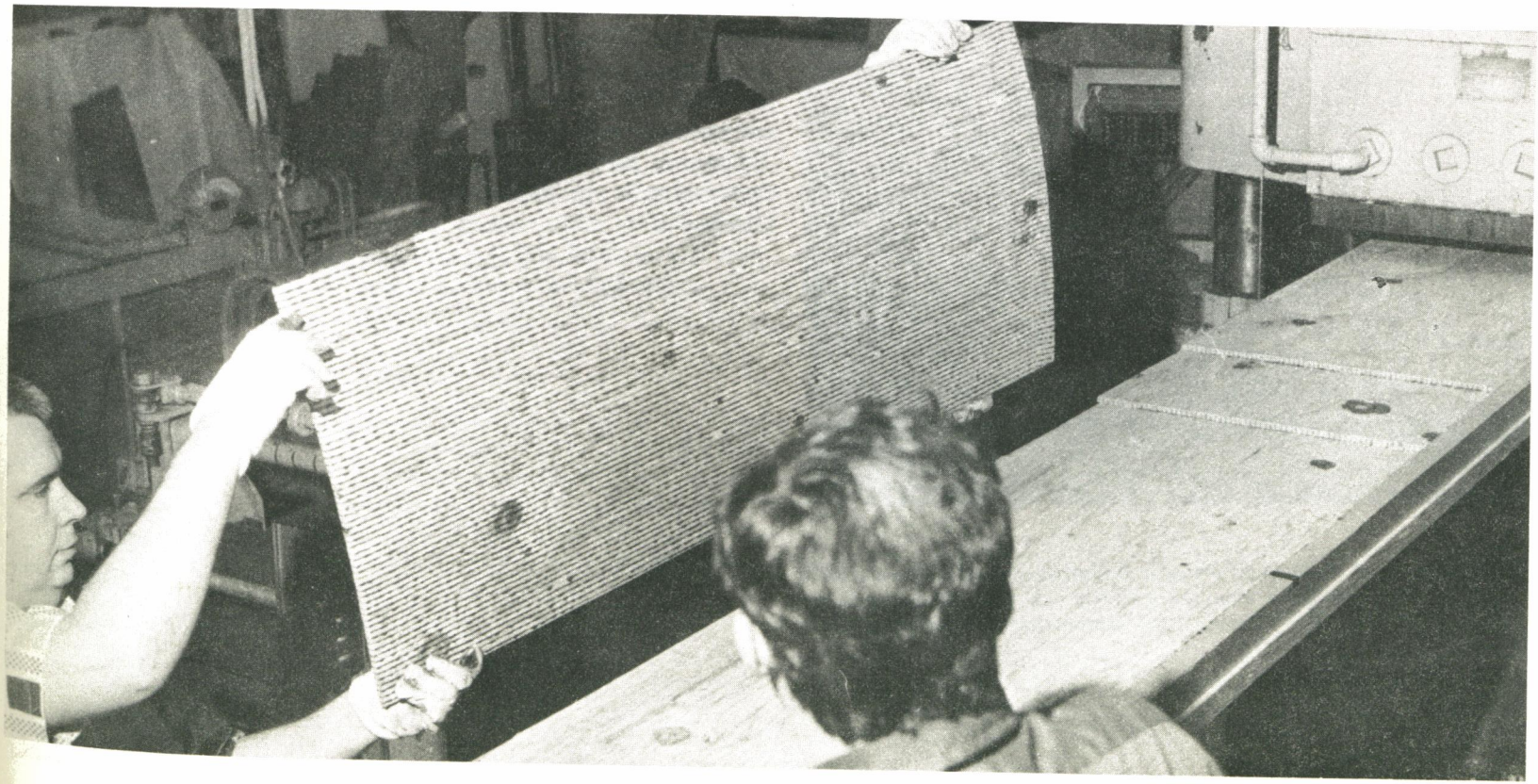


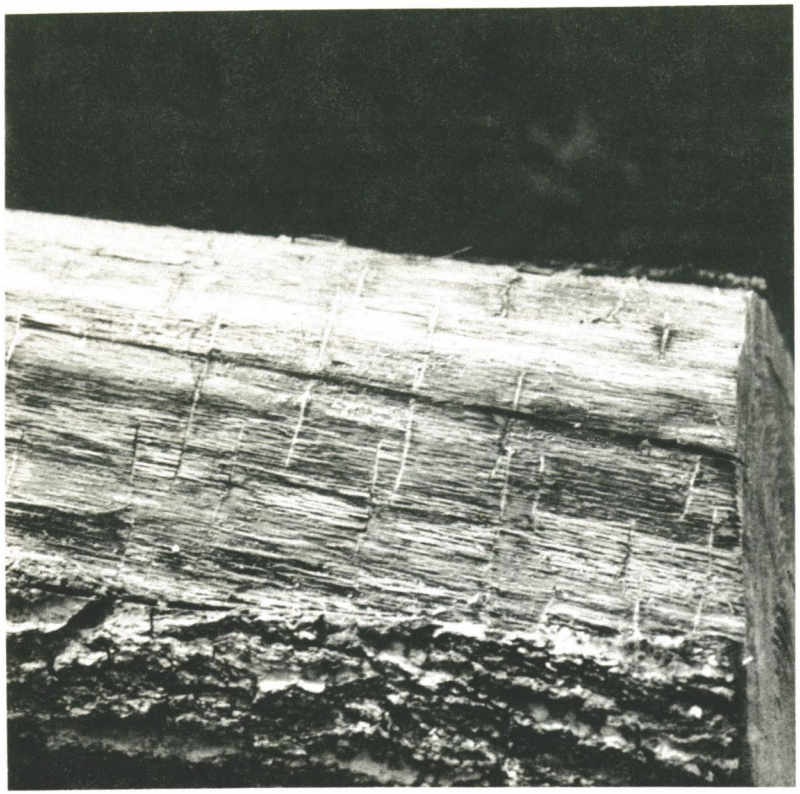
Large Timber From Small Trees

Researchers at the Forest Products Laboratory have perfected a method for rapidly producing large structural timbers from small trees. And the process uses 30 percent less wood than traditional methods. The speed of the system is particularly beneficial because manufacturers will not have to hold materials for long periods while they dry.

The new product is called Press-Lam. Logs are peeled on a lathe into veneer up to one-half of an inch thick. The veneer is cut into smaller sheets and put into a press where heat and pressure combine to dry the wood quickly. The dried sheets are coated with glue while they are still hot and laminated to the desired thickness. This means that manufacturers can make timbers much larger than the trees that provided the wood. And producers can go from log to dried, ready-to-use product in less than 1 hour.

Since the logs are peeled on a lathe rather than sawn, there are no losses in sawdust or slabs and edgings. This is why 30 percent more product can be made from a tree.





Stopping the Spread of Oak Wilt

When a forest tree gets oak wilt, its chances of survival are low, so foresters would like to keep the disease from spreading to neighboring oaks. In hopes of protecting healthy trees, foresters used to girdle diseased oaks, but this treatment proved ineffective. Researchers at the Northeastern Station have discovered a treatment that does help to check the spread of oak wilt.

They found that when the herbicide cacodylic acid was injected into diseased trees under pressure, the likelihood of spread was greatly reduced. The herbicide kills the diseased tree and it kills neighboring oaks with interconnected roots, but these trees would die of the disease anyway.

Data on treatment effects have been submitted to a manufacturer who is applying to EPA for registration of the treatment.

A Good Fungus

We often think of fungi as harmful organisms—causes of diseases—but many are highly beneficial, and scientists at the Southeastern Station are learning how to take best advantage of some beneficial ones.

Certain soil fungi form beneficial associations called mycorrhizae with the roots of higher plants. In fact, many higher plants require these associations for survival and normal growth. The fungi aid in uptake of nutrients from the soil, and may perform other useful functions.

Research is underway to determine the best mycorrhizal fungi for various tree species and soil conditions. Tests show that when nursery beds are inoculated with *Pisolithus tinctorius*, southern pine seedlings on the beds are healthier, grow faster, and require less fertilizer than seedlings on untreated beds. There are also indications that seedlings from inoculated beds will grow considerably faster after outplanting. Methods for commercial production of this fungus are now being tested in cooperation with private manufacturers.

Why are seedings in background outperforming those in foreground? The soil in which they are growing contains a mycorrhizal fungus that sweetgum requires for normal development.

Improvement of Deer Habitat in the South

Nutritional deficiencies in food limit the potential of southern pine forests for deer. Studies at the Southern Station show that these deficiencies can be partially compensated for by providing plots of high-quality forage. On such plots in Arkansas, deer consumed sizable quantities of elbon rye and ladino clover during the winter when acorns were scarce and when native forages were deficient in protein and phosphorus. Small clearings were grazed more heavily than large clearings. Yields and crude protein content of honeysuckle leaves were substantially increased by nitrogen fertilization. In Texas, burning increased the crude protein content of honeysuckle on unfertilized plots. These results indicate that supplementing native winter vegetation for cultivated forages in small plots should increase winter survival of deer in southern forests.

This information is being used by the Arkansas Game and Fish Commission to establish food plots on National Forests and State game management areas. Similar plots are being established on forest industry lands in Texas.

Southern Pine Beetle

The southern pine beetle is extremely destructive during major outbreaks, which are somewhat widely spaced in most of the South. Artificial control measures are difficult to devise because the insect spends most of its life in the inner bark of trees, where it cannot be seen or treated. That is why much of the research on the insect is concentrating on silvicultural methods of population suppression and understanding natural control factors.

The major pathogens (causes of beetle diseases) have been determined in several Southeastern States. Although one pathogen may infect over 90 percent of the beetles, together the pathogens reduce populations by about 22 percent.

Studies of insect parasites and predators show that their densities increase as beetle populations increase. Woodpeckers appear to be particularly effective, consuming up to 80 percent of the beetles in some trees.

Developing an understanding of the site and stand conditions which favor chronic beetle outbreaks will help in devising stand or forest management practices that may reduce susceptibility to the insect. Research has shown that infestations are correlated with stands having high density of large, often overmature trees. Researchers hope to develop an array of information into a stand risk-rating system to help forest managers make decisions concerning stand treatment.

Another possible cause of increased susceptibility to southern pine beetle is a tree pathogen, *Fomitopsis annosa,* which attacks loblolly pine roots and has been found associated with beetle-infested loblolly pines. Scientists think this fungus may be predisposing trees to beetle attacks.

Woodpeckers are efficient predators of southern pine beetles, and insects help too. Clerid larva (left) is about to consume southern pine beetle larva in inner bark.

Habitat requirements for the red-cockaded woodpecker have been determined, and appropriate habitats are being provided on National Forests.

Habitat for Endangered Species

The Forest Service tries to take no action that will harm an endangered species, and when enough is known about the habitat requirements of such a species, ideal conditions are provided for it. Determining habitat requirements is often difficult; the results with the red-cockaded woodpecker at the Southeastern Station show what can be done.

The red-cockaded woodpecker exists in scattered but apparently viable populations throughout the range of southern pines. It is listed as endangered because its nesting habitat—stands of old-growth southern pine—has steadily diminished as timber management has been intensified and rotations have been shortened.

Studies have shown that clans range over areas as large as 555 acres and defend territories as large as 205 acres. Within their territories, the woodpeckers utilize a wide range of stand ages and conditions. They eat many species of insects and spiders.

This information is being used by National Forests in the South to revise habitat management guidelines. The same information has been used by the Endangered Species Recovery Team of the U.S. Department of the Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service, to develop a recovery plan for the species.

Avoiding Avalanche Disasters

The number of winter residents in the Rocky Mountains is increasing rapidly, and in many locations the risk of snow avalanches is very real. The situation is so serious that the State of Colorado has a regulation designating avalanche sites as "areas of State concern." The objective, of course, is to recognize areas of high hazard and to allow only those uses that are compatible with the hazard. This should be done before extensive development takes place and land values soar.

Scientists at the Rocky Mountain Station have produced an avalanche prediction model that should make such an approach possible. The model, which works on a computer, predicts the likelihood of an avalanche in a mountainous area when it is given easily obtainable information about the area. It also estimates runout distance and impact force for probable avalanches. Such information will help avert disastrous loss of life and property in the future.

Forest Service scientists throughout the country are measuring effects of road building and forest treatments on water yield and quality.

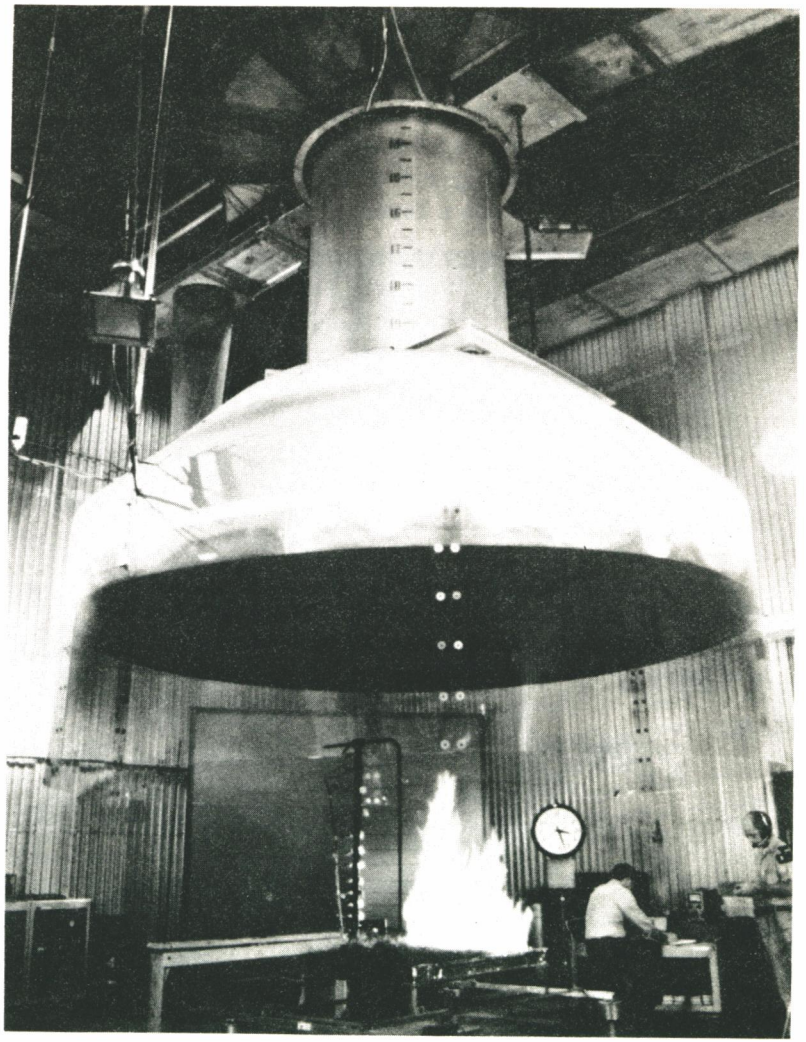
Nonpoint Pollution

Public Law 92-500 holds foresters accountable for water pollution arising from the areas under their management. Since the sources of such pollution are usually large treated areas or roads rather than specific points, they are called nonpoint sources. To assist land managers, Forest Service Experiment Stations all over the country are determining the effects of forest practices on water quality. Research to date pinpoints sediment as by far the most common pollutant. Logging practices and road designs that will aid in reducing sediment production are known, especially for most forest areas in Eastern United States. However, further research is needed.

Erosion in well-managed forests in the central Appalachians ordinarily ranges from 0.05 to 0.10 ton per acre per year. About half this material is sediment and the other half is dissolved minerals. This rate may double during a well-managed logging operation, but it returns to prelogging levels a year or two afterward. Increases in sediment production from careless logging, however, can be far higher and can last much longer.

Smoke Management

Prescribed burning is often the most practical way to prepare a site for reforestation or to eliminate concentrations of fuel that would cause major damage in a wildfire. But burning at the wrong time or place can create unacceptable concentrations of smoke over populated areas or highways. The Southeastern Station has published a forestry smoke management guidebook to help southern land managers and air-quality personnel decide when prescribed burning is acceptable. With the guidebook, a user can predict probable concentrations of particulate matter for up to 100 kilometers downwind from fires. Since these computations can be quite complex, especially if several fires are being planned for in the same general area, a computer program has been developed to help land managers. Weather strongly influences the rate at which a fire burns and the manner in which the smoke disperses. The program for calculating rates of dispersion, therefore, has been combined with automated weather interpretation, and the combined system is being pilot tested in cooperation with the National Weather Service and operational forestry organizations.



In a laboratory, all combustion products from experimental burns are analyzed. In this way, the amounts of kinds of such products can be estimated for field burns.

Estimating Residue Volumes

The unmerchantable wood that is left in the forest after timber harvesting or cultural treatment often creates a fire hazard and can hamper reforestation efforts. Methods have been developed for getting rid of these unwanted residues, but to apply these methods a forester must first estimate how much material is present or will be created by a specific operation. The Pacific Northwest Station has perfected a rapid method for making these estimates.

The Station has published photographs for major softwood types in the region showing various fuel loadings. By comparing local conditions with those shown in the photographs, a manager can quickly estimate the volume present.

A method has been developed for quickly estimating logging residue volumes.

Managing Nongame Animals

In their wildlife management activities, foresters have traditionally favored game animals and given little attention to other wildlife species. The primary cause was a lack of knowledge, but that situation is changing rapidly. Forest Service Experiment Stations all over the country are rapidly accumulating and publishing information on nongame species.

The Pacific Northwest Station has completed some research on the effects of timber management activities on forest bird populations in the Blue Mountains of Oregon and Washington. Cavity nesting birds, particularly woodpeckers, are very sensitive to habitat alterations associated with timber harvesting. Studies show that the size, condition, and location of dead trees (snags) are critical to reproduction of cavity nesting birds. The findings have been incorporated into a simple management system that has been adopted by all Federal and State agencies in the Blue Mountains.

Similar research has been completed by scientists at the Rocky Mountain Station. In Arizona, changes in bird populations have been observed after harvest of mixed conifer forests.

Increasing Streamflow in Arizona

Water supplies for central Arizona are dwindling, but researchers at the Rocky Mountain Station think they have found a solution. They have found that chaparral with its deep roots uses considerably more water than shallow-rooted grasses and forbs. By converting areas of chaparral to grass both the volume and duration of streamflow can be increased. Conversion of about 700,000 acres of Arizona chaparral appears feasible, and such action would increase water yield by 140,000 acre-feet per year.

Some 1,300 acres of conversion are planned on National Forests in Arizona over the next year. Chaparral removal will be accomplished by machine and by prescribed burning. Effects of these treatments on water yield, wildlife, and range quality will be closely monitored.

Converting groundcover from chaparral (left) to grasses (right) can increase flows in Arizona streams.

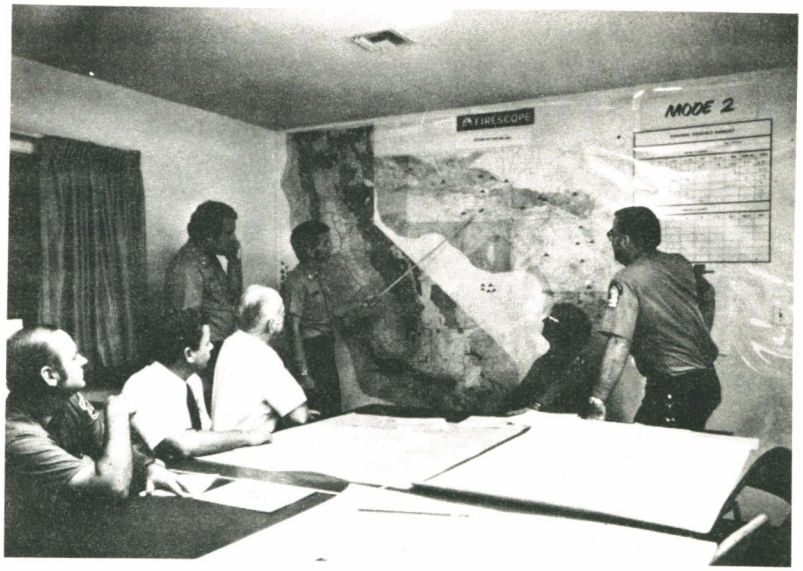
Keeping a Computer Eye on Wild Land Blazes

Take 12 million people, put them into some of the most flammable forest lands in America, and you have southern California. Take a carefully planned command structure, mobilization plan, and communications system, put them together with the most advanced computer assistance, and you have FIRESCOPE, southern California's answer to its forest fire danger.

FIRESCOPE is a research, development, and applications program that was started to determine how men and equipment from many agencies and departments could best be used for large fires and other emergencies. Seven major organizations are participating with the Forest Service in the effort. They include Federal, State, and city agencies. All have worked out a standardized management structure and procedures to use when they are called upon to work together. There is common terminology and common understanding.

The core of the system is the Operations Coordination Center in Riverside, near the Pacific Southwest Station's Forest Fire Laboratory. There, a close eye is kept on potential fire hazards in seven surrounding counties. A vital part of this command center is a computer terminal on which the coordinates of all brush fires and up-to-the-minute weather data are entered. The computer already has stored in its memory details on the age and moisture content of the vegetation and the steepness of the slopes. In seconds, the computer forecasts how fast a fire will spread and in which directions. FIRESCOPE also takes advantage of infrared fire mapping of aircraft flying 10,000 to 15,000 feet above a fire. In this way, fire maps can be kept current at night and in spite of smoke. Much of the research needed to make the system work was completed at the Pacific Southwest Station.

FIRESCOPE is protecting 15 million acres in southern California, but the principles in use there have much broader application. With adaptation, the same concepts and technology could be applied in other areas where major emergencies make multiagency cooperation essential.



Treatment of streamside vegetation strongly affects salmon spawning. Here a Forest Service crew is removing fallen trees from an Alaskan stream.

Timber and Salmon

One of the great wonders of nature is the return of the coho salmon and other anadromous fish from the sea to the streams of their birth for spawning. Forest managers and ranchers need to know if any of their activities are interrupting this phenomenon, and researchers at the Pacific Northwest Station are providing the answers.

Streamside vegetation is very important to fish habitat for two reasons. It reduces stream temperatures and it reduces the amount of sediment reaching streams. The salmon spawns in streambed gravel, often laying its eggs as much as 12 inches below the surface of the gravel. If the gravel is clogged with sediment, sufficient oxygen may not reach the eggs and fry. Furthermore, the fry must work their way up through the gravel, and they find this very difficult when sediment is present.

Considerable research has been done in artificial streams where conditions can be carefully controlled. Results indicate that round gravel collects more sediment than angular gravel at low streamflow rates. At streamflows much over 1 foot per second, however, the round gravel appears to be preferable. This information will be helpful to those who are considering construction of artificial spawning areas.

The amounts of streamside disturbance that are acceptable have been studied carefully, and results of this work are being applied in National Forests in the Northwest and Alaska.

Classifying Forest Habitats

The Intermountain Station has devised an improved system for classifying forest habitats in Montana. Useful classification systems with standard treatments for members of each class provide a means for identifying the various forest habitats. Scientists at the Intermountain Station believe that one problem in forestry in the northern Rocky Mountains has been inadequate classification of forest conditions. They found that wildlife biologists had one classification system, forest managers another, and other resource specialists still others. As a result, people in different disciplines had trouble communicating with each other.

The solution was to devise a system based on the ecological principles of plant succession. The idea of succession is that on land with given characteristics vegetation will pass through predictable stages to a predictable climax in the absence of disturbance. In their Montana classification, the scientists recognized 64 habitat types and 37 additional phases of the habitat types. Understory as well as overstory plants are considered in the system. Distribution, vegetation, and soils are described for each type and a key is provided to determine what type is present on a particular tract. Some notes on management are also provided.

Forested Scree

Abies lasiocarpa/Menziesia ferruginea

Abies lasiocarpa/Vaccinium scoparium

Abies grandis/Clintonia uniflora

Picea/Clintonia uniflora

Tsuga heterophylla/Clintonia uniflora

Thuja plicata/Clintonia uniflora

Abies lasiocarpa/Xerophyllum tenax

Pinus flexilis/Agropyron spicatum

Pinus ponderosa/Prunus virginiana

Pinus albicaulis-Abies lasiocarpa

Pseudotsuga menziesii/Vaccinium caespitosum

All About Western Larch

Research discoveries about a tree species normally come one at a time, rather than in bunches. As a result, researchers usually write articles about single discoveries. Foresters, however, need single publications that contain all the latest information about managing a species. Such publications save them a lot of time and effort. The Intermountain Station has produced information that a forester needs to manage western larch. A 96-page publication contains recommendations, tables, and charts. Economic, biological, and environmental considerations are detailed. Methods for managing and reproducing the species are provided, along with estimates of growth and yield under various conditions. A bibliography is provided for research scientists and others who require details that were not included.

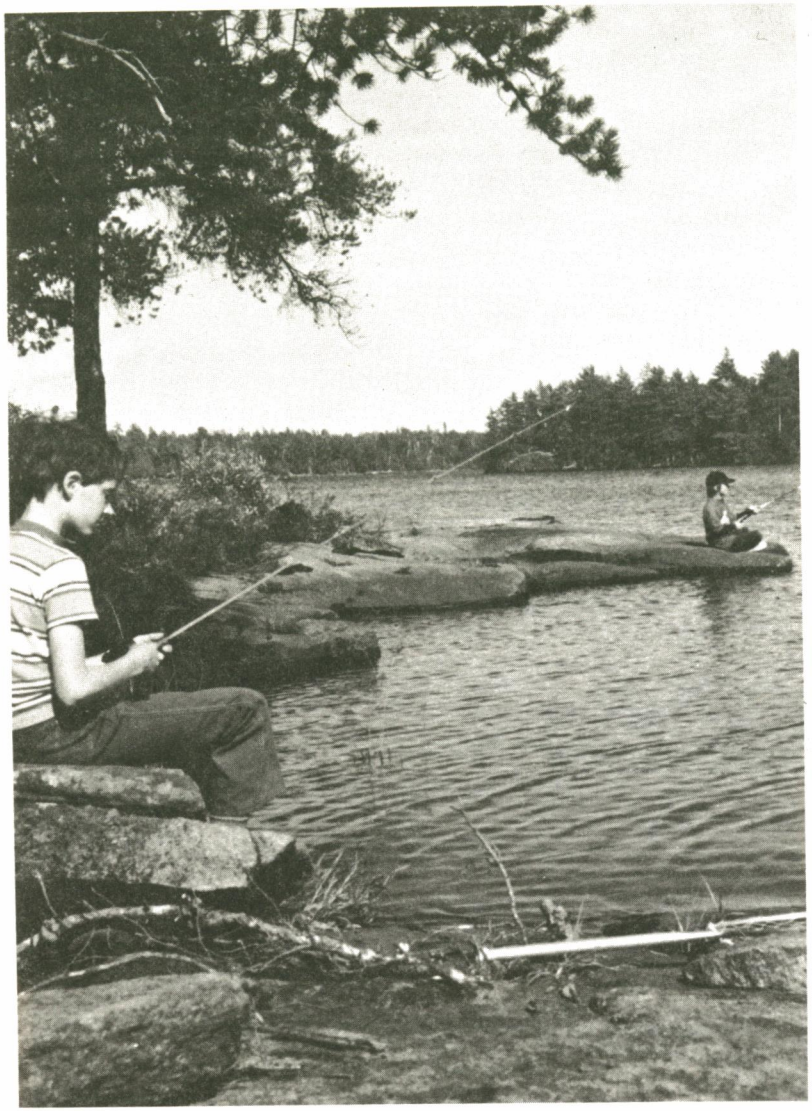
Economic Options for Southeast Alaskan Timber

A large supply of timber is one of the major assets of southeastern Alaska, and Forest Service management policy has been oriented to strengthen employment and economic growth in the area through its use. Recently, however, the sufficiency of this objective has been questioned.

Alaskans are becoming increasingly concerned about preservation of esthetic values both for themselves and for a growing tourist industry. The economic climate is also changing. The world market for dissolving pulp has weakened. One pulping firm plans to shift to a different product and another long-studied pulpmill development has been scratched. A large sawmill that produced dimension lumber has closed. The great distance to markets in the lower 48 States and restrictions on exports to Japan are major problems in marketing Alaskan timber.

Together, these conditions raise many questions for land managers and regional developers. To provide answers to these questions, a joint study was conducted by economists of the Pacific Northwest Station working with National Forest and State officials. Their report, which is still being reviewed by State and National officials, clarifies probable effects of timber management and sales options on employment and regional development, and provides an improved basis for developing long-term management strategies for southeastern Alaska.

Forest industries are an important source of employment, but Alaskans are concerned about preserving esthetic values both for themselves and for a growing tourist industry.



Growing Up Without Forests

The urban child of today sees far less of forests and fields than did his counterpart one generation ago. Does this lack of experience with nature adversely affect a child? No one knows for sure. Effects on psychological development, self-concept, and preparation for responsible citizenship are very hard to isolate and measure, but a lot of people are thinking about these things.

The Northeastern Station held a symposium on the topic, gathering leading scientists who have done related research. Their thoughts are contained in 33 papers printed in the symposium proceedings. The papers summarize what is now known and indicate promising areas for research on this important problem.

Managing Rivers for Recreation

Rivers are among our Nation's most valuable natural resources, and public concern about the best uses of rivers has been growing. Partly to aid in planning of future research, the North Central Station held a symposium of experts on river recreation, safety, and management. The papers presented at the meetings have been printed in a single publication, which is the best available summary of current knowledge about river management. It should be useful to various groups concerned with river recreation—planners and managers, public agency administrators, researchers, students, businessmen, members of recreation and conservation organizations, and private citizens.

PUBLICATIONS LIST

FOREST ENVIRONMENT RESEARCH

Watershed Management Research

Controlling soil erosion

Aldon, Earl F.
1976. Soil ripping treatments for runoff and erosion control. Fed. Inter-agency Sediment Conf., Denver, Colo., Mar. 1976 Proc. 3:2-24—2-29. (RM)

Day, Norman F., and Walter F. Megahan.
1976. Landslide occurrence on a mountainous terrain in north-central Idaho: A progress report, 1974–75. Proc. 14th Annu. Symp. Engineering Geology and Soils Engineering, Boise State University, Boise, Idaho, April 7–9, 1976, p. 85–104. (INT)

Heede, B. H.
1976. Equilibrium condition and sediment transport in an ephemeral mountain stream. p. 97–102. *In* Vol. 6, Hydrology and water resources in Arizona and the Southwest. Proc. 1976 Meet. Ariz Sect, Am. Water Resour. Assoc. and Hydrol. Sect., Ariz. Acad. Sci., (Tucson, Ariz., Apr.–May, 1976). (RM)

Heede, B. H.
1976. Gully development and control: the status of our knowledge. USDA For. Serv. Res. Pap. RM–169, 42 p. (RM)

Heede, B. H.
1977. Influence of forest density on bedload movement in a small mountain stream. p. 103–107. *In* Vol. 7, Hydrology and water resources in Arizona and the Southwest. Proc. 1977 Meet. Ariz. Sect., Am. Water Resour. Assoc. and Hydrol. Sect., Ariz. Acad. Sci., (Las Vegas, Nev., Apr., 1977). (RM)

Heede, B. H.
1977. Gully control structures and systems. p. 181–222. *In* Guidelines for Watershed Management. FAO Conserv. Guide No. 1, 192 p. Food and Agric. Organ. of the United Nations, Rome, Italy. (RM)

Klock, Glen O.
1976. Estimating two indirect logging costs caused by accelerated erosion. U.S. Dep. Agric. For. Serv., Gen. Tech. Rep. PNW–44, 9 p. (PNW)

Kochenderfer, J. N.
1977. Area in skidroads, truck roads, and landings in the central Appalachians. For. 75(8):507–508. (NE)

Li, Ruh-Ming, Daryl B. Simons, and D. Ross Carder.
1976. Computer simulation of storm water and sediment hydrographs from small watersheds. *In* Proceedings of the 1976 Summer Computer Simulation Conference, Washington, D.C., 7 p. (RM)

Li, Ruh-Ming, Daryl B. Simons, and D. Ross Carder.
1976. Mathematical modeling of overland flow soil erosion. *In* Soil Erosion: Prediction and Control. Soil Conservation Society of America, Special Publication No. 21. (RM)

Li, Ruh-Ming, Daryl B. Simons, and R. K. Simons.
1977. A mathematical model for evaluating on-site soil erosion. Colorado State University Report CER76–77 RML-DBS-RKS40. Fort Collins, Colo. (RM)

Megahan, Walter F.
1976. Principles of erosion control on granitic soil materials. Intl. Eros. Control Assn., Conf. VII, Portland, Oreg., Feb. 26–27, 1976. p. 44–50. (INT)

Megahan, Walter F.
1976. Tables of geometry for low-standard roads for watershed management considerations, slope staking, and end areas. USDA For. Serv. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT–32, 104 p. (INT)

Megahan, Walter F.
1977. Reducing erosional impacts of roads. Guidelines for watershed management. FAO Conservation Guide, Chapter XIV, p. 237–262. Food and Agric. Organ. of the United Nations, Rome, Italy, 293 p. (INT)

Patric, James H.
1977. Soil erosion and its control in eastern woodlands. Northern Logger and Timber Processor 25(11):4,5,22,23,31,35. (NE)

Patric, James H., and G. M. Aubertin.
1977. Long-term effects of repeated logging on an Appalachian stream. 75(8):492–494. (NE)

Patric, J. H., and L. K. Brink.
1977. Soil erosion and its control in the eastern forest. p. 362–367. *In* Soil erosion: prediction and control. Soil Cons. Soc. of America, Ankeny, Iowa. 393 p., Illus. (NE)

Rice, Raymond M.
1977. Forest management to minimize landslide risks. *In* Guidelines for watershed management: FAO Conserv. Guide. p. 271–287. Rome, Italy, 1977. (RM)
Shen, H. W., and R. M. Li.
1976. Watershed Sediment Yield. *In* Stochastic Approach to Water Resources, H. W. Shen, ed. Chapter 21. Colorado State University, Fort Collins, Colo. (RM)
Simons, D. B., R. M. Li, and L. Y. Shiao.
1976. Preliminary procedural guide for estimating water and sediment yield from roads in forests. Colorado State University Report CER-76–77 DBS-RML-LYS–21. Fort Collins, Colo. (RM)
Simons, D. B., A. J. Reese, R. M. Li, and T. J. Ward.
1976. A simple method for quick estimation of sediment yield. *In* Soil Erosion: Prediction and Control, Soil Conservation Society of America, Special Publication No 21. (RM)
Simons, D. B., R. M. Li, and L. Y. Shiao.
1977. Formulation of road sediment model. Colorado State University Report CER76–77 DBS-RML-LYS50, Fort Collins, Colo. (RM)
Simons, D. B., R. M. Li, and T. J. Ward.
1977. Simple procedural method for estimating on-site erosion. Colorado State Univ. Report CER76–77 RML-DBS-TJW38, Fort Collins, Colo. (RM)
Smith, Joseph H. and James H. Patric.
1976. Skyline cable logging. Wonderful West Virginia 40(9):23–24. (NE)
Swanston, Douglas N.
1976. Erosion processes and control methods in North America. Proc., XVI IUFRO World Congr., Div. I, Oslo, Norway. p. 251–275. (PNW)
Swanston, Douglas N., and Frederick J. Swanson.
1976. Timber harvesting, mass erosion, and steepland forest geomorphology in the Pacific Northwest. *In* Geomorphology and engineering, p. 199–221. Donald R. Coates, ed. Dowden, Hutchinson & Ross, Inc., Stroudsburg, Pa. (PNW)
Tiedemann, Arthur R., Glen O. Klock, L. L. Mason, and Donald D. Sears.
1976. Shrub plantings for erosion control in eastern Washington—progress and research needs. U.S. Dep. Agric. For. Serv. Res. Note PNW–279, 11 p. (PNW)

Chemicals in the forest environment

Bergen, James D., and Richard A. Waite.
1976. First results on a differential interception methods of estimating canopy dosage from aerial pesticide applications. p. 122–128. *In* Proceedings of the fourth national conference on fire and forest meteorology, St. Louis, Mo., Nov. 16–18, USDA For. Serv. Gen. Tech. Rep. RM–32, 239 p. (RM)
Davis, Edwin A.
1977. Laboratory and greenhouse spray chamber. Weed Sci. 15(3): 221–223. (RM)
Davis, Edwin A.
1977. Fenuron residues in stream water following a brush control treatment on a chaparral watershed (Three Bar B) in Arizona. Research Progress Report, West. Soc. Weed Sci., 19–20. (RM)
Lawson, E. R.
1976. 2, 4–5T residues in storm runoff from small watersheds. J. Soil and Water Conserv. 31(5):217–219. (SO)
Norris, Logan A., Marvin L. Montgomery, Warren L. Webb, and others.
1976. Distribution of 2,4–D and picloram applied by a mist blower, Bull. Environ. Contam. and Toxicol. 16(6):631–639. (PNW)
Norris, Logan A., and Duane G. Moore.
1976. Forests and rangelands as source of chemical pollutants. *In* Non-point sources of water pollution. Proc., Spring Seminar, Wat. Resour. Res. Inst., Oreg. State Univ., p. 17–35. (PNW)
Plumb, T. R., L. A. Norris, and M. L. Montgomery.
1977. Persistence of 2,4–D and 2,4,5–T in chaparral soil and vegetation. Bull. Environ. Contam. and Toxicol. 17(1):1–8. (PNW)
Ungs, M., R. W. Cleary, L. Boersma, and S. Yingjajaval.
1976. The quantitative description of transfer of water and chemicals through soil. *In* Land as a waste management alternative. Raymond C. Loehr (ed), Proceedings of the 1976 Cornell Agricultural Waste Management Conference, Ithaca, N.Y., p. 109–137. (PNW)

Reclamation of mined lands

Aldon, Earl F.
1976. Management of reclaimed areas in the Southwest. p. 126–127. *In* Reclamation of western surface mined lands. Kimery C. Vories, Ed. Workshop Proc. Fort Collins, Colo. Mar. 1976. (RM)
Aldon, Earl F.
1976. Seed sources, species selection, and current research on species adaptation for mine spoil reclamation. p. 99–101. *In* Reclamation of Western Surface Mined Lands. Kimery C. Vories, Ed. Workshop Proc., Fort Collins, Colo., Mar. 1976. (RM)

Aldon, Earl F., H. W. Springfield, and Wayne E. Sowards.
1976. Demonstration test of two irrigation ssytems for plant establishment on coal mine spoils. p. 201–214. *In* Fourth Symp. on Surf. Min. and Reclam. NCA/BCR Coal Conf. and Expo III, Louisville, Ky., Oct. 1976. (RM)

Anderson, Linda M.
1977. Predicting the scenic impact of an open pit mine in southern Arizona. *In* Proceedings, Environmental Psychology: Arid, Forest, and Urban Regions. (Reprint of papers read at American Association for the Advancement of Science, Denver.) Department of Psychology, University of Arizona, Tucson, Ariz. (RM)

Brown, R. W., and R. S. Johnston.
1976. Revegetation of an alpine mine disturbance: Beartooth Plateau, Montana. USDA For. Serv. Rec. Note INT–206, 8 p. (INT)

Czapowskyj, M. M.
1976. Annotated bibliography on the ecology and reclamation of drastically disturbed areas. USDA For. Serv. Gen. Tech. Rep, NE–21. 98 p. (NE)

Czapowskyj, M. M.
1976. Lime helps establish crownvetch on coal-breaker refuse. USDA For. Serv. Res. Pap. NE–348. 6 p. (NE)

Davidson, W. H.
1977. Birch species survive well on problem coal mine spoils. *In* Proc. 24th Northeastern Forest. Tree Improvement Conference. Univ. of Maryland. College Park, Md. July 26–29, 1976. p. 95–101. (NE)

Davidson, W. H.
1977. Performance of ponderosa pine on bituminous mine spoils in Pennsylvania. USDA For. Serv. Res. Paper NE–358. 6 p. (NE)

Davis, Richard W., and Paul A. Rechard.
1977. Effects of surface mining upon shallow aquifers in the eastern Powder River Basin, Wyoming. Water Resources Series No. 67. Water Resources Research Institute, University of Wyoming, Laramie, Wyo. (RM)

Drnevich, Vincent P., R. J. Ebelhar, and G. P. Williams.
1976. Geotechnical properties on some eastern Kentucky surface mine spoils. *In* Proc. Ohio River Valley Soils Seminar. Shales and Mine Wastes: Geotechnical properties, design and construction. Oct. 8, Lexington, Ky. p. 1–1/1–13. (NE)

Drnevich, Vincent P., G. P. Williams, and R. J. Ebelhar.
1976. Soil mechanics tests on coal mine spoils. *In* Proc. 2d Kentucky Coal Refuse Disposal and Utilization Seminar. May 20–21. Pine Mountain State Resort Park, Pineville, Ky. Inst. for Mining and Minerals, Univ. of Ky., Lexington, p. 47–59. (NE)

Farmer, E. E., B. Z. Richardson, and R. W. Brown.
1976. Revegetation of acid mining wastes in central Idaho. USDA For. Serv. Res. Pap. INT–178, 18 p., illus. (INT)

Gibson, D. F., and T. E. Lehman.
1977. Productivity improvement of surface coal mining operations. Proc. 1977 Conf. Inst. of Industrial Engr., Dallas, Tex., May 1977, 8 p. (INT)

Kissel, Kendall Earl.
1977. Potential use of native shrubs for strip mine reclamation. Masters thesis. Department of Botany. North Dakota State University, Fargo, N.D. 77 p. (RM)

Plass, W. T.
1976. Direct seeding of trees and shrubs on surface-mined lands in West Virginia. *In* Proc. of the Conference on Forestation of Disturbed Areas. Keither A. Utz (ed.) USDA For. Serv., Southeastern Area State and Private Forestry, Atlanta, Ga., p. 32–42. (NE)

Plass, W. T.
1977. Seeding and planting to achieve land management objectives, energy technology handbook. Douglas M. Considine, editor-in-chief, McGraw-Hill Book Co. New York. p. 1–102/1–116. (NE)

Scholl, David G.
1977. Laboratory evaluation of wax and silicone for water harvesting on coal mine spoil. USDA For. Serv. Res. Note RM–321, 4 p. (RM)

Sowa, E. A., and W. H. Davidson.
1976. A new cover crop for spoil banks. Pa. Farmer. 194(1): 132–133. (NE)

Managing, rehabilitating, and improving watersheds

Aldon, Earl F.
1977. Survival of three grass species after inundation. USDA For. Serv. Res. Note RM–344, 2 p. (RM)

Baker, Malchus B., Jr., and Arnett C. Mace, Jr.
1976. Factors affecting spring runoff on two forested watersheds. Water Resour. Bull. 12(4):719–729. (RM)

Beasley, R. S.
1976. Contribution of subsurface flow from the upper slopes of forested watersheds to channel flow. Soil Sci. Soc. Am. J. 40:955–957. (SO)

Beasley, R. S., and J. O. Klemmedson.
1976. Water stress in bristlecone pine and associated plants. Commun. in Soil Sci. & Plant Anal. 7(7):609–618. (SO)

Belt, G. H., J. G. King, and H. F. Haupt.
1977. Augmenting summer streamflow by use of a silicone anti-transpirant. Water Resour. Res. 13(2):267–272. (INT)

Bergen, James D.
1976. Airflow in forest canopy—a review of current research on modeling the momentum balance. p. 82. *In* Proceedings of the Fourth National Conference on Fire and Forest Meteorology, St. Louis, Mo., Nov. 16–18, 1976. USDA For. Serv. Gen. Tech. Rep. RM–32, 239 p. (RM)

Bergen, James D.
1976. Some measurements of the adiabatic wind profile over a tall and irregular forest. p. 116–121. *In* Proceedings of the Fourth National Conference on Fire and Forest Meteorology, St. Louis, Mo., Nov. 16–18, 1976. USDA For. Serv. Gen. Tech. Rep. RM–32, 239 p. (RM)

Bergen, James D.
1976. Windspeed distribution in and near an isolated, narrow forest clearing. Agric. Meteorol. 17(2):111–133. (RM)

Berglund, Erwin R., and Arnett C. Mace, Jr.
1976. Diurnal albedo variation of black spruce and sphagnum-sedge bogs. Can. Jour. For. Res. 6:247–252. (NC)

Boelter, Don H.
1975. Methods for analyzing hydrologic characteristics of organic soils in marsh-ridden areas. In: Hydrology of Marsh-Ridden Areas. Proc. of UNESCO Symposium, Minsk, Berlorussian SSR, June 1972. Studies and Records in Hydrology 19, p. 161–169. (NC)

Brown, James M.
1976. Peat temperature regime of a Minnesota bog and the effect of canopy removal. J. Appl. Ecol. 13:189–194. (NC)

Brown, R. W.
1976. New techniques for measuring the water potential of detached leaf samples, Argon. J. 68:432–434. (INT)

Brown, R. W.
1977. Water relations of range plants. *In* Rangeland Plant Physiology, Soc. for Range Mgt., Range Science Series No. 4, p. 97–140. (INT)

Brown, R. W., and R. S. Johnston.
1976. Extended field use of screen-covered thermocouple psychrometers. Argon. J. 68:995–996. (INT)

Brown, R. W., and R. S. Johnston.
1976. Revegetation of alpine disturbances. Utah State University Range Guide 2:2–3. (INT)

Brown, R. W., R. S. Johnston, B. Z. Richardson, and E. E. Farmer.
1976. Rehabilitation of alpine disturbances: Beartooth Plateau, Montana. *In* Proceedings, High Altitude Revegetation Workshop No. 2, Colo. St. Univ., R. H. Zuck and L. F. Brown (eds.), Fort Collins, Colo., Information Series No. 21, pp. 58–73. (INT)

Campbell, Ralph E., Malchus B. Baker, Jr., Peter F. Ffolliott, Frederic R. Larson, and Charles C. Avery.
1977. Wildfire effects on a ponderosa pine ecosystem. USDA For. Serv. Res. Pap. RM–191, 12 p. Rocky Mt. For. and Range Exp. Stn., Fort Collins, Colo. (RM)

Campbell, R. E., and O. G. Stevenson.
1977. Solar radiation measurement in northern Arizona. USDA For. Serv. Res. Note RM–339, p. 4. Rocky Mt. For. and Range Exp. Stn., Fort Collins, Colo. (RM)

Corbett, E. S.
1977. Land use. *In* Water Resources at the Forest-Urban Interface PIEFR–PA–2, USDA For. Serv. Northeast. For. Exp. Stn., p. 14–17. (NE)

Corbett, E. S.
1977. Public education and acceptance. *In* Water Resources at the Forest-Urban Interface. PIEFR–PA–2. USDA For. Serv. Northeast. For. Exp. Stn., p. 46–47. (NE)

Cromack, Kermit, Jr., and Carl D. Monk.
1975. Litter production, decomposition, and nutrient cycling in a mixed hardwood watershed and a white pine watershed. *In* Mineral cycling in southeastern ecosystems. F. G. Howell and J. B. Gentry, eds. ERDA Symp. Ser. (CONF–740513), p. 609–624. (PNW)

Davis, B. L., D. N. Blair, L. R. Johnson, and S. J. Haggard.
1976. A study of the green area effect in the Black Hills of South Dakota. Atmospheric Environment 10:363–370. (RM)

Davis, Edwin A.
1977. Root system of shrub live oak in relation to water yield by chaparral. p. 241–248. *In* Vol. 7, Hydrology and water resources in Arizona and the Southwest. Proc. 1977 Meet. Ariz. Sect., Am. Water Resour. Assoc. and Hydrol. Sect., Ariz. Acad. Sci., (Las Vegas, Nev., Apr., 1977). (RM)

Davis, E. A., and C. P. Pase.
1977. Root system of shrub live oak: implications for water yield in Arizona chaparral. J. Soil Water Conserv. 32(4):174–180. (RM)

Davis, Edwin A., and Frank D. Cole.
1976. Shade materials for modifying greenhouse climate. USDA For. Serv. Gen. Tech. Rep. RM–33. 6 p. (RM)

DeBano, L. F., S. M. Savage, and D. A. Hamilton.
1976. The transfer of heat and the hydrophobic substances during burning. Soil Sci. Soc. Am. Proc. 40:779–782. (PSW)

Dickerson, B. P.
1976. Soil compaction after tree-length skidding in northern Mississippi. Soil Sci. Soc. Am. J. 40:965–966. (SO)

Douglass, James E., and Wayne T. Swank.
1976. Multiple use in southern Appalachian hardwoods—A 10-year case history. XVI IUFRO World Congr. Div. 1 Proc. 1975:425–436. (SE)

Dyrness, C. T.
1976. Effect of wildfire on soil wettability in the high Cascades of Oregon. USDA For. Serv. Res. Pap. PNW–202, 18 p., illus. (PNW)

Federer, C. A.
1976. Differing diffusive resistance and leaf development may cause differing transpitation among hardwoods in spring. For. Sci. 22: 359–364. (NE)

Federer, C. A.
1976. Trees modify the urban microclimate. J. Orbor. 2:121–127. (NE)

Federer, C. A., and G. W. Gee.
1976. Diffusion resistance and xylem potential in stressed and unstressed northern hardwood trees. Ecology 57:974–984. (NE)

Ffolliott, Peter F., and David B. Thorud.
1977. Water resources and multiple use forestry in the Southwest. J. For. 75(8):469–472. (RM)

Ffolliott, Peter F., and David B. Thorud.
1977. Water yield improvement by vegetation management. Water Resour. Bull. 13(3):563–571. (RM)

Ffolliott, Peter F., and David B. Thorud.
1976. Watershed managements effects on many resources. *In* 19th Annual Arizona Watershed Symposium Proceedings, Report No. 7. Phoenix, Ariz., pp. 39–42. (RM)

Ffolliott, Peter F., and J. R. Thompson.
1976. Snow damage in Arizona ponderosa pine stands. USDA For. Serv., Res. Note RM–322, 2 p. Rocky Mt. For. and Range Exp. Stn., Ft. Collins, Colo. (Also cited in Attainment Report for Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station Work Unit FS–RM–1606, 1977) (RM)

Fletcher, Rick.
1976. Endangered: mountain air. *In* For. Res.: What's New in the West. Oct. 1976:7–9 (RM)

Fosberg, Michael A., and Douglas G. Fox.
1976. An air quality index to aid in determining mountain land use. p. 167–170. *In* Proceedings of the Fourth National Conference on Fire and Forest Meteotology, St. Louis, Mo., Nov. 16–18, 1976. USDA For. Serv. Gen. Tech. Rep. RM–32, 239 p. (RM)

Frosberg, Michael A., Douglas G. Fox, E. A. Howard, and Jack D. Cohen.
1976. Nonturbulent dispersion processes in complex terrain. Atmos. Environ. 10(12): 1053–1055. (RM)

Fox, Douglas G.
1976. Modeling atmospheric effects—an assessment of the problems. Water, Air, and Soil Pollut. 6:173–198. (RM)

Fox, Douglas G., Gene Woolridge, Thomas McKee, and David Whiteman.
1976. An experimental study of mountain meteorology. p. 444–448. *In* Third Symposium on Atmospheric Turbulence, Diffusion and Air Quality. Raleigh, N.C., Oct. 1976, 596 p. Am. Meteor. Soc., Boston, Mass. (RM)

Fox, Douglas G., and M. A. Fosberg.
1976. Modeling mountain air quality. p. 413–427. *In* Proceedings of the Seventh International Technical Meeting on Air Pollution Modeling and its Application, Airlie House, Va. Sept. 7–10, 1976, N. 51 NATO Committee on the Challenges to Modern Society, 1066 p. (RM)

Fox, Douglas G., Michael A. Fosberg, W. W. Marlatt, and Warner Reeser.
1976. Analysis of mountain air quality. p. 470–475. *In* Third Symposium on Atmospheric Turbulence, Diffusion and Air Quality, Raleigh, N.C., Oct. 1976, 596 p. Am. Meteor. Soc., Boston, Mass. (RM)

Furman, R. William.
1976. Meteorological resources for land management. p. 48–49. *In* Proceedings of the Fourth National Conference on Fire and Forest Meteorology, St. Louis, Mo., Nov. 16–18, 1976. USDA For. Serv. Gen. Tech. Rep. RM–32, 239 p. (RM)

Gosz, James R.
1977. Effects of ski area development and use on stream water quality of the Santa Fe Basin, New Mexico. For. Sci. 23(2):167–179.

Harr, R. Dennis.
1976. Forest practices and streamflow in western Oregon. USDA For. Serv. Gen. Tech. Rep. PNW–49, 18 p., illus. (PNW)

Harr, R. Dennis.
1976. Hydrology of small forest streams in western Oregon. USDA For. Serv. Gen. Tech. Rep. PNW–55, 15 p., illus. (PNW)

Harr, R. D.
1977 Water flux in soil and subsoil on a steep forested slope. J. Hydrol. 33:37–58. (PNW)

Harr, R. Dennis, and Charles C. Grier.
1976. Methylene bromide as a manometer liquid for tensiometers. Soil Sci. Soc. Am. J. 40(2):333. (PNW)

Heede, Burchard H.
1977. Case study of a watershed rehabilitation project: Alkali Creek, Colo. USDA For. Serv. Res. Pap. RM–189, 18 p. (RM)

Helvey, J. D., A. R. Tiedemann, and W. B. Fowler.
1977. Some climatic and hydrologic effects of wildfire in Washington State. Proceedings 15th Annual Tall Timbers Fire Ecology Conf., Portland, Oreg., October 16–17, 1974. (PNW)

Helvey, J. D., W. B. Fowler, G. O. Klock, and A. R. Tiedemann.
1976. Climate and hydrology of the Entiat Experimental Forest watersheds under virgin forest cover. USDA For. Serv. Gen. Tech. Rep. PNW–42, 18 p. (PNW)

Helvey, J. D., C. Johnson, A. R. Tiedemann, W. B. Fowler, and G. O. Klock.
1977. Climatic and hydrologic characteristics of four small watersheds in the Blue Mountains and some impacts of forest management. Proceedings, Integration of Forest Resource Management in the Blue Mountains, La Grande, Oreg., March 22–23, 1977. (PNW)

Hewlett, J. D., G. B. Cunninghan, and C. A. Troendle.
1977. Predicting stormflow and peakflow from small basins in humid areas by the R-index method. Water Resourc. Bull. 14(2): 231–254. (NE)

Hewlett, J. D., J. C. Fortson, and G. B. Cunningham.
1977. The effect of rainfall intensity on storm flow and peak discharge from forest land. Water Resour. Res. 13(2): 259–266. (SE)

Hibbert, Alden R.
1977. Distribution of precipitation on rugged terrain in Central Arizona. p. 163–173. *In* Vol. 7, Hydrology and water resources in Arizona and the Southwest. Proc. 1977 Meet. Ariz. Sect., Am. Water Resour. Assoc. and Hydrol. Sect., Ariz. Acad. Sci., (Las Vegas, Nev., Apr., 1977). (RM)

Hibbert, Alden R.
1976. Percolation and streamflow in range and forest lands. p. 69–80. *In* Watershed Management on Range and Forest Lands, Proc. Fifth Workshop of U.S./Aust. Rangelands Panel, Boise, Idaho, June 15–22, 1975. (RM)

Hornbeck, James, and Gordon Stuart.
1976. When ski trails are cut through forest land what happens to streamflow? Ski Area Manage. 15(4):34–36, 47. (NE)

Johnson, D. A., and R. W. Brown.
1977. Psychrometer analysis of turgor pressure response: a possible technique for evaluating plant water stress resistance. Crop. Sci. 17:507–510. (INT)

Judson, Arthur.
1976. Colorado's avalanche warning program. Weatherwise 29(6): 268–277. (RM)

Klock, Glen O.
1976. Forest and range soils research in Oregon and Washington—a bibliography with abstracts from 1969 through 1974. USDA For. Serv. Gen. Tech. Rep. PNW–47. 36 p. (PNW)

Klock, G. O.
1976. Long span skyline logging reduces soil disturbance. *In* Long span skyline logging in Intermountain forests. Coop. Ext. Serv., Coll. Agric., Washington State University, Pullman, p. 41–42. (PNW)

Klock, G. O.
1976. Response of *Penstemon fruticosus* to fertilization. USDA For. Serv. Res. Note PNW–271, 4 p. (PNW)

Klock, G. O., and Helvey, J. D.
1976. Soil-water trends following wildfire on the Entiat Experimental Forest. Proceedings 15th Annual Tall Timbers Fire Ecology Conf., Portland, Oreg., October 16–17, 1974. (PNW)

Krouse, H. Roy, K. West, R. Hislop, H. M. Brown, and J. L. Smith.
1976. Climatic and spatial dependence of the retention of D/H and O^{18}/O^{16} abundances in snow and ice of North America. Proc. IUGG Symp. on Isot. and Impurities in Snow and Ice, Grenoble, France, Aug. 28–30, 1975. (RM)

Lang, T. W., and R. A. Sommerfeld.
1977. The modeling and measurements of the deformation of a sloping snowpack. J. Glaciology 19(81). (RM)

Leaf, Charles F., and M. Martinelli, Jr.
1977. Avalanche dynamics: engineering application for land use planning. USDA For. Serv. Res. Pap. RM–183. 51 p. (RM)

Li, R. M., D. B. Simons, and K. G. Eggert.
1976. Process model of infiltration and subsurface flow routing. Colorado State University Report CER76–77 RML–DBS–KGE 20. Fort Collins, Colo. (RM)

Li, R. M., D. B. Simons, L. S. Shiao, and Y. H. Chen.
1976. Kinematic wave approximation for flood routing. *In* Proceedings of 3rd Annual Symp. on Inland Waterways, for Navigation, Flood Control and Water Diversion. Colorado State University, Fort Collins, Colo. Rivers 76 1:377–398. (RM)

Li, R. M., D. B. Simons, and M. A. Stevens.
1976. Morphology of cobble streams in small watersheds. Journal. Hydraulic Division, Am. Soc. Civil Engineers, Vol. 102, HY8, p. 1101–1117. (RM)

Li, R. H., M. A. Stevens, and D. B. Simons.
1976. Solutions to green-ampt infiltration equation. Journal Irrigation and Drainage Division, Am. Soc. of Civil Engineers, Vol. 102, 1R2, pp. 239–248. (RM)

Likens, G. E., F. H. Bormann, R. S. Pierce, J. S. Eaton, and N. M. Johnson.
1977. Biogeochemistry of a forested ecosystem. Springer-Verlag New York, Inc. 146 p. (NE)

Lopushinsky, W., and T. Beebe.
1976. Effect of black polyethylene mulch on survival of Douglas-fir seedlings, soil moisture content, and soil temperature. Tree Planters' Notes 27(3):7–8. (PNW)

Lopushinsky, W., and T. Beebe.
1976. Relationship of shoot-root ratio to survival and growth of outplanted Douglas-fir and ponderosa pine seedlings. USDA For. Serv. Res. Note PNW–274, 7 p. (PNW)

Lynch, J. A., and E. S. Corbett.
1976. Implications of land management practices on water resources and the aquatic environment. Trans. Northeast. Soc. Conserva. Engineers, p. 1–37. (NE)

Martinelli, M. Jr.
1977. Avalanche activities at the Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station, 1977. p. 13–15. *In* Glaciological Data. World Data Center A for Glaciology Report GD–1, 134 p. (RM)

Martinelli, M. Jr.
1976. Meteorology and ski area development and operation. p. 142–146. *In* Proc. Fourth Natl. Conf. on Fire and For. Meteorology, St. Louis, Mo., Nov. 16–18. USDA For. Serv. Gen. Rep. RM–32, 239 p. (RM)

May, J. T., J. L. Buckner, and S. J. Ursic.
1976. Multiple use in the southern Coastal Plains in the United States. GA For. Res. Counc. Rep. 35, 23 p. (SO)

McClurkin, D. C.
1976. Influence of spacing on growth of loblolly pines planted on eroded sites. USDA For. Serv. Res. Note SO–209, 4 p. (SO)

McDonough, W. T.
1976. Water potentials of seeds of *Bromus inermis* and *Medicago* sta *sativa* imbibed on media of various osmotic potentials. Can. Bot. 54(17):1997–1999. (INT)

McNair, Donald, and Frank Wolfe, Jr.
1977. An acoustic emissions monitoring system for avalanche snowpacks. USDA For. Serv. Res. Note RM–340. 4 p. (RM)

Monsen, S. B., and D. R. Christensen.
1976. Woody plants for rehabilitating rangelands in the Intermountain region. p. 72–119. *In* Proc. Symp. and Workshop, Wildland Shrubs. Stutz, H. C. (ed.) BYU Press, Provo, Utah. 168 p.

Nathan, K., G. H. Nieswand, E. S. Corbett, and J. R. Pawlow.
1976. Rainfall-runoff relationship of a small drainage area under suburban development. ASAE Winter meeting, Chicago, Ill. Pap. 76–2542, 25 p. (NE)

Nathan, K., G. H. Nieswand, E. S. Corbett, and J. R. Pawlow.
1977. Recreation. *In:* Water Resources at the Forest-Urban Interface. PIEFR–PA–2. USDA For. Serv. Northeast. For. Exp. Stn., p. 17–22. (NE)

Patric, James H.
1976. Effects of wood products harvest on forest soil and water resources with emphasis on clearcutting in moist climates. *In* The scientific base for silviculture and management decisions in the National Forest System. USDA For. Serv., Washington, D.C., p. 39–51. (NE)

Patric, James H., and Ernest M. Gould.
1976. Shifting land use and the effects on river flow in Mass. J. Am. Water Works Assoc. 68(1):41–45. (NE)

Pierce, Robert S.
1977. Forest soil. p. 29–32. *In* Water Resources at the Forest-Urban Interface. Pinchot Inst. Consortium Publication PIEFR–PA–2, 48 p. (NE)

Plummer, A. P.
1977. Revegetation of disturbed Intermountain area sites. p. 302–339. *In* Reclamation and use of disturbed land in the Southwest. Thames, J. L. (ed.) Univ. of Ariz. Press, Tucson, Ariz. 362 p. (INT)

Rich, Lowell R., and Gerald J. Gottfried.
1976. Water yields resulting from treatments on the Workman Creek experimental watersheds in Central Arizona. Water Resour. Res. 12(5):1053–1060. (RM)

Rogerson, T. L.
1977. Hydrologic characteristics of mixed hardwood catchments in the Ozark Plateau. *In* Proc. Cent. Hardwoods For. Conf. p. 327–333. J. S. Fralish, G. I. Weaver and R. C. Schlesinger (eds.) South Illinois Univ., October 17–19, 1976. (SO)

Rogerson, T. L.
1976. Simulating hydrologic behavior on Quachita Mountain drainages, USDA For. Serv. Res. Pap. SO–119. (SO)

Rogerson, T. L.
1976. Soilwater deficits under forested and clearcut areas in north Arkansas. Soil Sci. Soc. Am. Proc. 40(5):801–805. (SO)

Schmidt, R. A.
1977. Measuring visibility in blowing snow. *In* Proc Symp. on Driver visibility under varying adverse weather conditions. Portland, Oreg. Transportation Res. Board, Natl. Res. Council. (RM)

Scholl, David G.
1976. Soil moisture flux and evapotranspiration determined from soil hydraulic properties in a chaparral stand. Soil Sci. Soc. Am. Jour. 40(1):14–17. (RM)

Simons, D. B., R. M. Li, and K. G. Eggert.
1977. Simple water routing and yield model using a small programmable calculator. Colorado State Univ. Rep. CER76–77 DBS–RML–KGE52, Fort Collins, Colo. (RM)

Slaughter, Charles W., and Frederick B. Lotspeich.
1977. Caribou-Creeks Res. Watershed. Arctic Bull. 2:182–188. (PNW)

Solomon, Rhey M., Peter F. Ffolliott, and J. R. Thompson.
1976. Correlation between transmissivity and basal area in Ariz. ponderosa pine forests. USDA For. Serv. Res. Note RM–318, 3 p. (RM)

Solomon, Rhey M., Peter F. Ffolliott, Malchus B. Baker, Jr. and J. R. Thompson.
1976. Computer simulation of snowmelt. USDA For. Serv. Res. Pap. RM–174, 8 p. Rocky Mt. For. and Range Exp. Stn., Fort Collins, Colo. (RM)

Sommerfeld, R. A.
1977. Preliminary observations of acoustic emissions preceeding avalanches. J. Glaciology 19(81). (RM)

Sommerfeld, R. A., R. M. King, and F. Budding.
1976. A correction factor for Roch's stability index of slab avalanche release. J. Glaciology 17(75):145–146. (RM)

Sopper, W. E., J. A. Lynch, and E. S. Corbett (eds.)
1977. Water resources at the forest urban interface PIEFR–PA–2. USDA For. Serv. Northeast. For. Exp. Stn., 47 p. (NE)

Sturgen, David L.
1977. Snow accumulation and melt in sprayed and undisturbed big sagebrush vegetation. USDA For. Serv. Res. Note RM–348, 6 p. (RM)

Sturgen, David L.
1977. Soil moisture response to spraying big sagebrush: a seven-year study and literature interpretation. USDA For. Serv. Res. Pap. RM–188, 12 p. (RM)

Thompson, J. R., O. D. Knipe, and Phil M. Johnson.
1976. Windbreaks may increase water yields from the grassland islands in Arizona's mixed conifer forests. p. 323–329. *In* Vol. 6, Hydrology and water resources in Arizona and the Southwest. Proc. 1976 Meet. Ariz. Sect., Am. Water Resour. Assoc. and Hydrol. Sect., Ariz Acad. Sci. (Tucson, Ariz., Apr.–May, 1976). (RM)

Thorud, David B., and Peter F. Ffolliott.
1976. Arizona's frozen assets: snowpack management. Arizona Watershed Symposium 19:31–34. (RM)

Tiedemann, A. R., and Glen O. Klock.
1976. Development of vegetation after fire, seeding, and fertilization on the Entiat Experimental Forest. Proc. Tall Timbers Fire Ecology Conf., Portland, Oreg., Oct. 16–17, 1974. (PNW)

Tilley, F. B., and R. M. Rice.
1977. Caspar Creek watersheds study—a current status report. State For. Notes, No. 66, 15 p. (RM)

Verry, Elon S.
1976. Estimating water yield differences between hardwood and pine forests: an application of net precipitation data. USDA For. Serv. Res. Pap. NC–128, 12 p. (NC)

Verry, Elon S., and Don H. Boelter.
1975. The influence of bogs on the distribution of streamflow from small bog-upland catchments. *In* Hydrology of Marsh-Ridden Areas. Proc. of UNESCO Symp., Minsk, Belorussian SSR, June 1972. Studies and Records in Hydrology 19, p. 469–478. (NC)

Verry, Elon S., and D. R. Timmons.
1976. Elements in leaves of a trembling aspen clone by crown position and season. Can. J. For. Res. 6:436–440. (NC)

Viereck, Leslie A.
1975. Forest ecology of the Alaskan taiga. *In* Proc. of Circumpolar Conf. on Northern Ecology, Ottawa, Canada, Sept. 15–18, 1975, p. I–1—I–22. (PNW)

Waide, Jack B., and Wayne T. Swank.
1976. Nutrient recycling and the stability of ecosystems: implications for forest management in the Southeastern U.S. *In* America's renewable resource potential—1975: the turning point. Natl. Conv. Conv. Soc. Am. For. Proc. 1975:404–424. (SE)

White, Ray J., Edward A. Hansen, and Gaylord R. Alexander.
1976. Relationship of trout abundance to stream flow in Mid-Western streams. p. 597–615. *In* Proc. Symp. Instream Flow Needs, Boise, Idaho, Vol. II. (NC–1651, 4). (NC)

Wiebe, H. H., and R. W. Brown.
1977. Temperature gradient effects on *in-situ* hygrometer measurements of water potential. Plant Physiol. Suppl. 59(6):52. (INT)

Wolff, Jerry O., Stephen West, and Leslie A. Viereck.
1977. Xylem pressure potential in black spruce in interior Alaska. Can. J. For. Res. 7:422–428. (PNW)

Yamamoto, Teruo.
1976. Geophysical measurements of a mountain watershed. J. Soil Water Conserv. 31(3):105–109. (RM)

Water quality

Aubertin, Gerald M., Benjamin C. Thorner, and John Campbell.
1976. A precipitation collector and automated pH monitoring system. USDA For. Serv. Res. Note NE–220. 8 p. (NE)

Aukeman, R., and W. T. Springer.
1976. Effect of recreation on water quality in wildlands. USDA For. Ser., Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station, Eisenhower Consortium Bull. No. 2, 25 p. (RM)

Beasley, R. S.
1976. Potential effects of forest management practices on stormflow sources and water quality. Proc. Miss. Water Resour. Conf. 1976, p. 111–117. Water Resour. Res. Inst., Miss. State Univ. (SO)

Brown, G. W., R. M. Rice, and R. B. Thomas.
1976. Water pollution control and forestry. J. For. 74(6): 342–345. (RM)

DeByle, N. V.
1976. Fire, logging, and debris disposal effects on soil and water in northern coniferous forests. *In* Proc. Internl. Union of Forest Res. Organizations XVI World Congress, Oslo, Div. 1, p. 201–212. (INT)

Farnham, Rouse S., and Don H. Boelter.
1976. Minnesota's peat resources: their characteristics and use in sewage treatment, agriculture, and energy. *In* Proc. of Natl. Symposium on Freshwater Wetlands and Sewage Effluent Disposal. Univ. Mich., May 10–11, 1976. p. 241–255. (NC)

Gregory, Paul W., and Peter F. Ffolliott.
1976. Water quality of streamflow from forested watersheds on sedimentary soils. *In* Hydrology and Water Resources in Arizona and the Southwest. Proceedings of 1976 meetings of the Arizona Section, American Water Resources Assn., and the Hydrology Section, Arizona Academy of Science, April 29–May 1, 1976. Tucson, Ariz., p. 93–95. (RM)

Haggard, Steven, J., and Briant L. Davis.
1977. Additional observations of the green area effect in the Black Hills of South Dakota. Atmospheric Environment 11:549–522. (RM)

Hornbeck, James W.,
1977. Forests and water quality. *In* Water Resources at the Forest-Urban Interface. p. 11–13. Pinchot Institute Consortium Publication PIEFR–PA–2, 48 p. (NE)

Hornbeck, James W.
1977. Nutrients: a major consideration in intensive forest management. p. 241–250. *In* Proc. Symp. on Intensive Culture of Northern Forest Types. USDA For. Serv. Gen. Tech. Rep. NE–29. (NE)

Hornbeck, J. W., G. E. Likens, and J. S. Eaton.
1976. Seasonal patterns in acidity of precipitation and the implications for forest-stream ecosystems. *In* L. S. Dochinger and T. A. Seliga (eds.). p. 597–609. Proc. 1st Int. Symp. on Acid Precipitation and the Forest Ecosystem. (NE)

Johnson, Nils, and D. H. Urie.
1976. Ground water pollution aspects of land disposal of sewage from remote recreation areas. Ground Water 14(6):430–410. (NC)

Knighton, M. Dean.
1977. Hydrologic response and nutrient concentrations following spring burns in an oak-hickory forest. Soil Sci. Soc. Am. J. 41:627–632. (NC)

Likens, G. E., F. H. Bormann, J. S. Eaton, R. S. Pierce, and N. M. Johnson.
1976. Hydrogen ion input to the Hubbard Brook Experimental Forest, New Hampshire, during the last decade. *In* L. S. Dochinger and T. A. Seliga (eds.). p. 397–407. Proc. 1st Int. Symp. on Acid Precipitation and the Forest Ecosystem. USDA For. Serv. Gen. Tech. Rep. NE–23. (NE)

Likens, G. E., and R. S. Pierce.
1976. Effects on aquatic systems. p. 8–10. *In* Workshop Report on Acid Precipitation and the Forest Ecosystem. USDA For. Serv. Gen. Tech. Rep. NE–26. (NE)

Lotspeich, Frederick B., Robert L. Jackson, and Austin E. Helmers.
1976. Climatological and water quality data—Caribou-Poker Creeks Research Watershed. U.S. Environ. Protect. Agency Working Paper No. 30, p. 41. (PNW)

Lynch, J. A., E. S. Corbett, and R. Hoopes.
1977. Implications of forest management practices on the aquatic environment. Fisheries 2(2):16–22. (NE)

Lynch, James A., James H. Patric, and Gerald M. Aubertin.
1977. Forests and water quantity. *In Water* Resources at the Forest-Urban Interface, pp. 8–11. USDA For. Serv. Pinchot Inst. Environ. For. Stud., Upper Darby, Pa. W. E. Sopper, et al., editors. (NE)

Lynch, J. A., W. E. Sopper, and E. S. Corbett.
1977. Timber harvesting and herbicide usage changed streamwater nutrients. Sci. Agric. 24(3):8–9. (NE)

McSwain, Michael R., and Wayne T. Swank.
1977. Fluctuations in naturally occurring populations of enteric bacteria in oligotrophic streams of western North Carolina. USDA For. Serv. Res. Pap. SE–158, 12 p. (SE)

Meehan, William R., and Douglas N. Swanston.
1977. Effects of gravel morphology on fine sediment accumulation and survival of incubating salmon eggs. USDA For. Serv. Res. Pap. PNW–220. 16 p. (PNW)

Nieswand, G. H., T. Shelton, T. Fusillo, and E. S. Corbett.
1976. A study of the impact of suburban development on water quality in a small watershed. ASAE Winter meeting, Chilcago, Ill. Pap. 76–2543, 18 p. (NE)

Oakley, Stewart M., Burton A. Segal, and Roy M. Johnson.
1977. Chemical and microbiological characteristics of two recreation oriented, oligotrophic mountain lakes. J. Ariz. Acad. Sci. 12:36–46.

Schreiber, J. D., P. D. Duffy, and D. C. McClurkin.
1976. Dissolved nutrient losses in storm runoff from five southern pine watersheds. J. Environ. Qual. 5(2):201–205. (SO)

Segal, Burton.
1977. The impact of vacation homes of National Forest water resources. USDA For. Serv., Rocky Mountain For. and Range Exp. Stn., Eisenhower Consortium Bull. No. 3, 19 p. (RM)

Sopper, W. E., J. A. Lynch, and E. S. Corbett.
1976. Nature and magnitude of non-point source pollution from forests. *In* Proc. Workshop on Non-point Sources of Water Pollution: Problems, Policies, and Prospects. Purdue Water Resources Center, Purdue Univ., p. 104–120. (NE)

Swank, Wayne T., and Gray S. Henderson.
1976. Atmospheric input of some cations and anions to forest ecosystems in North Carolina and Tennessee. Water Resour. Res. 12(2):541–546. (SE)

Swanson, Frederick J., George W. Lienkaemper, and James R. Sedell.
1976. History, physical effects, and management implications of large organic debris in western Oregon streams. USDA For. Serv. Gen. Tech. Rep. PNW–56, 15 p., illus. (PNW)

Timmons, D. R., E. S. Verry, R. E. Burwell, and R. F. Holt.
1977. Nutrient transport in surface runoff and interflow from an aspen-birch forest. J. Environ. Qual. 6:188–192. (NC)

Ursic, S. J.
1977. Problems in applying Public Law 92–500. *In* Forestry for America's Future, p. 143–146. Proc., SAF 1976 Natl. Convention, 10/3–7/76, New Orleans, La. (SO)

Ursic, S. J.
1976. Water quality and southern forests . . . where we presently stand. For. Farmer 36(2):17, 35. (SO)

Verry, Elon S. and D. R. Timmons.
1977. Precipitation nutrients in the open and under two forests in Minnesota. Can. J. For. Res. 7:112–119. (NC)

Wesche, Thomas A., and William F. McTerran.
1977.Aquatic biota and abiota of selected streams on Thunder Basin National Grassland, Wyoming. Water Resour. Res. Inst., University of Wyoming, Laramie. 204 p. (RM)

Wildlife, Range, and Fisheries Habitat Research

Characteristics and values of plants for food and cover

Aldrich, R. C. (Tech. Coord.)
1976. Evaluation of Skylab (EREP) data for forest and rangeland surveys. USDA For. Serv. Res. Pap. PSW–113, p. 74. (RM)

Blair, Robert M., and Louis E. Brunett.
1976. Phytosociological changes after timber harvest in a southern pine ecosystem. Ecology 57(1):18–32. (SO)

Brown, David E., Charles H. Lowe, and Charles P. Pase.
1977. A digitized classification system for the natural vegetation of North America with a hierarchical summary for world ecosystems. *In* Classification, inventory and analysis of fish and wildlife habitat symp. USDI U.S. Fish and Wildl. Serv., Phoenix, Ariz., Jan. 24–27, 1977. (RM)

Buech, R. R.
1977. Radiosensitivity and recovery of tree crowns in a Gamma-irradiated northern forest community. *In* Enterprise Radiation Forest. Zavitokovski, J. (Ed.), p. 79–90. TID–26113–P2. National Technical Information Service. USDC. Springfield, Va. 22161. (NC)

Buech, R. R.
1976. Tree shoot elongation in northern Wisconsin and relationships with temperature and precipitation. Canadian Journal of Forest Research 6(4):487–498. (NC).

Buech, R. R., and B. J. Salmonson.
1977. Tree phenology in a Gamma-radiated northern forest community. *In* Enterprise Radiation Forest. Zavitkovski, J. (Ed.). Pages 141–166. TID–26113–P2. National Technical Information Services, USDC. Springfield, Va. 22161. (NC)

Buech, R. R., and B. J. Salmonson.
1977. Tree shoot elongation patterns in a Gamma-irradiated northern forest community. *In* Enterprise Radiation Forest. Zavitkovski, J. (Ed.). Pages 91–106. TID–26113–P2. National Technical Information Service. USDC. Springfield, Va. 22161. (NC)

Cable, Dwight R.
1977. Seasonal use of soil water by velvet mesquite. J. Range Manage. 30:4–11. (RM)

Cable, Dwight R.
1977. Soil water changes in creosotebush and bur-sage during a dry period in southern Arizona. J. Ariz. Acad. Sci. 12:15–20. (RM)

Crow, T. R., and R. R. Buech.
1977. Temperature and moisture regimes in the Enterprise Forest, 1970–1973. *In* Enterprise Radiation Forest. Zavitkovski, J. (Ed.). p. 9–18. TID–26113–P2. National Technical Information Service. USDC. Springfield, Va. 22161. (NC)

Curtis, Jack E., Hershel C. Reeves, and Lowell K. Halls.
1977. Potential mineral release in loblolly and longleaf pine litter. South. J. Applied For. 1(2):18–19. (SO)

Dealy, J. Edward.
1977. Curleaf mountain-mahogany makes music. Am. For. 83(6):24–27. (PNW)

Garrison, G. A., J. M. Skovlin, C. E. Poulton, and A. H. Winward.
1976. Northwest plant names and symbols for ecosystem inventory and analysis. 4th ed. USDA For. Serv. Gen. Tech. Rep. PNW–46, 263 p. (PNW)

Geist, J. Michael.
1976. Forested range fertilization in eastern Oregon and Washington. Rangeman's Journal 3(4):116–118. (PNW)

Geist, J. Michael.
1976. Orchardgrass growth on nitrogen and sulfur fertilized volcanic ash soil. J. Range Manage. 29(5):415–418. (PNW)

Grigal, D. F., L. F. Ohmann, and R. B. Brander.
1976. Seasonal dynamics of tall shrubs in northeastern Minnesota: biomass, and nutrient element changes. Forest Science 22(2):195–208. (NC)

Hagen, R. and M. Meyer.
1977. Remote sensing of vegetation as related to black bear habitat, spruce budworm damage and plantation release appraisals on the Superior National Forest. IAFHE-RSL Research Report 77–4. 23 p. College of Forestry and Agricultural Experiment Station, University of Minnesota, St. Paul. (NC)

Harniss, R. O., and R. B. Murray.
1976. Reducing bias in dry leaf weight estimates of big sagebrush. J. Range Manage. 29(5):430–432. (INT)

Hoffman, G. R., and R. R. Alexander.
1976. Forest vegetation of the Bighorn Mountains, Wyoming: a habitat type classification. USDA For. Serv. Res. Pap. RM–170, 38 p. (RM)

Horton, Jerome S.
1977. Development and perpetuation of the permanent tamarisk type in the phreatophyte zone of the Southwest. *In* Importance, preservation and management of the riparian habitat. Symp. USDA For. Serv. GTR RM–43. Tucson, July 9, 1977. (RM)

Lewis, Clifford E.
1977. Longleaf pine responds through age 15 to early fertilization. USDA For. Serv. Res. Note SE–239, 7 p. (SE)

Lyon, L. Jack.
1976. Attrition of lodgepole pine snags on the Sleeping Child burn, Montana. USDA For. Ser. Res. Note INT–219, 4 p. (INT)

Lyon, L. Jack.
1976. Vegetal development on the Sleeping Child burn in western Montana, 1961–1973. USDA For. Serv. Res. Pap. INT–184, 24 p. (INT)

Lyon, L. Jack, and Peter F. Stickney.
1976. Early vegetal succession following large northern Rocky Mountain wildfires. p. 355–373. *In* Proc. Tall Timbers Fire Ecology Conference and Intermountain Fire Research Council Fire and Land Management Symposium, Missoula, 675 p. (INT)

Martin, S. Clark, and Donald E. Ward.
1976. Perennial grasses respond inconsistently to alternate year seasonal rest. J. Range Manage. 29:346. (PM)

Mawson, Joseph C., Jack Ward Thomas, and Richard M. DeGraaf. 1976. Program HTVOL. The determination of tree crown volume by layers. USDA For. Serv. Res. Pap. NE–354, 9 p. (PNW)

McArthur, E. D., and C. L. Pope.
1977. Compositae. *In* IOPB Chromosome number reports, Love, A. p. 108–109. LV Taxon 26:107–109. (INT)

Mueggler, W. F.
1976. Number of plots required for measuring productivity on mountain grasslands in Montana. USDA For. Serv. Res. Note INT–207, p. 6 (INT)

Mueggler, W. F., and W. Stewart.
1977. Grassland and shrubland habitat types of western Montana. Paper presented at Society for Range Manage. Annual Meeting, Portland, Oreg. (INT)

Myers, Clifford A.
1977. A computer program for variable density yield tables for loblolly pine plantations. USDA For. Serv. Gen. Tech. Rep. SO–11, p. 31. (SO)

Nordin, J. O., and D. F. Grigal.
1976. Vegetation, site, and fire relationships within the area of the Little Sioux Fire, northeastern Minnesota. Can. J. For. Res. 6(1): 78–85. (NC)

Ohmann, L. F., D. F. Grigal, and R. B. Brander.
1976. Biomass estimation for five shrubs from northeastern Minnesota. USDA For. Serv. Res. Pap. NC–133, 11 p. (NC)

Pase, Charles P.
1977. Classification of riparian habitats. *In* Importance, preservation and management of the riparian habitat symp. USDA For. Serv. GTR RM–43. Tucson, Ariz., July 9, 1977. (RM)

Patton, David R.
1977. Riparian research needs. *In* Importance, preservation and management of the riparian habitat symp. USDA For Serv. GTR RM–43. Tucson, Ariz., July 9, 1977. (RM)

Plummer, A. P.
1976. Shrubs for the subalpine of the Wasatch Plateau, *In* Proceedings High Altitude Revegetation Workshop No. 2, p. 33–40. Zuck, R. H. and R. F. Brown (eds.) CSU Press, Ft. Collins, Colo., 130 p. (INT)

Pogge, Franz L.
1976. Book reviews: shrubs and vines for northeastern wildlife. Castanea 41(3):272–273. (NE)

Pope, C. L., and E. D. McArthur.
1977. Chenopodiaceae. *In* IOPB Chromosome number report. p. 109. Love, A. (ed.). LV Taxon 26:107–109. (INT)

Probasco, G. E., A. J. Bjugstad, and R. W. Pierce.
1976. A supporting device for use with stepwise thermal sensors. J. Range Manage. 29(4):348. (NC)

Probasco, G. E., and A. J. Bjugstad.
1977. Tall fescue response to fire. USDA For. Serv. Res. Note NC–218, 3 p. (NC)

Ratliff, Raymond D.
1976. Decomposition of filter paper and herbage in meadows of the high Sierra Nevada: preliminary results. USDA For. Serv. Res. Note PSW–308, 4 p. (PSW)

Ratliff, Raymond D., and Stanley E. Westfall.
1976. Disturbance—not protection—may benefit culture of California-poppy (*Eschsholzia californica* var. *peninsularis* Green). Hort Sci. 11(3):210–212. (PSW)

Scowcroft, Paul G.
1976. Mamane forest decline on Mauna Kea: a reality or myth. Proceedings: First Conference in Natural Sciences in Hawaii, Hawaii Volcanoes National Park, Cooperative National Park Resources Studies Unit, Dept. of Botany, Univ. of Hawaii, Honolulu, p. 187–198. (PSW)

Segelquist, Charles A., Mitchell J. Rogers, and Fred D. Ward.
1976. Response of Japanese honeysuckle to management in the Arkansas Ozarks. Proc. 29th Annu. Conf. SE Assn. Game and Fish Comm. 1975:370–373. (SO)

Short, Henry L., Robert M. Blair, and E. A. Epps, Jr.
1975. Composition and digestibility of deer browse plants in southern forests. USDA For. Serv. Res. Pap. SO–111, p. 10 (SO)

Short, Henry L., and E. A. Epps, Jr.
1976. Nutrient quality and digestibility of seeds and fruits from southern forests. J. Wildl. Manage. 40(2):283–289. (SO)

Stransky, John J., James N. Hale, and Lowell K. Halls.
1976. Nutrient content and yield of burned or mowed Japanese honeysuckle. Proc. 29th Annu. Conf. SE Assn. Game and Fish Comm. 1975:403–406.

Strickler, Gerald S., and Paul J. Edgerton.
1976. Emergent seedlings from coniferous litter and soil in eastern Oregon. Ecology 57(4):801–807. (PNW)

Zavitkovski, J., R. R. Buech, T. D. Rudolf, and E. E. Bauer.
1977. Patterns of radial and shoot growth of five tree species in a Gamma-irradiated northern Wisconsin forest. *In* Enterprise Radiation Forest. Zavitkovski, J. (Ed.). p. 107–118. TID–21113–P2. National Technical Information Service. USDC. Springfield, Va. 22161. (NC)

Fish habitat management

Benke, R. J., and Mark Zarn.
1976. Biology and management of threatened and endangered western trout. USDA For. Serv. Gen. Tech. Rep. RM–28, 45 p. (RM)

Greentree, W. J., and R. C. Aldrich.
1976. Evaluating stream trout habitat on large-scale aerial color aerial photographs. USDA For. Serv. Res. Pap. PSW–123, p. 21. (RM)

Meehan, William R., and Douglas N. Swanston.
1977. Effects of gravel morphology on fine sediment accumulation and survival of incubating salmon eggs. USDA For. Serv. Res. Pap. PNW–220, 16 p. (PNW)

Newman, Thomas F., Don A. Duncan, and Thomas K. Harp.
1976. The parasite *Clinostomum marganatum* in four Centrachids in California range ponds. USDA For. Serv. Res. Note PSW–314, 3 p. (PSW)

Platts, William S.
1976. The place of the aquatic specialist in the interdisciplinary approach to solving streamflow problems. Proc. Symp. and Spec. Conf. on Instream Flow Needs, Vol. II, p. 636–647. West Div. Am. Fisheries Soc., and Am. Soc. Civil Eng. Boise, Idaho, May 3–6, 1976. (INT)

Platts, William S.
1976. Validity of methodologies to document stream environments for evaluating fishery conditions. Proc. Symp. and Spec. Conf. on Instream Flow Needs, Vol. II, p. 267–284. West Div. Am. Fisheries Soc., and Am. Soc. Civil Eng. Boise, Idaho, May 3–6, 1976. (INT)

Primbs, Edward R. J., and William S. Platts.
1976. The colonization of the South Fork of the Salmon River by the Columbia Sculpin (*Cottus hubbsi*). J. Idaho Acad. Sci. 12(1):47–49. (INT)

Sekulich, P. T., and T. C. Bjornn.
1977. The carrying capacity of streams for rearing salmonids as affected by components of the habitat. For., Wildl. and Range Exp. Stn., Univ. of Idaho, Moscow. 79 p. (PNW)

Swanson, Frederick J., George W. Lienkaemper, and James R. Sedell.
1976. History, physical effects, and management implications of large organic debris in western Oregon streams. USDA For. Serv. Gen. Tech. Rep. PNW–56, 15 p., illus. (PNW)

Woltering, Daniel Mark.
1976. Predator-prey interactions under the influence of ammonia. MS thesis, Oreg. State Univ., Corvallis, 54 p. (PNW)

Wildlife management

Black, Hugh, Richard J. Scherziner, and Jack Ward Thomas.
1976. Relationships of Rocky Mountain elk and Rocky Mountain mule deer habitat to timber management in the Blue Mountains of Oregon and Washington. *In* Elk-logging-roads symposium proceedings, p. 11–31. (Moscow, Idaho, December 1975.) For., Wildl. and Range Exp. Stn., Univ. Idaho, Moscow. (PNW)

Blair, Robert M., and Hans G. Enghardt.
1976. Deer forage and overstory dynamics in a loblolly pine plantation. J. Range Manage. 29(2):104–108. (SO)

Blum, Barton M.
1976. Animal damage to young spruce and fir in Maine. USDA For. Serv., Res. Note NE–231. (NE)

Buech, R. R.
1976. Avian nesting success under gamma radiation exposure. AUK 93(3):627–629. (NC)

Buech, R. R.
1977. Observations of nesting avifauna under Gamma-radiation exposure. *In* Enterprise Radiation Forest. Zavitkovsky, J. (Ed.). pp. 181–184. TID–26113–P2. National Technical Information Service USDC. Springfield, Va. 22161. (NC)

Buech, R. R.
1977. Small mammals in a gamma-irradiated northern forest community. *In* Enterprise radiation forest. Zavitkovski, J. (Ed.). pp. 167–180. TID–26113–P2. Natl. Tech. Info. Serv. USDC. Springfield, Va. 22161. (NC)

Bull, E. L., and E. C. Meslow.
1977. Habitat requirements of the pileated woodpecker in northeastern Oreg. J. For. 75(6):335–337. (PNW)

Carpenter, L. H., D. Reichert, and F. Wolfe, Jr.
1977. Lighted collars to aid night observations of mule deer. USDA For. Res. Note RM–338, 4 p. (RM)

Costa, Ralph, Peter F. Ffolliott, and David R. Patton.
1976. Cottontail responses to forest management in southwestern ponderosa pine. USDA For. Serv. Res. Note RM–330, 4 p. (RM)

Crawford, H. S.
1976. Integrating deer habitat evaluation into forest land use planning. Proceedings, 10th Northeast Deer Study Group, Yarmouth, Nova Scotia, Canada, September 1974:6–14. (NE)

Crawford, H. S.
1976. Relationships between forest cutting and understory vegetation: An overview of eastern hardwood stands. USDA For. Serv. Res. Pap. NE–349, p. 9. (NE)

Crawford, H. S., R. G. Hooper, and R. F. Harlow.
1976. Woody plants selected by beavers in the Appalachian Ridge and Valley Province. USDA For. Res. Pap. NE–356, p. 8. (NE)

Cupal, J. J.
1977. A portable, microprocessor based heart-rate and animal activity recorder for use with biotelemetry. Poc. 1st Int. Conf. on Wildl. Biotel. Univ. of Wyo. July 27–29, Laramie, WY, p. 9–14. (RM)

Cupal, J. J.
1977. A transmitter identifier for use with wildlife biotelemetry. Proc. 1st Int. Conf. on Wildl. Biotel. University of Wyoming. July 27–29, Laramie, WY, p. 22–29. (RM)

Cupal, J. J., R. W. Weeks, and C. Kaltenback.
1976. A heart-rate-activity biotelemetry system for use on wild big game animals. 3rd Int. Symp. on Biotel. May 17–20, Pacific Grove, CA, p. 219–222. (RM)

Cushwa, Charles T., and John Coady.
1976. Food habits of moose (*Alces alces*) in Alaska: A preliminary study using rumen contents analysis. Can. Field-Nat. 90:11–16. (PNW)

Dealy, J. Edward, and Paul J. Edgerton.
1977. Effects of thinning-logging on production of forage and cover for big game and livestock. *In* Range management short course, outline-bibliography, 4 p. Oreg. State Univ. (PNW)

DeGraaf, R. M., H. R. Pywell, and Jack Ward Thomas.
1975. Relationships between nest height, vegetation, and harvesting density in New England suburbs. Trans. Northeast Sec. Wildl. Soc. 1975. p. 130–150. (PNW)

DeGraaf, Richard M., and Jack Ward Thomas.
1976. Wildlife habitat in or near human settlements. *In* Trees and forests for human settlement. John W. Andresen (ed.), p. 54–62. Center Urban For. Studies, Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto, Ont., 417 p. (PNW)

Driscoll, R. S.
1977. National assessment needs. Proc., Natl. symposium on classification, inventory, and analysis of fish and wildlife habitat. U.S. Dep. Int. Fish and Wildlife Serv. (Phoenix, AZ, Jan. 24–27, 1977). (RM)

Edgerton, Paul J. and Burt R. McConnell.
1976. Diurnal temperature regimes of logged and unlogged mixed-conifer stands on elk summer range. USDA For. Res. Note PNW–277, 6 p. (PNW)

Edgerton, Paul J., and Jack Ward Thomas.
1977. Impacts of silviculture on wildlife habitates in the Blue Mountains. *In* Integration of Forest Resource Management in the Blue Mountains. Proc.. of a semin., Oregon State Univ., Ext. Serv., and Blue Mountain Chap. Soc. Am. For., March 1977, LaGrande, OR, p. 61–63. (PNW)

Evans, K. E., and D. K. Dawson.
1976. The breeding bird survey in Missouri—1967–1975. Bluebird 43 (3):12–22. (NC)

Evans, K. E., and G. E. Probasco.
1977. Wildlife of the prairies and plains. USDA For. Serv. Gen. Tech. Rep. NC–29, 18 p. (NC)

Everett, R. L., and A. W. Kulla.
1976. Rodent cache seedlings of shrub species in the Southwest. Tree Planter Notes 27(3):11–12. (INT)

Forsman, Eric D., E. Charles Meslow, and Monica J. Strub.
1976. Spotted owl abundance in second-growth versus old-growth forest, Oregon. Wildl. Soc. Bull. 5(2):43–47. (PNW)

Franzreb, Kathleen E.
1977. Bird population changes after timber harvesting of a mixed conifer forest in Arizona. USDA For. Serv. Res. Pap. RM–184, 26 p. (RM)

Geist, J. Michael, John Wade, and Lee Ehmer.
1975. Soil analysis, fertility, and management related to SRI landtypes from the Wallowa-Whitman and Umatilla National Forests. *In* Soil resource inventory, Wallowa-Whitman National Forest Appendix VIII, p. 206–214. USDA For. Serv., Pac. Northwest Reg. (PNW)

Gill, John D., Robert E. Radtke, and Jack Ward Thomas.
1976. Forest wildlife habitat management: ecological and management systems. *In* The scientific base for silviculture and management decisions in the National Forest System:52–58. (NE)

Goodwin, G. A., and A. L. Ward.
1976. Mule deer mortality on Interstate 80 in Wyoming: causes, patterns, and recommendations. USDA For. Serv. Res. Note RM–332, p. 4. (RM)

Halls, L. K.
1975. Browse use by deer in an east Texas forest. Proc. 28th Annu. Conf. SE Assn. Game and Fish Comm. 1974:557–562. (SO)

Hamel, P. and, M. R. Lennartz.
1976. Worm-eating Warblers in the South Carolina Coastal Plain in June. Chat 40:98–100. (SE)

Harlow, R. F., and M. R. Lennartz.
1977. Foods of nestling red-cockaded woodpeckers in coastal South Carolina. AUK 94:376–377. (SE)

Healy, William M.
1976. Managing wild turkey brood range. USDA For. Serv. NE-Videotape, ½ inch, b/w, sound, 25 min. (NE)

Hoskinson, R. L., and L. D. Mech.
1976. White-tailed deer migration and its role in wolf predation. J. Wildl. Manage. 40(3):429–441. (NC)

Kirkland, Gordon L.
1975. Notes on the cloudland deer mouse (*Peromyscus maniculatus nubiterrae*) in West Virgina. W. Va. Acad. Sci. Proc. 47(2):74–79. (NE)

Knight, Richard, Joseph Basile, Kenneth Greer, Steven Judd, Lloyd Oldenburg, and Larry Roop.
1976. Yellowstone grizzly bear investigations. Annual report for the Interagency Study Team, 1975. USDI, National Park Service, Misc. Report No. 9, 46 p. (INT)

Knight, Richard, Joseph Basile, Kenneth Greer, Steven Judd, Lloyd Oldenburg, and Larry Roop.
1977. Yellowstone grizzly bear investigations. Annual report for the Interagency Study Team, 1976. USDI, National Park Service, Misc. Report No. 10, 75 p. (INT)

Lyon, L. Jack.
1976. Elk use as related to characteristics of clearcuts in western Montana. Proc. Elk-Logging Roads Symposium:69–72. University of Idaho, Moscow. 142 p. (INT)

Lyon, L. Jack.
1976. Wildlife-Land use conflicts. Proc. Annu. Meeting Montana Chapter, The Wildlife Society:11–12. (NIT)

Mattson, J. P., and A. H. Grewe, Jr.
1976. Bald eagle nesting in the Superior National Forest. USDA For. Serv. Res. Note NC–198. (NC)

Mech, L. D.
1977. Population trend and winter deer consumption in a Minnesota wolf pack. *In* Proceedings of the 1975 Predator Symposium. Phillips, R. L. and C. J. Jonkel (ers.). Montana Forest and Conservation Experiment Station, School of Forestry, University of Montana, Missoula. (NC)

Mech, L. D., and R. P. Peters.
1977. The study of chemical communication in free-ranging mammals. *In* Chemical Signals in Vertebrates. Muller-Schwarze, D. and M. M. Mozell (eds.), p. 321–332. Plenum Publishing Corp. New York, NY. (NC)

Mech, L. D., and L. L. Rogers.
1977. Status, distribution and movements for martens in northeastern Minnesota, USDA For. Serv. Res. Pap. NC–143, 7 p. (NC)

Morris, M. J., V. H. Reid, R. E. Pillmore, and M. C. Hammer.
1977. Birds and mammals of Manitou Experimental Forest, Colorado. USDA For. Serv. Gen. Tech. Rep. RM–38, 17 p.

Myers, Clifford A.
1977. Simulating timber and deer food potential in loblolly pine plantations. USDA For. Serv. Gen. Tech. Rep. SO–12, p. 29. (SO)

Northeastern Forest Experiment Station
1976. How to manage woodlands for birds. USDA For. Serv. NE-INF-31–76. (NE)

Patton, David R.
1977. Managing aspen for wildlife in the Southwest. USDA For. Serv. Gen. Tech. Rep. RM–37, 7 p. (RM)

Patton, David R.
1977. Managing southwestern ponderosa pine for the Abert squirrel. J. For. 75(5):265–267. (RM)

Patton, David R.
1976. Timber harvesting increases deer and elk use of a mixed conifer forest. USDA For. Serv. Res. Note RM–329, 3 p. (RM)

Patton, David R., Thomas D. Ratcliff, and Kenneth J. Rodgers.
1976. Weight and temperature of the Abert and Kaibab squirrels. Southwest Nat. 21(2):236–238. (RM)

Pearson, Henry A., and Herbert S. Sternitzke.
1976. Deer browse inventories in the Louisiana Coastal Plain. J. Wildl. Manage. 40:326–329. (SO)

Powell, R. A., and R. B. Brander.
1977. Adaptions of fishers and porcupines in relation to their predator-prey-system. *In* Proceedings of the 1975 Predator Symposium. Phillips, R. L. and C. J. Jonkel (eds.). Montana Forest and Conservation Experiment Station, School of Forestry, University of Montana, Missoula. (NC)

Ream, C. H.
1976. Loon productivity, human disturbance, and pesticide residues in northern Minnesota. Wilson Bull. 88(3):427–432. (NC)

Regelin, W. L., R. M. Bartman, D. W. Reichert, and P. H. Neil.
1976. The influence of supplemental feed on food habits of tammed deer. USDA For. Serv. Res. Note RM–316, 4 p. (RM)

Rogers, L. L.
1976. Effects of mast and berry crop failures on survival, growth, and reproductive success of black bears. Transactions of the 41st North American Wildlife and Natural Resources Conference. p. 431–438. Wildlife Management Institute, Washington, D.C. (NC)

Rogers, L. L.
1977. The ubiquitous black bear. *In* North American Big Game. Nesbitt, W. H. and J. S. Parker (eds.). National Rifle Association Publications Division, Washington, D.C. (NC)

Rogers, L. L., and S. M. Rogers.
1976. Parasites of bears: a review. Proceedings of Third International Conference on Bears—Their Biology and Management. p. 411–430. International Union for Conservation of Nature and Natural Resources, Morges, Switzerland. (NC)

Sanderson, H. Reed, William M. Healy, James C. Pack, John D. Gill, and Jack W. Thomas.
1975. Gray squirrel habitat and nest tree preference. Southeast. Assoc. Game and Fish Comm. Proc. 30:609–616. (NE)

Schloyer, Carroll R.
1976. Changes in food habits of *Peromyscus maniculatus nubiterrae* Rhoads on clearcuts in West Virginia. Pa. Acad. Sci. Proc. (NE)

Segelquist, Charles, and Mitch Rogers.
1975. Use of wildlife forage clearings by white-tailed deer in the Arkansas Ozarks. Proc. 28th Annu. Conf. SE Assn. Game and Fish Comm. 1974:568–573. (SO)

Short, Henry L.
1976. Composition and squirrel use of acorns of black and white oak groups. J. Wildl. Manage. 40(3):479–483. (SO)

Short, Henry L.
1977. Food habits of mule deer in a semidesert grass-shrub habitat. J. Range Manage. 30(3):206–209. (RM)

Short, Henry L., and E. A. Epps, Jr.
1977. Composition and digestibility of fruits and seeds from southern forests. Special Report. p. 4. (SO)

Stransky, J. J., L. K. Halls, and E. S. Nixon.
1976. Plants following timber harvest: importance to songbirds. Tex. For. Pap. 28, p. 13. School of Forestry, Stephen F. Austin State University. (SO)

Thammarux, A.
1975. Small mammal survey in two geographically separated aspen areas. MS thesis, Brigham Young Univ., Provo, Utah, p. 78. (INT)

Thomas, Jack Ward, and Richard M. DeGraaf.
1976. Wildlife habitats in the city. *In* Proceedings of the symposium—wildlife in urban Canada, University of Guelph, May 1975, p. 48–68. Office of Continuing Education, University of Guelph, Ontario, Canada. (PNW)

Thomas, Jack Ward, Richard M. DeGraaf, and Joseph C. Mawson.
1977. Determination of habitat requirements for birds in suburban areas. USDA For. Serv. Res. Pap. NE–357, 15 p. (PNW)

Thomas, J. W., J. D. Gill, J. C. Pack, W. M. Healy, and H R. Sanderson.
1976. Influence of forest land characteristics on spatial distribution of hunters. J. Wildl. Manage. 40(3):500–506. (PNW)

Thomas, Jack Ward, Rodney J. Miller, Hugh Black, et al.
1976. Guidelines for maintaining and enhancing wildlife habitat in forest management in the Blue Mountains of Oregon and Washington. Trans., 41st North Am. Wildl. and Nat. Resour. Conf., Wildl. Manage. Inst., Washington, D.C., p. 453–476. (PNW)

Turkowski, Frank J., and J. Robert Vahle.
1977. Desert rodent abundance in southern Arizona in relation to rainfall. USDA For. Serv. Res. Note RM–346, 4 p. (RM)

Turkowski, Frank J., and Ross K. Watkins.
1976. White-throated woodrat (*Neotoma albigula*) habitat relations in modified pinyon-juniper woodland of southwestern New Mexico. J. Mammal. 57(3):586–591. (RM)

Urness, P. J., A. D. Smith, and R. K. Watkins.
1977. Comparison of in vivo and in vitro dry matter digestibility of mule deer forages. J. Range Manage. 30(2):119–121. (RM)

Verner, J.
1977. On the adaptive significance of territoriality. Am. Natur. 111: 769–775. (PSW)

Wallmo, O. C., L. H. Carpenter, W. L. Regelin, R. B. Gill, and D. J. Baker.
1977. Evaluation of deer habitat on a nutritional basis. J. Range Manage. 30:122–127. (RM)

Ward, A. L.
1976. Elk behavior in relation to timber harvest operations and traffic on the Medicine Bow Range in southcentral Wyoming. Proc. Elk Logging Roads Symp. Univ. of Idaho, Moscow, Idaho, p. 32–43. (RM)

Ward, A. L., J. J. Cupal, G. A. Goodwin, and H. D. Morris.
1976. Effects of highway construction and use on big game populations. Fed. Highway Admin. Rep. No. FHWA-RD–76–174, Office of Research and Development, Washington, D.C., p. 92. (RM)

Weeks, R. W., F. M. Long, and J. J. Cupal.
1977. An improved repeater heart-rate system for use on wildlife. Proc. 1st Int. Conf. on Wildl. Biotel., Univ. of Wyo., July 27–29, Laramie, Wyo., p. 2–5. (RM)

Wilson, N., and E. L. Bull.
1977. Ectoparasites found in nest cavities of pileated woodpeckers in Oregon. Bird-Banding 48(2):171–173. (PNW)

Wolff, Jerry O., and W. D. Berry.
1977. The return of the snowshoe hare. Alaska, April:60 and 96. (PNW)

Livestock management on rangelands

Byrd, Nathan A., and Clifford E. Lewis.
1976. Managing southern pine forests to produce forage for beef cattle. For. Manage. Bull. SA, S&PF, USDA For. Serv. (Sept.) 6 p. (SE)

Cable, Dwight R.
1976. Twenty years of changes in grass production following mesquite control and reseeding. J. Range Manage. 29:286–289. (RM)

Ffolliott, Peter F., Warren P. Clary, and Frederic R. Larson.
1977. Effects of a prescribed fire in an Arizona ponderosa pine forest. USDA For. Res. Note RM–336, 4 p. (SO)

Ffolliott, Peter F., Warren P. Clary, and Frederic R. Larson.
1977. Fire scene 11 years after. Prog. Agric. Ariz. 28(1):12–13. (SO)

Grelen, H. E.
1976. Responses of herbage, pines, and hardwoods to early and delayed burning in a young slash pine planation. J. Range Manage. 29: 301–303. (SO)

Grelen, H. E., and H. A. Pearson.
1977. Liquid supplements for cattle on southern forest range. J. Range Manage. 30:94–96. (SO)

Lewis, Clifford E., and Thomas J. Harshbarger.
1976. Shrub and herbaceous vegetation after 20 years of prescribed burning in the South Carolina Coastal Plain. J. Range Manage. 29(1):13–18. (SE)

McArthur, E. D.
1977. Environmentally induced changes of sex expression in *Atriplex canescens*. Heredity 38:97–103. (INT)

McConnell, Burt R., and Justin G. Smith.
1977. Influence of grazing on age-yield interactions in bitter-brush. J. Range Manage. 30:91–93. (PNW)

Munn, L. C.
1977. I. Relationship of soils to mountain and foothill range habitat types and production in western Montana. II. Predicting soil temperature regimes of mountain and foothill sites in western Montana. PhD thesis, Montana State Univ., Bozeman, p. 126. (INT)

Pearson, H. A.
1976. Botanical composition of cattle diets on southern pine-bluestem browse range. USDA For. Serv. Res. Note SO–216, 4 p. (SO)

Environmental amenities–landscapes and open space

Allen, Ruth H.
1976. Children and nature. Am. For. 82(4):25–27, 64–66. (NE)

Anderson, Linda M.
1977. Predicting the scenic impact of an open pit mine in southern Arizona. *In* Proceedings, Environmental Psychology: Arid, Forest, and Urban Regions. (Reprint of papers read at American Association for the Advancement of Science, Denver.) Department of Psychology, University of Arizona, Tucson, Ariz. (RM)

Arthur, Louise M.
1977. Predicting scenic beauty of forest environment: some empirical tests. For Sci. 23(2):151–160. (RM)

Arthur, Louise M., and Ron S. Boster.
1976. Measuring scenic beauty: a selected annotated bibliography. USDA For. Serv. Gen. Tech. Rep. RM–25, 34 p. Rocky Mt. For. and Range Exp. Stn., Ft. Collins, Colo. (RM)

Arthur, Louise M., T. C. Daniel, and Ron S. Boster.
1977. Scenic assessment: an overview. *Landscape Planning.* (RM)

Brown, P. J., B. L. Driver, and G. H. Stankey.
1976. Human behavioral science and recreation management. Proceedings XVI IUFRO World Congress, Div. VI, IUFRO Secr., Vienna, Austria. p. 53–63. (RM)

Brush, R. O.
1976. Perceived quality in scenic and recreational environments. *In* Craik, K. H. and E. H. Zube (eds). Perceiving Environmental Quality. New York. Plenum Pres. p. 47–58. (NE)

Brush, R. O.
1976. Spaces within the woods; managing forests for visual enjoyment. *J. For.* 74(11):744–747. (NE)

Brush, R. O.
1976. Wildlife research needed by landscape architects. *In* Transactions of the 41st North American Wildlife and Natural Resources Conference. Wildlife Management Institute, Washington, D.C. p. 561–563. (NE)

Brush, R. O., and T. A. More.
1976. Some psychological and social aspects of trees in the city. *In* Better Trees for Metropolitan Landscapes Symposium Proceedings. USDA Forest Service General Technical Report. NE–22. p. 25–29. (NE)

Burford, Charles L., James D. Mertes, and Tom W. Jones.
1976. Technological and environmental planning consideration to minimize the environmental impact of transporting people and products through wildland areas, an overview. Report published by the Dept. of Industrial Engineering, and Dept. of Park Administration, Landscape Architecture and Horticulture, Texas Tech. University, Lubbock, Tex. (RM)

Carlson, David E., Oliver H. Daniel, and Gerhard Reethof.
1977. Noise control by forests. International Conference on Noise Control Engineering, March 1–3, 1977. Zurich, Switzerland. B576–586. (NE)

Corbett, E. S.
1977. Land use. *In* Water Resources at the Forest-Urban Interface PIEFR-PA–2, USDA For. Serv. Northeast. For. Exp. Stn., p. 14–17. (NE)

Corbett, E. S.
1977. Public education and acceptance. *In* Water Resources as the Forest-Urban Interface. PIEFR-PA–2. USDA For. Serv. Northeast. For. Exp. Stn. p. 46–47. (NE)

Corbett, E. S.
1977. Recreation. *In* Water Resources at the Forest-Urban Interface. PIEFR-PA–2. USDA For. Serv. Northeast. For. Exp. Stn., p. 17–22. (NE)

Daniel, Terry C.
1976. Criteria for the development of perceived environmental quality indices. *In* Perceived environmental quality indices, K. Craik and E. Zube, eds. New York: Plenum. (RM)

Daniel, Terry C.
1977. Measuring public esthetic preference. *In* Disturbed land reclama-

tion and use in the Southwest, J. Thomas, ed. University of Arizona Press, Tucson, Ariz., p. 189–201. (RM)

Daniel, Terry C.
1977. Public perception based assessment of esthetic resources: The Scenic Beauty Estimation Method. *In* Proceedings, Environmental Psychology: Arid, Forest and Urban Regions. Reprint of papers read at American Association for the Advancement of Science, Denver. Department of Psychology, University of Arizona, Tucson. (RM)

Daniel, Terry C., and Ron S. Boster.
1976. Measuring landscape esthetics: The scenic beauty estimation method. USDA For. Serv. Res. Pap. RM–167, Rocky Mt. For. and Range Exp. Stn., Ft. Collins, Colo. 66 p. (RM)

DeGraaf, R. M.
1977. Attracting birds to your own land. *In* Birds and their habitats in Amherst, Massachusetts. P. Westover, (ed.). Hitchcock Center for the Environment. p. 40–50. (NE)

DeGraaf, R. M.
1977. Common residents—the suburban birds. *In* Birds and their habitats in Amherst, Massachusetts. P. Westover, (ed.). Hitchcock Center for the Environment. p. 14–22. (NE)

Driver, B. L.
1977. Specificity in defining environmental preferences at the individual level. Proceedings, Electric Power Research Institute's workshop on the measure of intangible environmental impacts. Richland, Washington: Sigma Research Corporation, p. 5. (RM)

Driver, B. L.
1976. Toward a better understanding of the social benefits of outdoor recreation participation. Proceedings, southern states recreation research applications workshop. USDA, For. Ser. GTR SE–9, 163–189. (RM)

Driver, B. L., and R. C. Knopf.
1977. Personality, outdoor recreation and expected consequences. J. of Environ. and Behavior: 9, 2, 169–193. (RM)

Driver, B. L., and R. C. Knopf.
1976. Temporary escape: One product of sport fisheries management. Fisheries 1(2):21, 24–29. (RM)

Echelberger, Herbert E.
1976. Impacts of logging in northern hardwoods, Part 3—Public reaction. Northern Logger and Timber Processor 25(2):9. (NE)

Elsner, Gary H.
1975. Computer management of recreation data: terrain and usage studies for land-use planning. *In* Systems Analysis and Forest Resource Management. Meadows, John, Bruce Bare, Kenneth Ware, and Clark Row, editors. Soc. Am. For., 5400 Grosvenor Lane, Bethesda, Md. p. 351–367. (PSW)

Elsner, Gary H.
1976. Quantifying landscape dimensions for land-use planning. Division VI. *In* Proc. SVI IUFRO World Congress, 1976. Norwegian IUFRO Congress Committee, c/o Norwegian Forest Research Institute, N–1432 As–NLH, Norway. p. 28–38. (PSW)

Elsner, Gary H., and The Aerospace Corporation.
1977. Summary, MOSAIC, A System for Displaying a Proposed Modification Before its Impact on the Environment. (PSW)

Elsner, Gary H., and Michael R. Travis.
1976. The role of landscape analytics in landscape planning. *In* Proceedings of the Southern States Recreation Research Application Workshop, Asheville, N.C., September 15–18, 1975. Cordell H. K., J. W. Rawls, and G. M. Broili compilers. USDA Forest Serv. Gen. Tech. Rep. SE–9, Southeastern Forest Exp. Stn., Asheville, N.C. p. 74–87, illus. (PSW)

Fabos, Julius Gy.
1977. Composite landscape assessment: assessment procedures for special resources, hazards and development suitability; Part II of the Metropolitan Landscape Planning Model (METLAND). Mass. Agr. Exp. Stn., Amherst, Mass. Bull. No. 637, 323 p. (NE)

Gerhold, H. D., and W. D. Bartoe II.
1976. Performance testing tree cultivars in metropolitan environments. J. Arbor. 2(12):221–227. (NE)

Gerhold, H. D., and K. C. Steiner.
1976. Selection practices of municipal arborists. *In* Better trees for metropolitan landscapes, USDA For. Serv. Northeast. For. Exp. Stn. Gen. Tech. Rep. NE–22, 256 p. (NE)

Heisler, Gordon M., and Lee P. Herrington.
1976. Selection of trees for modifying metropolitan climates. *In* Better trees for metropolitan landscapes. USDA For. Serv. Gen. Tech. Rep. NE–22:31–27. (NE)

Herrington, L. P.
1976. Vegetation and thermal environments of human settlements. *In* Trees and forests for human settlements. J. Andresen, Ed. Centre for Urban Forestry Studies, Univ. of Toronto. p. 373–381. (NE)

Herrington, L. P., and Gordon M. Heisler.
1976. Conference on metropolitan physical environment: vegetation, space, and structure for human amenities. Bull. Am. Meteoro. Soc. 57(6):696–699. (NE)

Kaplan, Rachel.
1977. Down by the riverside: informational factors in waterscape preference. *In* River recreation management and research symposium proceedings, Jan 24–27, 1977, Minneapolis, Minn. USDA For. Serv. Gen. Tech. Rep. NC–28. North Central For. Exp. Stn., St. Paul, Minn. p. 285–289. (NC)

Lime, David W.
1976. Wildlife is for nonhunters, too. J. For. 74(9):600–604. (NC)

Litton, R. Burton, Jr.
1977. River landscape quality and its assessment. *In* River Recreation Management and Research. USDA Forest Serv. Gen. Tech. Rep. NC–28, North Central Forest Exp. Stn., St. Paul, Minn. p. 46–54, illus. (PSW)

Myklestad, Erik, and J. Alan Wagar.
1976. PREVIEW: computer assistance for visual management of forested landscapes. USDA For. Serv. Res. Pap. NE–355. 12 p. (NE)

Nyland, Ralph D., Donald F. Behrend, Phillip J. Craul, and Herbert E. Echelberger.
1977. Effects of logging in northern hardwood forests. Tappi 60(6): 58–61. (NE)

Nyland, Ralph D., Phillip J. Craul, Donald F. Behrend, Herbert E. Echelberger, W. J. Gabriel, R. L. Nissen, Jr., R. Uebler and J. Zarnetske.
1976. Logging and its effects in northern hardwoods. APRI Res. Rep. 31. Applied Forestry Research Institute, State University of New York College of Environmental Science and Forestry. 134 p. (NE)

Reethof, Gerhard, and Gordon M. Heisler.
1976. Trees and forests for noise abatement and visual screening. *In* Better Trees for Metropolitan Landscapes, USDA For. Serv. Gen. Tech. Rep. NE–22:39–48. (NE)

Reethof, Gerhard, L. D. Frank, and O. H. McDaniel.
1976. Absorption of sound by tree bark. Northeast For. Exp. Stn., USDA For. Serv. Res. Pap NE–341, Upper Darby, Pa. 6 p. (NE)

Schroeder, Herbert W.
1977. Predicting the aesthetic quality of forest roads. *In* Proceedings, Environmental Psychology: Arid, Forest and Urban Regions. (Reprint of papers read at American Association for the Advancement of Science, Denver.) Department of Psychology, University of Arizona, Tucson. (RM)

Smardon, Richard C.
1977. Research strategy for assessing visual impact from management and land development activities on wild and scenic rivers. *In* 1977 Scenic Rivers Symposium, Louisiana State Univ., pre-symposium compilation of papers, p. 79–85. illus. (PSW)

Smith, James L., and Howard G. Halverson.
1976. Forest Ecology. *In* McGraw-Hill Yearbook of Science and Technology, 1976:187–189. New York (NE)

Stankey, George H.
1977. Some social concepts for outdoor recreation planning. Proceedings, outdoor recreation: advances in application of economics. USDA For. Serv. Gen. Tech. Rep. WO–2:154–161. (INT)

U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service.
1976. Better trees for metropolitan landscapes. USDA For. Serv. Gen. Tech. Rep. NE–22. 256 p. (NE).

Wheeler, Lawrence, III.
1977. The view from the desert: flexibility considerations in the scenic beauty estimation (SBE) method. *In* Proceedings, Environmental Psychology: Arid, Forest and Urban Regions, (Reprint of papers read at American Association for the Advancement of Science, Denver.) Department of Psychology, University of Arizona, Tucson. (RM)

Environmental amenities—wilderness

Echelberger, Herbert E., and George H. Moeller.
1977. Use and users of the Cranberry Backcountry in **West Virginia:** insights for eastern backcountry management. USDA For. Serv. Res. Pap. NE–363. 8 p. (NE)

Godin, V. B., and R. E. Leonard.
1977. Design capacity for backcountry recreation management planning. J. Soil Water Cons. July–Aug, 1977. p. 161–164. (NE)

Godin, V. B., and R. E. Leonard.
1976. Guidelines for managing backcountry travel and usage. Trends. June. p. 33–37. (NE)

Godin, V. B., and R. E. Leonard.
1977. Permit compliance in eastern wilderness: preliminary results. USDA, For. Ser. Res. Note, NE–238, Upper Darby, Pa. 3 p. (NE)

Leonard, R. E.
1976. Design capacity: a possible approach to some backcountry management problems. Appalachia 42(2):20–21. (NE)

Lime, David W.
1977. Book review of, structure and properties of a wilderness travel simulator, V. K. Smith and J. V. Krutilla, Baltimore: the Johns Hopkins Univ. Press, 1976, 173 p. *In* Journal of Leisure Research. 9(3):235–237. (NC)

Lime, David W.
1976. Wilderness use and users: a summary of research. *In* the 54th Annual Winter Meeting, Allegheny Section, Society of American Foresters, Proceedings, Feb. 3–6, 1976, Dover, Del. Society of American Foresters. 19 p. (NC)

Muth, Robert M., and Sally Anne Fitchet.
1976. Recreation and scenic resources in Alaska: an annotated bibliography. USDA For. Serv. Gen. Tech. Rep. PNW–50. Pacific Northwest For. and Range Exp. Stn., Portland, Oreg. 78 p. (PNW)

Rausser, Gordon C., and Ronald A. Oliveira.
1976. An econometric analysis of wilderness area use. *J. A.* Stat. Assoc. 71(354):276–285. (PSW)

Spencer, E. L., S. H. Surgenor, and R. E. Leonard.
1976. Backcountry research: The mahoosuc laboratory. Appalachia 41(8):101–109. (NE)

Stankey, George H., Robert C. Lucas, and David W. Lime.
1976. Crowding in parks and wilderness. Design & Environment 7(3): 38–41. (INT)

Stankey, George H., and John Baden.
1977. Rationing wilderness use. USDA For. Serv. Res. Pap. INT–192. (INT)

Managing recreation opportunities

Alfano, Sam S., and Arthur W. Magill, technical coordinators.
1976. Vandalism and outdoor recreation: symposium proceedings. USDA For. Ser. Gen. Tech. Rep. PSW–17. Pacif. Southwest For. and Range Exp. Stn., Berkeley, Calif. 72 p. illus. (PSW)

Anderson, Dorothy H.
1977. Workshop 1: Strategies for counting river recreation users. *In* River Recreation Management and Research Symposium Proceedings, Jan. 24–27, 1977, Minneapolis, Minn. USDA For. Ser. Gen. Tech. Rep. NC–28. North Central For. Exp. Stn., St. Paul, Minn. p. 388–389. (NC)

Aukerman, R., and W. T. Springer.
1976. Effect of recreation on water quality in wildlands. USDA For. Serv. Rocky Mountain For. and Range Exp. St., Eisenhower Consortium Bull. No. 2. 25 p. (RM)

Bartels, Robert J., Robert D. Hennigan, and Robert M. L. Bellandi (eds.).
1977. The severe restriction of development: conference proceedings and selected articles. State Univ. of New York College of Envir. Sci. and For., Syracuse, N.Y. 216 p. (NE)

Branch, J. R., and S. C. Fay.
1977. Recreation management planning for a multi-use scenic river corridor. Proc. River Recreation Management and Research Symposium, Minneapolis, Minn., Jan. 24–27. p. 142–146.

Cheram, Gabriel J., and David W. Traweek.
1977. Visitor employed photography: a tool for interpretive planning on river environments. *In* River Recreation Management and Research Symposium Proceedings, Jan. 24–27, 1977, Minneapolis, Minn. USDA For. Serv. Gen. Tech. Rep. NC–28. North Central For. Exp. Stn., St. Paul, Minn. p. 236–244. (NC)

Chubb, Michael.
1977. River recreation potential assessment: a progress report. *In* River Recreation Management and Research Symposium Proceedings, Jan. 24–27, 1977, Minneapolis, Minn. USDA For. Serv. Gen. Tech. Rep. NC–28. North Central For. Exp. Stn., St. Paul, Minn. p. 83–90. (NC)

Chubb, Michael and Eric H. Bauman.
1977. Assessing river recreation potential of rivers. J. Soil and Water Conserv. 32(2):97–102 (NC)

Chubb, Michael, and Eric H. Bauman.
1976. The rivers method: a pilot study of river recreation potential assessment. Dep. Geogr., Mich. St. Univ., East Lansing. 76 p. (NC)

Clark, Roger N.
1977. Alternative strategies for studying river recreationists. *In* Proceedings: River Recreation Management and Research Symposium. January 24–27, Minneapolis, Minn. USDA For. Serv. Gen. Tech. Rep. NC–28, North Central For. Exp. Stn., St. Paul, Minn. p. 91–100. (NC)

Clark, Roger N.
1976. Control of vandalism in recreation areas: fact, fiction, or folklore? *In* Vandalism and Outdoor Recreation: Symposium Proceedings. USDA For. Serv. Gen. Tech. Rep. PSW–17. Pacif. Southwest For. and Range Exp. Stn., Berkeley, Calif. 72 p. illus. (PSW)

Clark, Roger N.
1976. How to control litter in recreation areas: the incentive system. USDA For. Serv., Pacif. Northwest For. and Range Exp. Stn., Portland, Oreg. 10 p. illus. (PNW)

deBettencourt, James, and George L. Peterson.
1977. Standards of environmental quality for recreational evaluation of rivers. *In* River Recreation Management and Research Symposium Proceedings, Jan 24–27, 1977, Minneapolis, Minn. USDA For. Serv. Gen. Tech Rep. North Central For. Exp. Stn., St. Paul, Minn. p. 245–255. (NC)

DeGraaf, R. M., H. R. Pywell, and J. W. Thomas.
1977. Relationships between nest height, vegetation, and housing density in New England suburbs. Trans. 32nd NE Fish and Wildlife Conf. p. 130–150. (NE)

Driver, B. L., and John R. Bassett.
1977. Problems of defining and measuring the preferences of river recreationists. *In* River Recreation Management and Research Symposium Proceedings, Jan. 24–27, 1977, Minneapolis, Minn. USDA For. Serv. Gen. Tech. Rep. NC–28. North Central For. Exp. Stn., St. Paul, Minn. p. 267–272. (NC)

Ekholm, Art
1977. The impact of tourism in the Flagstaff trade area. Northern Arizona Economic Review 3(4):4

Field, Donald R., and J. Alan Wagar.
1976. People and interpretation. Chapter 3. *In* Interpreting the environment. Grant W. Sharpe, ed. John Wiley & Sons, New York. (PNW)

Hecock, Richard.
1977. Recreation usage and users of rivers. *In* River Recreation Management and Research Symposium Proceedings, Jan. 24–27, 1977, Minneapolis, Minn. USDA For. Serv. Gen. Tech. Rep. NC–28 North Central For. Exp. Stn., St. Paul, Minn. p. 279–284. (NC)

Hendee, John C., Roger N. Clark, Mack L. Hogans, Dan Wood, and Russell W. Koch.
1976. Code-A-Site: a system for inventory of dispersed recreation sites in roaded areas, backcountry and wilderness. USDA For. Serv. Res. Pap. PNW–209. Pacif. Northwest For. and Range Exp. Stn., Portland, Oreg. 33 p. illus. (PNW)

Hendee, John C., Mack L. Hogans, and Russell W. Koch.
1976. Dispersed recreation on three forest road systems in Washington and Oregon: first year data. USDA For. Serv. Res. Note PNW–280. Pacif. Northwest For. and Range Exp. Stn., Portland, Oreg. 21 p. illus. (PNW)

Hendee, John C., and Dale R. Potter.
1976. Hunter's and hunting; management implications of research. *In* Proceedings of the Southern States Recreation Research, Applications Workshop, Asheville, NC. September 15–18, 1975. USDA For. Serv. Tech. Rep. SE–9. Southeast. For. Exp. Stn., Asheville, NC. p. 137–161. (SE)

Hennigan, Robert D., and Robert M. L. Bellandi.
1977. Testing emerging land use concepts in an urbanizing and region. State Univ. of New York College of Environ. Sci. and For., Syracuse, N.Y. 1,009 p. (NE)

Johnston, Warren E., and Gary H. Elsner.
1976. Outdoor recreation as a sector for economic development. Division IV. *In* Proc. XVI IUFRO World Congress, 1976. Norwegian IUFRO ongress Committee, c/o Norwegian Forest Research Institute, N–432 As-NLH, Norway. p. 110–121.

Journal of Invironmental Management.
Assessing environmental impacts of multiple use land management. 1976. J. Environ. Manage.:4, 197–209. (RM)

LaPage, W. F.
1977. A plea for mediocrity. Parks and Recreation, Vol. 12, No. 8 p. 25–26. (NE)

LaPage, W. F.
1977. Market analysis for recreation managers. Outdoor Recreation Advances in Application of Economics (Proceedings of a National Symposium). U.S. Dep. Agric. For. Serv. Gen. Tech. Rep. WO–2. p. 77–81. (NE)

LaPage, W. F.
1976. New roles for government and industry in outdoor recreation. Proceedings of the Southern States Recreation Research Applications Workshop. USDA For. Serv. Gen. Tech. Rep. SE–9. p. 218–228. (NE)

LaPage, W. F.
1976. Public outdoor recration: a policy wasteland. Critical Conservation Choices: A Bicentennial Look—Proceedings of the 31st Annual Meeting, Soil Conservation Society of America. SCSA. p. 183–188. (NE)

LaPage, W. F., and P. L. Cormier.
1977. Images of camping—Barriers to participation? J. Travel Research Vol. XV, No. 4. p. 21–25. (NE)

Leatherberry, Earl C.
1976. Northern Wisconsin snowmobilers: their characteristics and managementp references. USDA For. Ser. Res. Pap. NC–135. North Central For. Exp. Stn., St. Paul, Minn. 5p. (NC)

Leatherberry, Earl C.
1977. Workshop 2: Classifying river resources as to their recreation potential. *In* River Recreation Management and Research Symposium Proceedings, Jan. 24–27, 1977, Minneapolis, Minn. USDA For. Serv. Gen. Tech. Rep. NC–28. North Central For. Exp. Stn., St. Paul, Minn. p. 390–392. (NC)

Lime, David W.
1976. Principles of recreational carrying capacity. *In* the southern States Recreation Research Applications Workshop Proceedings, Sept. 16–18, 1975, Asheville, N.C. U.S. Dep. Agri For. Serv. Tech. Rep. SE–9. (NC)

Lime, David W.
1977. Research for river recreation planning and management. *In* River Recreation Management and Research Symposium Proceedings, Jan 24–27, 1977, Minneapolis, Minn. USDA For. Serv. Gen. Tech. Rep. NC–28. North Central For. Exp. Stn., St. Paul, Minn. p. 202–209. (NC)

Lime, David W.
1977. The magic number: does it exist? *In* Procedings of the Conference, "The Lake Superior Visitor: profit or loss?" Oct. 28, 1976, Bayfield, Wis. Sigurd Olson Institute, Northland College, Ashland, Wis. p. 26–28. (NC)

Lucas, Robert C.
1977. Symposium summary. Proc. River Recreation Management and Research Symp., USDA For. Serv. Gen. Tech. Rep. NC–28:417–420. (NC)

Magill, Arthur W.
1976. Campsite reservation systems . . . the camper's viewpoint. USDA For. Serv. Res. Paper PSW–121. Pacific Southwest For. and Range Exp. Stn., Berkeley, Calif. 15 p. (PSW)

Magill, Arthur W.
1976. The message of vandalism. *In* Vandalism and Outdoor Recreation: Symposium Proceedings. Alfano, Sam S., and Arthur W. Magill, technical coordinators. USDA For. Serv. Gen. Tech. Rep. PSW–17. Pacific Southwest For. and Range Exp. Stn., Berkeley, Calif. p. 50–54. illus. (PSW)

Magill, Arthur W.
1977. Methods to control negative impacts of recreation use. *In* River Recreation Management and Research. USDA For. Serv. Gen. Tech. Rep. NC–28. North Central Forest Exp. Stn., St. Paul, Minn. p. 402–404. illus. (PSW)

Marcin, Thomas C., and David W. Lime.
1977. Our changing population structure: what it will mean for future outdoor recreation use? *In* Outdoor Recreation: Advances in Application of economics. (Proceedings of a National Symposium), Nov. 11–13, 1974, New Orleans, La., USDA For. Serv. Gen. Tech. Rep. WO–2. Forest Service, Washington, D.C. p. 42.43. (NC)

McCool, S. F., D. W. Lime, and D. H. Anderson.
1977. Simulation modeling as a tool for managing river recreation. *In* River Recreation Management and Research Symposium Proceedings, Jan. 24–27, 1977, Minneapolis, Minn. USDA For. Serv. Gen. Tech. Rep. NC–28. North Central For. Exp. Stn., St. Paul, Minn. p. 304–311 (NC)

Merriam, L. C., Jr., and J. B. Knopp.
1977. The complex use of an accessible river—the Kettle of Minnesota. *In* River Recreation Management and Research Symposium Proceedings, Jan. 24–27, 1977, Minneapolis, Minn. USDA For. Serv. Gen. Tech. Rep. NC–28. North Central For. Exp. Stn., St. Paul Minn. p. 312–319. (NC)

Moeller, G., and T. More.
1976. Future demands of urban residents for U.S. National Parks and forests. *In* Trees and Forests for Human Settlements. Proceedings of XVIth IUFRO World Congress. Toronto, Canada: Centre for Urban Forestry Studies, Univ. of Toronto. p. 93–106 (NE)

More, T.
1976. Urban forest recreation: a strategy for research. *In* Proceedings of the Southern States Recreation Research Applications Workshop. USDA For. Serv. Gen. Tech. Rep. SE–9. Southeastern For. Exp. Stn., Asheville, N.C. p. 61–88. (NE)

More, Thomas A., Robert O. Brush, and J. Alan Wagar.
1977. Variation and recreation quality in river management. *In* Proceedings: River Recreation Management and Research Symposium. USDA For. Serv. Gen. Tech. Rep. NC–28. p. 329–333. (NE)

Navon, Daniel I.
1976. A stratified planning strategy for wildlands. Division IV. *In* Proc. XVI IUFRO World Congress, 1976. Norwegian IUFRO Congress Committee, c/o Norwegian Forest Research Institute, N–1432 As–NLH, Norway. p. 428–438. (PSW)

North Central Forest Experiment Station.
1977. National Symposium on river recreation management and research Jan. 24–27, Minneapolis, Minn. USDA For. Serv. Gen. Tech. Rep. NC–28 455 p. North Central For. Exp. Stn. St. Paul MN (NC)
Ostheimer, John
1977. The Forest Service meets the public: decisionmaking and public involvement on the Coconino National Forest. USDA Forest Serv. Rocky Mountain For. and Range Exp. Sta., Eisenhower Consortium Bull. No. 5. 24 p. (RM)
Peterson, George L., James S. deBettencourt, and Pai Kang Wang.
1977. A Markov-based linear programming model of travel in the Boundary Water Canoe Area. *In* River Recreation Management and Research Symposium Proceedings, Jan. 24–27, 1977, Minneapolis, Minn. USDA For. Serv. Gen. Tech. Rep. NC–28. North Central For. Exp. Stn., St. Paul, Minn. p. 342–350. (NC)
Richards, Merton T., and David A. King.
1977. Six recreation demand source population in Arizona. U.S. Dep. Comm., National Technical Information Service, PB–268–129. (RM)
Riddle, J. R., G. H. Moeller, and W. H. Smith.
1976. Breaking new ground in urban American. Am. For. 83(11): 26–30. (NE)
Segall, Burton.
1977. The impact of vacation homes of National Forest water resources. USDA For. Serv. Rocky Mountain For. and Range Exp. Sta., Eisenhower Consortium Bull. No. 3 19 p. (RM)
Stankey, George H.
1977. Rationing river recreation use. Proceedings, River Recreation Management and Research Symposium, USDA For. Serv. Gen. Tech. Rep. NC–28:397–401. (NC)
Thomas, J. W., R. M. DeGraaf, and J. C. Mawson.
1977. Determination of habitat requirements for birds in suburban areas. USDA For. Serv. Res. Pap. NE–357. 15 p. (NE)
Wagar, J. Alan.
1976. Achieving effectiveness in environmental interpretation. *In* Proceedings of the Southern States Recreation Research Applications Workshop. USDA For. Serv. Gen. Tech. Rep. SE–9. p. 90–105. (SE)
Wagar, J. Alan.
1976. Cassette tapes for interpretation. USDA For. Serv. Res. Pap. PNW–207. 20 p. (PNW)
Wagar, J. Alan.
1976. Evaluating the effectiveness of interpretation. J. Interpretation 1(1):3–10. (PNW)
Wagar, J. Alan, Gregory W. Lovelady, and Harlan Falkin.
1976. Evaluation techniques for interpretation: study results from an exhibition on energy. USDA For. Serv. Res. Pap. PNW–211. 13 p. (PNW)
Wagar, J. Alan.
1976. Research in interpretation. Chapter 26. *In* Interpreting the environment. Grant W. Sharpe, ed. John Wiley & Sons, New York. (PNW)

FOREST INSECT AND DISEASE RESEARCH

Forest Insect Research

Detection and evaluation

Acciavatti, Robert E., and Daniel T. Jennings.
1976. Locating western spruce budworm egg masses with ultraviolet light. USDA Forest Service Research Note RM–313, 3 p. (SO)
Beckwith, Roy C., and Austin E. Helmers.
1976. A penetrometer to quantify leaf toughness in studies of defoliators. Environmental Entomology 5(2): 291–294. (PNW)
Bramlett, D. L., E. W. Belcher, Jr., G. L. Debarr, et al.
1977. Cone analysis of southern pine: A Workbook. U.S. Department of Agriculture Forest Service, Southeast Forest Experiment Station and Southeast Area S&PF (SE)
Cole, Walter E.
1976. Acquiring forest insect impact data. USDA Forest Service Research Note INT–213, 4 p. (INT)
Dix, Mary Ellen.
1976. Impact on hardwood borers on Great Plains shelterbelts. *In* Research on Insect Borers of Hardwoods: Current Status, Needs and Applications. Proceedings of a Research Coordination Meeting, March 30–31, 1976 in Delaware, Ohio. USDA Forest Service, Forest Insect and Disease Research, p. 16–18 (RM)
Donley, David E., and David P. Worley.
1976. Insect impact on production of oak timber. Southern Lumberman 233: 63–66 (NE)
Ebel, B. H., E. P. Merkel, and R. J. Kowal.
1976. Key to damage of southern forest trees by insects. Alabama Forest Products 19(7): 116–121. (SE)

Kinn, D. N.
1976. Key to mites commonly associated with the southern pine beetle. Southern Forest Experiment Station Research Note SO–214, 1–11 pp. (SO)

Lessard, Gene, and Daniel T. Jennings.
1976. Southwestern pine tip moth damage to ponderosa pine reproduction. USDA Forest Service Research Paper RM–168, 8 p. (RM)

Mason, Richard R.
1977. Sampling low density populations of the Douglas-fir tussock moth by frequency of occurrence in the lower tree crown. USDA Forest Service Research Paper PNW–216, 8 p. illus. (PNW)

Mattson, W. J.
1977. Size and abundance of forest Lepidoptera in relation to host plant resources. *In* Colloques Internationaux du C.N.R.S. No. 265. p. 429–441. V. Labeyrie, ed. Comportment des Insectes et Milieu Trophique (NC)

Mattson, W. J.
1976. Distribution of the cone insect, *Dioryctria disclusa*, in red pine. U.S. Department of Agriculture Forest Service Research Paper NC–136, 7 p. North Central Forest Experiment Station, St. Paul, Minn. (NC)

Miller, W. E.
1977. Two new species of *Petrova* moths from pine in Southeast Asia (Tortricidae, Olethreutidae). Journal of the Lepidopterists' Society, 31(2): 135–138. (NC)

Miller, W. E.
1976. A new species of *Laspeyresia* from Michigan (Lepidoptera: Olethreutidae). Great Lakes Entomologist 9:171–172. (NC)

Morris, R. C.
1977. Insect-caused degrade in hardwood lumber. Southern Lumberman 234(2902): 19–20. (SO)

Moore, G. E., and J. F. Taylor.
1976. Tagging of the southern pine beetle with Phosphorus 32. Environmental Entomology 5: 1065–1067 (SE)

Moser, J. C.
1976. Surveying mites (Acarina) phoretic on the southern pine beetle (Coleoptera: Scolytidae) with sticky traps. Canadian Entomologist 108: 809–813 (SO)

Myers, W., L. Wilson, and J. Bassman.
1976. Impact of insects on trees planted for maximum fiber production. *In* Intensive plantation culture: five years research. U.S. Department of Agriculture Forest Service, General Technical Report NC–21, p. 92–95 (NC)

Oliveria, F. L.
1977. Ambrosia beetles, especially *Corthylus columbianus*, and degradation in hardwood trees and lumber. *In* Proceedings Research on Insect Borers of Hardwoods Current Status, Needs, and Application, Delaware, Ohio, March 30–31, 1976. p. 38–42 (S)

Rasmussen, Lynn A.
1976. Keys to common parasites and predators of the mountain pine beetle. USDA Forest Service General Technical Report INT–29, 4 p. (INT)

Simmons, G. A., W. Phillips, and T. Corcoran.
1976. Computer mapping and processing spruce-budworm survey and related data—1974 and 1975. American Pulpwood Association Paper 76–P–8. 16 p. (NE)

Smiley, R. L., and J. C. Moser.
1977. Two new phoretomorphic *Siteroptes* from galleries of the southern pine beetle. Beitrage zur Entomologie 26(1): 307–322. (SO)

Solomon, J. D.
1977. Frass characteristics for identifying insect borers (Lepidoptera: Cossidae and Sesiidae; Coleoptera; Cerambycidae) in living hardwoods. Canadian Entomologist 109:295–303 (SO)

Solomon, J. D., J. R. Cook, F. L. Oliveria, et al.
1977. Insect and canker disease impact in cottonwood nurseries. *In* Symposium on Eastern Cottonwood and Related Species Proceedings, Greenville, Mississippi, September 28–October 2, 1976. B. A. Thielges and S. B. Land, Jr., eds., p. 310–307. (SO)

Solomon J. D., R. E. Doolittle, and T. J. Spilman.
1976. Cerambycid beetles captured in sticky-traps in Mississippi. The Coleopterists Bulletin 30(3):289–290. (SO)

Tiernan, Charles F.
1977. Some important insects of native western shrubs. Abstract, p. 13. *In* Abstracts of Papers, 30th Annual Meeting of the Society for Range Management, Denver, Colorado, 58 p. (INT)

Valentine, H. T. and S. J. Hilton.
1977. Sampling oak foliage by the randomized-branch method. Canadian Journal of Forest Research, 7:295–298. (NE)

Wilson, L. F.
1977. A guide to insect injury of conifers in the Lake States. U.S. Department of Agriculture Forest Service, Agriculture Handbook 501, 218 p. (NC)

Wilson, L. F.
1976. Collecting giant silkmoths. Entomology Notes No. 9, 2 p. Michi-

gan Entomologist Society, Michigan State University, East Lansing, Mich. (NC)
Yates, H. O., III.
1976. Impacts of insects on production of seed in orchards. XVI IUFRO World Congress, Project P2.03, Oslo, Norway, 9 p. (SE)

Biology and understanding

Amman, Gene D., and Vincent E. Pace.
1976. Optimum egg gallery densities for the mountain pine beetle in relation to lodgepole pine phloem thickness. USDA Forest Service Research Note INT-209, 8 p. (INT)
Bahr, G. F., W. F. Engler, and H. M. Mazzone.
1976. Determination of the mass of viruses by quantitative electron microscopy. Quarterly Review Biophysics 9:459–489. (NE)
Baker, Bruce H., Bruce B. Hostetler, and Malcolm M. Furniss.
1976. Response of eastern larch beetle in Alaska to its natural attractant and to Douglas-fir beetle pheromones. Canadian Entomologist 109:289–294. (INT)
Banowetz, G. M., J. L. Fryer, P. J. Iwai, et al.
1976. Effects of the Douglas-fir tussock moth nucleopolyhedrosis virus (*Baculovirus*) on three species of salmonid fish. USDA Forest Service Research Paper PNW-214, 6 p. (PNW)
Beckwith, Roy C., Jerry O. Wolff, and John C. Zasada.
1977. Bark beetle response to clearcut and shelterwood systems in interior Alaska after whole tree logging. USDA Forest Service Research Note PNW-287, 7 p., illus. (PNW)
Bodenham, Judy, Robert E. Stevens, and T. O. Thatcher.
1976. A cone weevil, *Conotrachelus neomexicanus*, on ponderosa pine in Colorado: Life history, habits, and ecological relationships (Coleoptera:Curculionidae). Canadian Entomologist 108(7):693–699. (RM)
Brand, J., J. Bracke, L. Britton, et al.
1976. Bark beetle pheromones—production of verbenone by a mycangial fungus of *Dendroctonus frontalis*. Journal of Chemical Ecology 2(2):195–199. (SO)
Brand, J., J. Schultz, S. J. Barras, et al.
1977. Bark-beetle pheromones: Enhancement of *Dendroctonus frontalis* (Coleoptera:Scolytidae) aggregation pheromone by yeast metabolites in laboratory bioassays. Journal of Chemical Ecology 3(6):657–666. (SO)
Brown, S. E., and H. M. Mazzone.
1977. Electrophoretic studies in the development of the gypsy moth with special reference to isoenzymes. Journal of New York Entomogical Society 85:26–35. (NE)
Brown, S. E., R. L. Patton, S. Douglas, et al.
1977. Comparative properties of hemolymph from the gypsy moth and the European pine sawfly. Journal of New York Entomological Society 85:36–42. (NE)
Campbell, R. W.
1976. Comparative analysis of numerically stable and violently fluctuating gypsy moth populations. Environmental Entomology 5(6): 1218–1224. (NE)
Campbell, R. W., M. Miller, E. Duda, et al.
1976. Man's activities and subsequent gypsy moth egg mass density along the forest edge. Environmental Entomology 5(2):273–276. (NE)
Campbell, R. W., and R. J. Sloan.
1977. Forest stand responses to defoliation by the gypsy moth. Forest Science Monograph 19, 34 p. (NE)
Campbell, R. W., and R. J. Sloan.
1977. Natural regulation of innocuous gypsy moth populations. Environmental Entomology 6(2):315–322. (NE)
Campbell, R. W., and R. J. Sloan.
1977. Release of gypsy moth populations from innocuous levels. Environmental Entomology 6(3):323–330. (NE)
Campbell, R. W., and R. J. Sloan.
1976. Influence of behavioral evolution on gypsy moth pupal survival in sparse populations. Environmental Entomology 5(6):1211–1217. (NE)
Carolin, V. M.
1976. Parasites and predators of western spruce budworm. *In* Proceedings of a symposium on the spruce budworm, November 11–14, 1974, Alexandria, Va. USDA Forest Service Miscellaneous Publication No. 1327, p. 106–109. (PNW)
Clark, Edgard W.
1977. O uso do sistema de videotape para levantamento de infestacoes de insetos. Abstracts of 4th Congress, Sociebabe Entomologia do Brasil, p. 127–28. (SE)
Cole, Walter E., Gene D. Amman, and Chester E. Jensen.
1976. Mathematical models for the mountain pine beetle-lodgepole pine interaction. Environmental Entomology 5(1):11–19. (INT)
Cook, J. R., and J. D. Solomon.
1977. Damage, biology, and natural control of insect borers in cottonwood (*Populus deltoides*). *In* Symposium on Eastern Cottonwood and Related Species Proceedings, Greenville, Mississippi, September

28–October 2, 1976. B. A. Thielges and S. B. Land, Jr., eds. p. 272–279. (SO)

Crisp, C. E.
1976. Classification of pesticides. p. 46–54. *In* Pesticide California Worker Safety Training Courses. Swift, J. E., and C. E. Crisp, eds. Division of Agricultural Sciences, Cooperative Extension, University of California, Berkeley.

Cutler, Bruce, Daniel T. Jennings, and Marjorie J. Moody.
1977. Biology and habitats of the Lynx Spider *Oxyopes scalaris* Hentz (Araneae: Oxyopidae). Entomological News 88(3–4):87–97. (RM)

Daterman, Gary E.
1976. Status of pheromones for western spruce budworm. *In* Proceedings of a symposium on the spruce budworm, November 11–14, 1974, Alexandria, Virginia. USDA Forest Service Miscellaneous Publication No. 1327, p. 21. (PNW)

Daterman, Gary E., Linda J. Peterson, Richard G. Robbins, et al.
1976. Laboratory and field bioassay of the Douglas-fir tussock moth pheromone, (Z)–6–heneicosen–11–one. Environmental Entomology 5(6):1187–1190. (PNW)

Daterman, G. E., R. G. Robbins, T. D. Eichlin, et al.
1977. Forest Lepidoptera attracted by known sex attractants of western spruce budworms, *Choristoneura* spp. (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae). Canadian Entomologist 109:875–878. (PNW)

Dewey, Jerald E.
1976. The western spruce budworm problem in the northern, central, and southern Rocky Mountains in 1974. *In* Proceedings of a symposium on the spruce budworm, November 11–14, 1974, Alexandria, Va. USDA Forest Service Miscellaneous Publication No. 1327, p. 18–20. (PNW)

Dix, Mary Ellen.
1976. Research needs of Plains insects. *In* Trees and Land Use. 28th Annual Meeting of Great Plains Forestry Commission Regina, Saskatchewan, July, 1976, Proceedings of the Great Plains Agricultural Council 81, p. 31–35. (RM)

Dix, M. E., and A. D. Tagestad.
1976. Synthetic attractants for male lepidoptera. Proceedings of the North Central Branch of the Entomological Society of America, Vol. 31, p. 29. (RM)

Dix, M. E., and A. D. Tagestad.
1976. Borer research in the northern Great Plains. *In* Research on Insect Borers of Hardwoods: Current Status, Needs, and Application. Proceedings of a Research Coordination Meeting, March 30–31, 1976 in Delaware, Ohio. USDA Forest Service, Forest Insect and Disease Research, p. 32–37. (RM)

Doolittle, R. E., W. L. Roelofs, J. D. Solomon, et al.
1976. (Z,E)–3,5-tetradecadien-1-ol acetate sex attractant for the carpenterworm moth, *Prionoxystus robiniae* (Peck) (Lepidoptera: Cossidae). Journal of Chemical Ecology, 2(4):399–410. (SO)

Doskotch, R., T. M. O'Dell, and P. A. Godwin.
1977. Feeding responses of gypsy moth larvae, *Lymantria dispar*, to extracts of plant leaves. Environmental Entomology 6(3):563–566. (NE)

Drooz, A. T., G. F. Fedde, and J. A. Capony.
1976. Egg parasite of the elm spanworm is not *Telenomus alsophilae*. Environmental Entomology 5:492–494. (SE)

Ferrell, G. T., and R. S. Smith, Jr.
1976. Crown indicators of *Fomes annosus* root decay and bark beetle susceptibility in sapling white fir. Forest Science 22(3): 365–369. (PSW)

Furniss, Malcolm M.
1976. Controlled breeding, comparative anatomy and bionomics of *Dendroctonus simplex* LeConte and *Dendroctonus pseudotsugae* Hopkins (Coleoptera:Scolytidae). Department of Emtomology Anniversary Publication 15: 109–120. University of Idaho Moscow. (INT)

Galford, Jimmy R.
1977. Attempt at concentrating red oak borer eggs by providing artificial oviposition sites. USDA, Forest Service Research Note NE–232, 2 p. (NE)

Galford, Jimmy R.
1977. Evidence for a pheromone in the locust borer. USDA, Forest Service Research Note NE–240, 3 p. (NE)

Hard, John S.
1976. Estimation of hemlock sawfly (Hymenoptera: Diprionidae) fecundity. Canadian Entomologist 108:961–966. (PNW)

Head, R. B., W. W. Neel, and R. C. Morris.
1977. Seasonal occurrence of the cottonwood leaf beetle (*Chrysomela scripta* (Fab.), and its principal insect predators in Mississippi and notes on parasites. Journal of Georgia Entomological Society 12(2): 157–163. (SO)

Hemingway, R., G. W. McGraw, and S. J. Barras.
1977. Polyphenols in *Ceratocyctis minor* infested *Pinus taeda*: Fungal metabolites, phloem and xylem phenols. Journal of Agricultural Food Chemicals 25(4):717–722. (SO)

Hoy, M. A.
1977. Rapid response to selection for a nondispausing gypsy moth. Science 196(4297):1462–1463. (NE)

Hoy, M. A.
1976. Genetic improvement of insects—fact or fantasy? Environmental Entomology 5(5):833–839. (NE)

Hughes, Kenneth M.
1977. Observations on the morphology of nuclear polyhedrosis viruses from six forest insects. Canadian Entomologist 109:759–762. (PNW)

Hughes, Kenneth M.
1976. Notes on the nuclear polyhedrosis viruses of tussock moths of the genus *Orgyia (Lepidoptera)*. Canadian Entomologist 108:479–484. (PNW)

Jumper, Gene A., and William N. Cannon, Jr.
1976. Chromosome number in the smaller European elm bark beetle, *Scolytus multistriatus*. Annals of the Entomological Society of America 69:500–502. (NE)

Koerber, Thomas W.
1976. Lindane in Forestry—a continuing controversy. USDA Forest Service General Technical Report PSW–14, 30 p. (compiler). (PSW)

Koerber, Thomas W., Bruce Roettgering, and Gaylord Parks.
1976. Preventing fir coneworm damage to newly grafted ponderosa pine. Tree Planter's Notes 27(2): p. 18, 19, 24 (PSW)

Lanier, G. N., W. E. Gore, G. T. Pearce, et al.
1977. Response of the European elm bark beetle, *Scolytus multistriatus* (Coleoptera: Scolytidae), to isomers and components of its pheromone. Journal of Chemical Ecology 3:1–8 (NE)

Lanier, G. N., R. M. Silverstein, and J. W. Peacock.
1976. Attractant pheromone of the European elm bark beetle (*Scolytus multistriatus*): isolation, identification, and utilization studies. *In* Perspectives in Forest Entomology J. F. Anderson and H. K. Kaya (ed.) Academic Press, New York. p. 149–175. (NE)

Lipkowitz, K. B., B. P. Mundy, and T. H. Matsko.
1976. Studies directed toward a practical synthesis of brevicomins (IV) formation and hydrogenolysis of 5,7-dimethyl–6,8-dioxobicyclo (3.2.1) octane under catalytic hydrogenation conditions. Journal of Organic Chemicals 41:371. (PSW)

Look, M.
1976. Determining release rates of 3-methyl–2-cyclo-hexen–1-one anti-aggregation pheromone of *Dendroctonus pseudotsugae* (Coleoptera: Scolytidae). Journal of Chemical Ecology 2:581–486. (PSW)

Lorio, P. L., Jr.
1977. Ground-water levels and soil characteristics in a forested Typic Glossaqualf. Southern Forest Experiment Station Research Note SO–225, 1–5 p. (SO)

Lorio, P. L., Jr. and J. D. Hodges.
1977. Tree water status affects induced southern pine beetle attack and brood production. Southern Forest Experiment Station USDA, Forest Research Paper SO–135, 1–7 p. (SO)

Martignoni, Mauro E., and Paul J. Iwai.
1977. A catalog of viral diseases of insects and mites, 2d ed. USDA Forest Service General Technical Report PNW–40, rev., 28 p. (PNW)

Mason, Richard R.
1976. Life tables for a declining population of the Douglas-fir tussock moth in northeastern Oregon. Annals of the Entomological Society of America 69(5):948–958. (PNW)

Mazzone, H. M., and G. H. Tignor.
1976. Insect Viruses: Serological relationships. *In* Advances in Virus Research. 20:237–270. (NE)

Mazzone, H. M., G. H. Tignor, R. E. Shope, et al.
1976. A serological comparison of the nuclear polyhedrosis viruses of the gypsy moth and the European pine sawfly with Arthro-borne viruses. Environmental Entomology 5:281–282. (NE)

McManus, M. L.
1976. Weather influences on insect populations. *In* Proceedings, 4th National Conference on Fire and Forest Meteorology U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service General Technical Report. RM–32, p. 94–100. (NE)

Miller, W. E.
1977. Weights of *Polia grandis* pupae reared at two constant temperatures (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae). Great Lakes Entomologist 10(2):47–49. (NC)

Miller, W. E.
1977. Uniform genitalia among wing color morphs of olethreutid moths. Journal of the Lepidopterists' Society 31(2):118. (NC)

Miller, W. E.
1977. Wing measure as a size index in Lepidoptera: the family Olethreutidae. Entomological Society of American Annals 70(2):253–256. (NC)

Miller, W. E.
1976. Biology and taxonomy of three gall forming species of *Epiblema* (Olethreutidae). Journal of the Lepidopterists' Society 30(1):50–58. (NC)

Morris, R. C.
1977. Biology and natural control of the cottonwood twig borer, *Gypsonoma haimbachiana* (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae). *In* Symposium on Eastern Cottonwood and Related Species Proceedings, Greenville,

Mississippi, September 28–October 2, 1976. B. A. Thielges and S. B. Land, Jr., eds. p. 257–263. (SO)

Morris, R. C.
1976. Silent forests of the lower Alabama. Alabama Forest Products 19(7):51–53. (SO)

Morris, R. C., and F. L. Oliveria.
1977. Insects of periodic importance in cottonwood. *In* Symposium on Eastern Cottonwood and Related Species Proceedings, Greenville, Mississippi, September 28-October 2, 1976. B. A. Thielges and S. B. Land, Jr., p. 280–285. (SO)

Moser, J. C.
1976. Phoretic carrying capacity of flying southern pine beetles (Coleoptera:Scolytidae). Canadian Entomologist 108:807–808. (SO)

Mott, R. L., and Allen Thomas.
1977. Pine beetles raised in lab. Research and Farming XXXV:9. (SE)

Neel, W. W., R. C. Morris, and R. B. Head
1977. Biology and Natural control of the cottonwood leaf beetle, *Chrysomela scripta* (Fab.) (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *In* Symposium on Eastern Cottonwood and Related Species Proceedings, Greenville, Mississippi, September 28–October 2, 1976. B. A. Thielges and S. B. Land, Jr., eds., p. 264–271.

O'Dell, T. M., and I. H. von Lindern.
1976. A technique for marking first stage larvae of the gypsy moth for dispersal studies. U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service Research Note NE–223, 4 p. (NE)

Parker, J.
1976. Effects of defoliation on levels of chlorogenic acid in oak bark. Plant physiology Supplement 57:64. (NE)

Parker, J. Louise.
1976. Tussock moth program progress report, 1976. USDA Forest Service Information Leaflet, Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Experiment Station. (PNW)

Phillips, W., G. Simmons, and T. Corcoran.
1976. Spruce budworm and a computer-based mapping and information retrieval system. Maine Forest Review, Volume 9:13–15. (NE)

Plummer, E. L., T. E. Stewart, K. J. Byrne, et al.
1976. Determination of the enantiomeric purity of several insect pheromone alcohols. Journal of Chemical Ecology, 2:307–331. (PSW)

Podgwaite, J. D., and B. J. Cosenza.
1976. A strain of *Serratia marcescens* pathogenic for larvae of *Lymantria dispar*. I. Characterization. Journal of Invertebrate Pathology. *27*:185–190. (NE)

Podgwaite, J. D., and B. J. Cosenza.
1976. A strain of *Serratia marcescens* pathogenic for larvae of *Lymantria dispar*. II. Infectivity and mechanisms of pathogenicity. Journal of Invertebrate Pathology. *27*:199–208. (NE)

Reardon, R. C., W. Metterhouse, and R. Balaam.
1977. Traps for collecting adult parasites of the gypsy moth. Journal of Economic Entomology, 70(2):247–249. (NE)

Richmond, J. A., and E. L. Bradley.
1976. Effect of variations in dietary sterols on pales weevil larval survival and pupation. Journal of Elisha Mitchell Science Society, 92:70. (SE)

Richmond, J. A., and H. A. Thomas.
1976. Development of the Nantucket pine tip moth *Rhyacionia frustrana* (Comstock) under varied photoperiod and crowding conditions on artificial diet. Journal of the Georgia Entomological Society, 11: 95–101. (SE)

Roberts, R. B., D. A. Fisher, and C. K. Schroen.
1976. Cuticle of the western spruce budworm (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae): its morphology and role in insecticide poisoning. University of Idaho Department of Entomology Anniversary Publication Number 9, p. 61–69. (PSW)

Rohrmann, George F.
1977. Characterization of N-polyhedrin of two baculovirus strains pathogenic for *Orgyia pseudotsugata*. Biochemistry 16(8):1631–1634. (PNW)

Russell, R. M., J. L. Robertson, and N. E. Savin.
1977. POLO: a new computer program for probit analysis. Bulletin of the Entomological Society of America 23(3):209–213. (PSW)

Schmid, J. M.
1976. Temperatures, growth and fall of needles on Engelmann spruce infested by spruce beetles. USDA Forest Service Research Note, RM–331, 4 p. (RM)

Schmidt, Fred H., and William L. Lauer.
1977. Developmental polymorphism in *Choristoneura* spp. (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae). Annals of the Entomological Society of America, 70(1):112–118. (PNW)

Schmitz, Richard F.
1976. Status of larch casebearer research in the Northern Rocky Mountains. Proceedings of Western Forestry Conference, Vancouver, British Columbia, 1975, p. 71–75. (INT)

Shea, K. R., and N. E. Bayley.
1976. A new approach for planning and coordination of a large project. Proceedings XVI World Congress, International Union of Forestry Research Organizations, Oslo, Norway (WO)

Shea, P. J.
1977. Testing of chemical and microbial insecticides for safety—some techniques. Bulletin of the Entomological Society of America, 23(3): 176–178. (PSW)

Shields, K. S.
1976. The development of *Blepharipa pratensis* and its histopathological effects on the gypsy moth. Annals of the Entomological Society of America *69*(4):667–670. (NE)

Smith, H. R.
1977. Change in somatic growth rates of *Microtus pennsylvanicus* as a result of cross-fostering with *Peromyscus leucopus*. U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service Research Note NE–235, 4 p. (NE)

Smith, H. R., and G. Whitney.
1977. Intraperitoneal transmitter implants—their biological feasibility for studying small mammals. *In* Proceedings. First International Conference on Wildlife Biotelemetry. p. 109–117. (NE)

Solomon, J. D.
1977. Biology and habits of the oak branch borer (*Goes debilis*). Annals of the Entomological Society of America, 70(1):57–59. (SO)

Solomon, J. D.
1977. Status of current research on insect borers in the southern and southeastern United States. *In* Proceedings Research on Insect Borers of Hardwoods Current Status, Needs, and Application, Delaware, Ohio, March 30–31, 1976, p. 43–39. (SO)

Solomon, J. D., and L. P. Abrahamson.
1976. Survival and development of carpenterworms reared aseptically on an artificial diet. Annals of the Entomological Society of America, 69(5):851–853. (SO)

Stein, John D., and Arden Tagestad.
1976. The long-horned wood-boring beetles of North Dakota (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae). USDA Forest Service Research Paper RM–171, 58 p. (RM)

Tagestad, A. D.
1977. Easily constructed individual mounting blocks for macro- and microlepidoptera. Journal of the Kansas Entomological Society 50 (1):127–30. (RM)

Tagestad, A. D.
1976. A technique for slide preparation of aphids, scales, and insect genitalia and larvae. USDA Forest Service Research Note RM–327, 3 p. (RM)

Tignor, G., H. M. Mazzone, and R. E. Shope.
1976. Serological studies with Baculoviruses of *P. dispar* and *N. sertifer*. Proceedings IX International Colloquium of Invertebrate Pathology. p. 34–36. (NE)

Torgersen, Torolf R.
1977. Identification of parasites of the Douglas-fir tussock moth, based on adults, cocoons, and puparia. *USDA* Forest Service Research Paper PNW–215, 28 p. illus. (PNW)

U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, and Cooperative State Research Service.
1977. Tussock moth program progress report 1977. USDA Forest Service Information Leaflet, 16 p. illustrations, Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Experiment Station.

U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, and Cooperative State Research Service.
1976. The tussock moth program. USDA Forest Service Information Leaflet, Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Experiment Station. (PNW)

Werner, Richard A.
1977. Behavioral responses of the spear-marked black moth, *Rheumaptera hastata*, to a female-produced sex pheromone. Annals of the Entomological Society of America, 70(1):84–86. (PNW)

Werner, Richard A.
1977. Biology and behavior of the spear-marked black moth, *Rheumaptera hastata*, in interior Alaska. Annals of the Entomological Society of America, 70(3):328–336. (PNW)

Werner, Richard A.
1977. Morphology and histology of the sex pheromone gland of a geometrid, *Rheumaptera hastata*. Annals of the Entomological Society of America, 70(2):264–266. (PNW)

Werner, Richard A.
1977. Morphology of the internal reproductive organs in relation to the sex pheromone glands of the spear-marked black moth. USDA Forest Service Research Note PNW–294, 5 p., illus. (PNW)

Werner, Richard A.
1976. Sex identification of adults and pupae of a birch defoliator, *Rheumaptera hastata*, in interior Alaska. USDA Forest Service Research Note PNW–275, 4 p., illus. (PNW)

Wickman, Boyd E.
1977. Douglas-fir tussock moth egg hatch and larval development in relation to phenology of white fir in Southern Oregon. USDA Forest Service Research Note PNW–295, 9 p., illus. (PNW)

Wickman, Boyd E.
1976. Douglas-fir tussock moth egg hatch and larval development in relation to phenology of grand fir and Douglas-fir in northeastern Oregon. USDA Forest Service Research Paper PNW–206, 13 p. illus. (PNW)

Wickman, Boyd E.
1976. Phenology of white fir and Douglas-fir tussock moth egg hatch and larval development in California. Environmental Entomology 5(2):216–322. (PNW)

Wilson, L. F.
1976. Entomological problems of forest crops grown under intensive culture. Iowa State Journal of Research 50(3):277–286. (NC)

Wilson, L. F., G. C. Heaton, and P. C. Kennedy.
1977. Development and survival of Saratoga spittlebug nymphs on alternate host plants. Great Lakes Entomologist 10:95–105. (NC)

Wood, D. L.
1976. Western pine beetle: specificity among enantiomers of male and female components of an attractant pheromone. Science 192:896–898. (PSW)

Wood, D. L., and W. D. Bedard.
1977. The role of pheromones in the population dynamics of western pine beetle. *In* Proceedings of XV International Congress of Entomological Society of America, p. 643–652. (PSW)

Pest control techniques

Abrahamson, L. P., R. C. Morris, and N. A. Overgaard.
1977. Control of certain insect pests in cottonwood nurseries with the systemic insecticide carbofuran. Journal of Economic Entomology 70(1):89–91. (SO)

Anderson, J., M. A. Hoy, and R. M. Weseloh.
1977. Field cage assessment of the potential for establishment of *Rogas indiscretus* against the gypsy moth. Environmental Entomology 6(3):375–380. (NE)

Bergen, James D., and Richard A. Waite.
1976. First results on a differential interception method of estimating canopy dosage from aerial pesticide applications. *In* Proceedings of the Fourth National Conference on fire and forest meterology, St. Louis, Mo., November 16–18, 1976 USDA Forest Service General Technical Report RM–32, p. 122–128. (RM)

Bergstrom, Dorothy.
1976. Pheromones for insect control. *In* Forestry research: what's new in the West, September 1976. USDA Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station, p. 9–10. (PNW)

Dix, Mary Ellen.
1976. Protection of Great Plains shelterbelts from insects. *In* Shelterbelts on the Great Plains. p. 169–171. Proceedings of Symposium Denver, Colo., April 1976, Great Plains Agricultural Council Publication 78, 218 p. (RM)

Doolittle, Robert E., Arden Tagestad, and M. E. McKnight.
1976. Trapping carpenterworms and aspen carpenterworms with sex attractants in North Dakota. Environmental Entomology 5(2): 267–269. (RM)

Drooz, A. T., and A. E. Bustillo.
1976. *Telenomus alsophilae*, a North American egg parasite of hardwood insects transferred to a South American host on conifers. Journal of Elisha Mitchell Science Society 92:71. (SE)

Drooz, A. T., R. C. Wilkinson, and V. H. Fedde.
1977. Larval and cocoon parasites of three *Neodiprion* sawflies in Florida. Environmental Entomology 6:60–62. (SE)

Drooz, A. T.
1977. North American egg parasite successfully controls a different host genus in South America. Science 197:390–391. (SE)

Ferrell, George T.
1976. Lindane residues in the environment. *In* Lindane in forestry—a continuing controversy, USDA, Forest Service, General Technical Report PSW–14, p. 6–10. (PSW)

Frye, R. R., T. L. Elichuk, and John D. Stein.
1976. Dispersing *Bacillus thuringiensis* for control of cankerworms in shelterbelts. USDA Forest Service Research Note RM–315, 7 p. (RM)

Hard, J. S., S. Meso, and M. J. Haskett.
1977. Larch casebearer control on western larch, 1976. Insecticide and Acaricide Tests 2:116. (PSW)

Hard, J. S., J. D. Ward, and S. Ilnytzky.
1977. Douglas-fir tussock moth control on Douglas-fir, 1976. Insecticide and Acarcidide Tests 2:113. (PSW)

Hastings, F. L., and Alice S. Jones.
1976. Contact toxicity of 29 insecticides to southern pine beetle adults, U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Research Note SE–245, 4 p. (SE)

Hastings, F. L., Alice S. Jones, and Cynthia J. Kislow.
1977. Outlook for new insecticides for bark beetle control, *In* Lightwood Research Coordinating Council Proceedings, 4th Annual Meeting, Atlantic Beach, Fla., January 18–19, 1977, p. 25–32. (SE)

Hoy, M. A.
1976. Establishment of gypsy moth parasitoids in North America: An evaluation of possible reasons for establishment or non-establishment. *In* Perspectives in Forest Entomology, J. Anderson and H. Kaya, Editors. Chapter 15, p. 215–232. Academic Press, Inc. (NE)

Jennings, Daniel T., and Michael E. Toliver.
1976. Crab spider preys on *Neophasia menapia* (Pieridae) Journal of the Lepidopterists' Society 30:236–237. (RM)

Koerber, Thomas W.
1976. Biological characteristics of lindane. *In* Lindane in forestry—a continuing controvery, USDA, Forest Service, General Technical Report, PSW–14, p. 3–5. (PSW)

Lewis, R., Jr., and T. H. Filer, Jr.
1977. Screening of fungi and bacteria for control of the forest tent caterpillar 1970–1973. Insecticide and Acaricide Tests 2:115. (SO)

Lyon, Robert L.
1976. The status of chemicals for suppression of spruce budworm in the United States. *In* Proceedings of a symposium on the spruce budworm, November 11–14, 1974, Alexandria, Va. USDA Forest Service Miscellaneous Publication Number 1327, p. 91–96. (PSW)

Lyon, Robert L.
1976. Unconventional chemicals. *In* Proceedings of a symposuim on the spruce budworm, November 11–14, 1974, Alexandria, Va. USDA Forest Service Miscellaneous Publication Number 1327, p. 127–129. (PSW)

Markin, G. P.
1977. Western spruce budworm control with three dosages of Orthene, 1976. Insecticide and Acaricide Tests 2:115. (PSW)

Markin, G. P., and H. Wilcox.
1976. Douglas-fir tussock moth ground spray tests, 1974. Insecticide and Acaricide Tests 2:113–4. (PSW)

Merkel, Edward P.
1976. Control of seed-destroying insects in the southern United States with insecticides and behavioral chemicals. International Union of Forest Research organizations 16th Congress Proceedings (Div. II), p. 362–368. (Oslo, Norway, June 1976.) (SE)

Merkel, E. P., G. L. DeBarr, and G. H. O'Gwynn.
1976. Mist blower application of Guthion for cone insect control in slash pine seed orchards. USDA Forest Service Research Paper SE–148, 8 p. (SE)

Merkel, Edward P., and Gerald D. Hertel.
1976. Pine tip moth and pin webworm control with carbofuran in north Florida. U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service Research Note SE–236, 6 p. (SE)

Moore, G. E.
1977. BHC, Dowco 214, and Dursban protect paraquat-treated trees from bark beetles. *In* Lightwood Research Coordinating Council Proceedings, January 18–19, 1977, Atlanta, Fla. p. 20–24. (SE)

Morris, R. C.
1976. Cottonwood leaf beetle control, 1974. Insecticide and Acaricide Tests 1:103. (SO)

Morris, R. C.
1976. Cottonwood leaf beetle control, 1969. Insecticide and Acaricide Tests 1:103. (SO)

Neisess, John, George P. Markin, and Randy Schaefer.
1976. Field evaluation of acephate and Dimilin against the Douglas-fir tussock moth. Journal of Economic Entomology, 69(6):783–786. (PNW)

Oliveria, F. L., and L. P. Abrahamson.
1977. Chemical control of cottonwood insects. *In* Symposium on Eastern Cottonwood and Related Species Proceedings, Greenville, Mississippi, September 28-October 2, 1976, B. A. Thielges and S. B. Land, Jr., eds., 308–316. (SO)

Oliveria, F. L., and J. D. Solomon.
1977. Leafhopper control in first-year cottonwood plantations, 1976. Insecticide and Acaricide Tests 2:110. (SO)

Raimo, B., R. C. Reardon, and J. D. Podgwaite.
1977. Vectoring gypsy moth nuclear polyhedrosis virus by *Apanteles melanoscelus*. Entomophaga 22(2):207–215.

Reardon, R. C., and J. D. Podgwaite.
1976. Disease-parasitoid relationships in natural populations of *Lymantria dispar*. Entomophaga 21 (4):331–341. (NE)

Roberts, R. B. (Tech. Coord.)
1976. Pesticide spray application, behavior, and assessment: Workshop proceedings. U.S. Forest Service General Technical Report PSW–15. 68 p. (PSW)

Robertson, J. L., L. M. Boelter, and N. L. Gillette.
1977. Laboratory tests of insecticides on western spruce budworm, 1974–1976. Insecticide and Acaricide Tests 2:110. (PSW)

Robertson, J. L., F. L. Shon, and L. M. Boelter.
1977. Jeffrey pine needle miner, laboratory spray tests, 1976. Insecticide and Acaricide Tests 2:117. (PSW)

Ryan, R. B., W. E. Bousfield, C. W. Johanningmeier, et al.
1977. Releases of recently imported larch casebearer parasites for biological control in the western United States, including relocations of *Agathis pumila*. USDA Forest Service Research Note PNW–290, 8 p. (PNW)
Simmons, G., and L. Wilson.
1977. How to control the pine root collar weevil. Michigan Christmas Tree Journal, Spring, p. 10. (NC)
Smith, Richard H.
1976. Effectiveness of lindane against bark beetles and wood borers. USDA, Forest Service, General Technical Reports PSW–14, p. 11–15. (PSW)
Smith, R. H.
1976. Low concentration of lindane plus induced attraction traps mountain pine beetle. USDA, Forest Service Research Note USW–316, 5 p. illus. (PSW)
Smith, R. H., G. C. Trostle, and W. F. McCambridge.
1977. Protective spray tests on three species of bark beetles in the Western United States. Journal of Economic Entomology 70(1): 119–125. (PSW)
Solomon, J. D., and R. E. Doolittle.
1976. Carpenterworm sex pheromone trap evaluation. Environmental Entomology 5(3):502–504. (SO)
Solomon, J. D., and F. L. Oliveria.
1977. Aphid control on cottonwood with carbofuran, 1975–1976. Insecticide and Acaricide Tests 2:111. (SO)
Stelzer, M., J. Neisess, J. C. Cunningham, et al.
1977. Field evaluation of Baculovirus stocks against Douglas-fir tussock moth in British Columbia. Journal of Economic Entomology 70(2):243–246. (PNW)
Stimmann, M. W. (ed.), C. E. Crisp, D. Dahlsten, et al.
1977. Forest Pest Control Publication 4072, University of California, p. 1–12. (PSW)
Waite, Richard A.
1977. Spread factors of pesticidal spray formulations on Kromekote cards. USDA Forest Service Research Note PNW–286, 6 p. illus. (PNW)
Washburn, J. Richard, R. Ladd Livingston, et al.
1977. An aerial test of Orthene against the larch casebearer. USDA Forest Service Research Note INT–226, 6 p. (INT)
Wickman, Boyd.
1977. Observations on spider predation of early instar larvae of Douglas-fir tussock moth, *Orgyia pseudotsugata* (McDunnough) (Lepidoptera: Lymantriidae). Pan-Pacific Entomology 53:46. (PNW)
Wood, D. L.
1977. Manipulation of forest insect pests. *In* Chemical Control of Insect Behavior: Theory and Application. H. H. Shorey, J. J. McKelvey, Jr., eds. John Wiley and Sons, New York, p. 369–384. (PSW)

Pest management strategies

Amman, Gene D., Mark D. McGregor, Donn B. Cahill, et al.
1977. Guidelines for reducing losses of lodgepole pine to the mountain pine beetle in unmanaged stands in the Rocky Mountains. USDA Forest General Technical Report INT–36, 19 p. (INT)
Batzer, H. O.
1976. Silvicultural control techniques for the spruce budworm. *In* Proceedings of Symposium on the Spruce Budworm. U.S. Department of Agriculture Forest Service State and Private Forestry Miscellaneous Publication 1327:110–116. (NC)
Cole, Walter E., and Donn B. Cahill.
1976. Cutting strategies can reduce probabilities of mountain pine beetle epidemics in lodgepole pine. Journal of Forestry 74(5):294-297. (INT)
Fellin, David G.
1976. Forest practices, silvicultural prescriptions, and the western spruce budworm. *In* Proceedings Symposium on the spruce budworm, USDA Miscellaneous Publication 1327, p. 117–121. (INT)
Hertel, Gerard D., and D. M. Benjamin.
1977. Intensity of site preparation influences on pine webworm and tip moth infestations of pine seedlings in north-central Florida. Journal of Environmental Entomolgy 6(1):118–122. (SE)
Hodges, J. D., and R. C. Thatcher.
1976. Southern pine beetle survival in trees felled by the cut and top-cut and leave method. Southern Forest Experiment Station Research Note SO–219, 5 p. (SO)
Lister, C. K., J. M. Schmid, C. D. Minnemeyer, et al.
1976. Refinement of the lethal trap tree method for spruce beetle control. Journal of Economic Entomology 69(3):415–418. (RM)
Mott, D. G.
1976. The consequences of applying no control to epidemic spruce budworm in eastern spruce-fir. *In* Proceedings of a Symposium on the Spruce Budworm. USDA Forest Service Miscellaneous Publication 1327:67–72. (NE)

Schmid, J. M.
1977. Guidelines for minimizing spruce beetle populations in logging residuals. USDA Forest Service Research Paper RM–185, 8 p. (RM)
Valentine, H. T., C. M. Newton, and R. L. Talerico.
1976. Compatible systems and decision models for pest management. Environmental Entomology 5:891–900. (NE)
Wickman, Boyd E.
1976. Integrated pest management systems for spruce budworm. *In* Proceedings of a symposium on the spruce budworm, November 11–14, Alexandria, Va. USDA Forest Service Miscellaneous Publication No. 1327, p. 130–133. (PNW)

Prevention and control of wood-destroying organisms

Amburgey, Terry
1976. Observations on the soil-block and agar-block methods of evaluating wood decay. Material und Organismen 11(4):273–277. (SO)
Beal, R. H.
1976. Resistance of tropical woods to subterranean termites. *In* Workshop on the biodeterioration of tropical woods: chemical basis for natural resistance Proceedings, p. 67–73, Naval Research Laboratory, Washington, D.C., October 1974. (SO)
Behr, Eldon A., and Virgil K. Smith.
1976. Field testing of wood for resistence to subterranean termites. Material und Organismen 11(2):109–120. (SO)
Carter, F. L.
1976. Responses of the Formosan subterranean termite to tropical wood extracts. *In* Workshop on the biodeterioration of tropical woods: chemical basis for natural resistance. Proceedings, p. 75–80. Naval Research Laboratory, Washington, D.C., October 1974. (SO)
Carter, Fairie Lyn.
1976. Responses of subterranean termites to wood extractives. Materials und Organismen Supplement 3:357–364. (SO)
Carter, Fairie Lyn, Terry L. Amburgey, and Floyd G. Manwiller.
1976. Resistance of 22 southern hardwoods to wood-decay fungi and subterranean termites. Wood Science 9(4):223–226. (SO)
DeGroot, R. C., and F. I. McCracken.
1977. Micro-organisms affecting quality of hardwood trees growing on southern pine sites and of products made from them. Forest Products Journal 27(6):17–23. (FPL)
Esenther, G. R.
1977. Nutritive supplement method to evaluate resistance of natural or preservative-treated wood to subterranean termites (Isoptera: Rhinotermitidae). Journal of Economic Entomology 70(3):341–346. (FPL)
Esenther, G. R.
1977. Fluctuation of survival, growth, and differentiation in biweekly samples of *Reticulitermes flavipes* workers. Material und Organismen 12(1):49–58. (FPL)
Eslyn, W. E.
1976. Wood preservative degradation by marine bacteria. Proceedings of 3rd International Biodegradation Symposium, Applied Science Publishers Ltd., London, p. 979–986. (FPL)
Eslyn, W. E., and J. W. Clark.
1976. Appraising deterioration in submerged piling. Organisms and Wood, Supplement 3, p. 43–52. (FPL)
Eslyn, W. E., and R. W. Davidson.
1976. Some wood-staining fungi from pulpwood chips. Memoirs New York Botanical Garden 28:50–57. (FPL)
Haverty, Michael I.
1976. Termites. Pest Control 44(5):12–17, 46–47, 49. (SO)
Haverty, Michael I.
1977. You can protect your home from termites. U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southern Forest Experiment Station Bulletin, 13 p. (SO)
Haverty, Michael I.
1977. The proportion of soldiers in termite colonies: a list and a bibliography (Isoptera). Sociobiology 2(3):199–216. (SO)
Howard, Ralph W.
1976. Observations on behavioral interactions between *Trichopsenius frosti* Seevers (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae) and *Reticulitermes flavipes* (Kollar) (Isoptera: Rhinotermitidae). Sociobiology 2(2):189–192. (SO)
Nance, Warren L., and Terry L. Amburgey.
1976. Statistical analysis of data from laboratory decay tests. *In* Proceedings of American Wood Preservation Association, Atlanta, Ga. April 1976, 8 p. (SO)
Smith, Virgil K.
1976. Persistence of termiticides in soil. *In* Environmental Chemicals of Human and Animal Health Annals Conference Proceedings 4, p. 127–129. Colorado State University, Fort Collins, Colo., July 1975. (SO)
Williams, Lonnie H.
1977. Responses of *Xyletinus peltatus* (Harris) (Coleoptera: Anobiidae) larvae to favorable and unfavorable temperatures. Materials und Organismen 12(1):50–67. (SO)

Wilson, L. F., K. S. S. Sastry, and H. A. Huber.
1976. A bird and bee problem in house siding. U.S Department of Agriculture, Forest Service Research Note NC–209, 2 p. (NC)

Forest Disease Research

Detection and evaluation

Aho, Paul E., and Anita Hutchins.
1977. Micro-organisms from the pith region of suppressed grand fir understory trees. USDA Forest Service Research Note PNW–299, 5 p. (PNW)

Anderson, R. L., D. D. Skilling, and D. G. Mosher.
1977. Naemacyclus needlecast of Scotch pine found in Michigan. Plant Disease Reporter 61(5):422. (NC)

Berbee, J. G., J. O. Omuemu, R. R. Martin, et al.
1976. Detection and elimination of viruses in poplars. *In* Intensive plantation culture: five years research. U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service General Technical Report NC–21, p. 85–91. (NC)

Burdsall, H. H., Jr.
1977. Taxonomic and distributional notes on *Corticiaceae* (Homobasidiomycetes, Aphyllophorales) of the southern Appalachians. *In* Distributional History of the Biota of the southern Appalachians. IV. Algae and Fungi, edited by B. C. Parker and M. K. Roane, 446 pp. University Press of Virginia, Charlottesville, Va., p. 265–286. (FPL)

Burdsall, H. H., Jr.
1976. A new species of *Laeticorticium* (Aphyllophorales, Corticiaceae) from the southern Appalachians. Journal of the Elisha Mitchell Science Society 91:243–245. (FPL)

Burdsall, H. H., Jr., and F. F. Lombard.
1976. The genus *Gloeodontia* in North America. Memoirs of the New York Botanical Garden 28:16–31. (FPL)

Burdsall, Harold H., and Glenn A. Snow.
1977. Taxonomy of *Cronartium quercuum* and *C. fusiforme*. Mycologia 69:503–508. (FPL)

Czabator, Felix J.
1976. A new species of *Ploioderma* associated with a pine needle blight. Memoirs of the New York Botanical Garden 28(1):41–44. (SO)

Dwinell, L. D.
1976. A dieback of loblolly pine in seed orchards. Proceedings of the American Phytopathological Society 3:335. (SE)

Gibson, Lester P.
1977. Elm phloem necrosis distribution. Plant Disease Reporter 61: 402–403. (NE)

Harvey, A., M. J. Larsen, and M. F. Jurgensen.
1976. Distribution of ectomycorrhizae in a mature Douglas-fir/larch forest soil in western Montana. Forest Science 22:393–398. (INT)

Jurgensen, M. F., M. J. Larsen, and A. E. Harvey.
1977. A soil sampler for steep, rocky sites. USDA Forest Service, Research Note INT–217, 5 p. (INT)

Larsen, M. J., and F. F. Lombard.
1976. *Phellinus fragrans* sp. nov. (Aphyllophorales, Hymenochaetaceae) associated with a white rot of maple. Memoirs of the New York Botanical Garden: 28:131–140. (FPL)

Miller-Jones, D. N., D. R. Houston, and T. F. Preece.
1977. The use of electrical resistance measurements to detect watermark disease of cricket bat willow. Plant Disease Reporter 61(4): 268–272. (NE)

Ostrofsky, Andrea, and Glen W. Peterson.
1977. Occurrence of *Kabatina juniperi* on *Juniperus virginiana* in eastern Nebraska. Plant Disease Reporter 61(6):512–513. (RM)

Rowan, S. J.
1977. Incidence of fusiform rust in forest tree nurseries. 1959–1973. Tree Planters' Notes 28(2):17–18, 29. (SE)

Weiss, M. J., R. J. Collins, T. H. Filer Jr., et al.
1977. Disease impact in cottonwood plantations. *In* Symposium on Eastern Cottonwood and Related Species Proceedings, Greenville, Mississippi, B. A. Thielges and S. B. Land, Jr., eds., September 28–October 2, 1976. p. 245–256. (SO)

Biology and understanding

Aho, Paul E., Ramon J. Seidler, Harold J. Evans, et al.
1976. Association of nitrogen-fixing bacteria with decay in white fir. Proceedings, 1st International Symposium on Nitrogen Fixation 2:629–640. Washington State University Press, Pullman. (PNW)

Anderson, Gerald W., Thomas E. Hinds, and Donald M. Knutson.
1977. Decay and discoloration of aspen. U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Forest Insect Disease Leaflet 149, 4 p. (NC)

Alexander, Martin E., and Frank G. Hawksworth.
1976. Fire and dwarf mistletoes in North American coniferous forests.

Journal of Forestry 74(7):446–449. (RM)
Anderson, N. A., M. E. Ostry, and G. W. Anderson.
1976. Hypoxylon canker of aspen associated with *Saperda inornata* galls. USDA, Forest Service Research Note NC–214, 3 p. (NC)
Bergstrom, Dorothy.
1976. An underground boost for seedlings. *In* Forestry research: what's new in the West, October 1976. USDA Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station, p. 1–3. (PNW)
Berry, C. R., and D. H. Marx.
1976. Sewage sludge and *Pisolithus tinctorius* ectomycorrhizae: their effect on growth of pine seedlings. Forest Science 22:351–358. (SE)
Berry, Frederick H.
1976. Decay in oak inoculated with four heart rot fungi. Proceedings of the American Phytopathological Society 3:215–216. (Abstr. #51). (NE)
Berry Frederick H.
1976. *Phlebia chrysocrea* causes a heart rot of oaks and other hardwoods. Plant Disease Reporter 60:308–311. (NE)
Bryan, W. C., and P. P. Kormanik.
1977. Mycorrhizae benefit survival and growth of sweetgum seedlings in the nursery. Southern Journal of Applied Forestry 1:23–32. (SE)
Bryan, W. C., and J. L. Ruehle.
1976. Growth stimulation of sweetgum seedlings induced by the endomycorrhizal fungus *Glomus mosseae*. Tree Planter's Notes 27:2. (SE)
Castello, John D., Charles G. Shaw, and M. M. Furniss.
1976. Isolation of *Cryptoporus volvatus* and *Fomes pinicola* from *Dendrocotonus pseudotsugae*. Phytopathology 66(12):1431–1433. (INT)
Cooper, D. T., and T. H. Filer, Jr.
1977. Geographic variation in Melampsora rust resistance in eastern cottonwood in the lower Mississippi Valley. Proceedings, 10th Central States Forest Tree Improvement Conference 1976:146–151. (SO)
Cooper, D. T., and T. H. Filer, Jr.
1976. Resistance to Septoria leaf spot in eastern cottonwood. Plant Disease Reporter 60(10):813–814. (SO)
Cordell, C. E., and D. H. Marx.
1977. Mycorrhizae + Tree Seedlings = Increased Southern Timber Production. Southern Lumberman, June 1, 1977. 2 p. (SE)
Dwinell, L. D.
1976. Comparative research on pitch canker of slash pine and loblolly pine dieback. *In* Recent developments in forestry research. Resources Report 3, University of Florida, Gainsville, Fla. p. 58. (SE)
Dwinell, L. D., and W. R. Phelps.
1977. Pitch canker of slash pine in Florida. Journal of Forestry 75(8):488–489. (SE)
Eslyn, W. E., and T. L. Highley.
1976. Decay resistance and susceptibility of sapwood of fifteen tree species. Phytopathology 66:1010–1017. (FPL)
Filer, T. H., Jr.
1977. Etiology, epidemiology, and control of cankers in cottonwood. *In* Symposium on Eastern Cottonwood and Related Species Proceedings, Greenville, Mississippi, B. A. Thielges and S. B. Land, Jr., ed., September 28–October 2, 1976, p. 226–233. (SO)
Fogel, Robert, and Mikal Fogel.
1976. Type specimen of hypogenous fungi in the herbarium of the New York Botanical Garden. Mycotaxon 4(1):279–295. (PNW)
Fogel, Robert, and Stewart B. Peck.
1975. Ecological studies of hypogeous fungi. *I.* Coleoptera associated with sporocarps. Mycologia 67(4):741–747. (PNW)
Fogel, Robert, and James M. Trappe.
1976. Additions to the hypogeous mycoflora of Colorado. I. Ascomycetes. Mycotaxon 4(1):211–217. (PNW).
Gerdemann, J. W., and J. M. Trappe.
1976. Taxonomy of the Endogenaceae. *In* Endomycorrhizas. F. E. Sanders, B. Mosse and P. B. Tinker, eds. Academic Press, London. p. 35–51. (PNW)
Gilbertson, R. L., H. H. Burdsall, Jr., and E. R. Canfield.
1976. Fungi that decay mesquite in southern Arizona. Mycotaxon 3:487–551. (FPL)
Green, R. J., Jr.
1977. Die-back of black walnut seedlings caused by *Phomopsis elaeagni*. Plant Disease Reporter 61(7):582–584. (NC)
Hawksworth, Frank G., Ed F. Wicker, and Robert F. Scharpf.
1977. Fungal parasites of dwarf mistletoes. USDA Forest Service General Technical Report RM–36, 14 p. (RM)
Hawksworth, F. G., and D. Wiens.
1976. *Arceuthobium oxycedri* and its segregates *A. juniperi-procerae* and *A. azoricum* (Viseaceae). Kew Bulletin 31(1):71–80. (RM)
Harvey, George M.
1976. Epiphytology of a needle cast fungus, *Lophodermella morbida*, in ponderosa pine plantations in western Oregon. Forest Science 22(2):223–230. (PNW)

Highley, T. L.
1977. Requirements for cellulose degradation by a brown-rot fungus. Material and Organismen 12(1):25–36. (FPL)
Highley, T. L.
1976. Hemicellulases of white- and brown-rot fungi in relation to host preferences. Material and Organismen 11(1):23–46. (FPL)
Highley, T. L.
1975. Properties of cellulases of two brown-rot fungi and two white-rot fungi. Wood and Fiber 6(4):275–281. (FPL)
Hinds, T. E.
1977. Heart rots of Engelmann spruce and subalpine fir in the central Rocky Mountains. U.S. Department of Agriculture Forest Service, Forest Insect and Disease Leaflet 150, 8 p. (RM)
Hinds, Thomas E.
1977. Diseases of western aspen. *In* Utilization and marketing as tools for aspen management Proceedings of the symposium. p. 24–29, USDA, Forest Service General Technical Report RM–29, 120 p. (RM)
Kais, A. G.
1977. Influence of needle age and inoculum spore density on susceptibility of longleaf pine to *Scirrhia aciola*. Phytopathology 67(5): 686–688. (SO)
Kessler, K. J., Jr.
1976. How to identify Gnomonia and Diaporthe cankers and shoot blight diseases of yellow birch. U.S. Department of Agriculture Forest Service Leaflet, 5 p. "How to" series. (NC)
Kliejunas, J. T., R. F. Scharpf, and R. S. Smith.
1977. The occurrence of *Phytophthora cinnamomi* in Hawaii in relation to ohia forest sites and edaphic factors. Plant Disease Reporter 61:290–293. (PSW)
Kliejunas, J. T., and W. H. Ko.
1976. Dispersal of *Phytophthora cinnamomi* on the island of Hawaii. Phytopathology 66:457–460. (PSW)
Kormanik, P. P., W. C. Bryan, and R. C. Schultz.
1977. The role of mycorrhizae in plant growth and development. Symposium Physiology of Root Micro-Organism Associations, Southern Section, American Society of Plant Physiologists. p. 1–10. (SE)
Kormanik, P. P., W. C. Bryan, and R. C. Schultz.
1976. Endomycorrhizae: their importance in nursery production of hardwood seedlings. SE Area Forest Tree Nurserymen's Conference Proceedings, p. 16–21. (SE)
Kormanik, P. P., R. P. Belanger, and E. Belcher.
1976. Survival and early growth of containerized and bare-rooted cherry bark oak seedlings. Tree Planter's Notes 27:9, 10, 23. (SE)
Kuhlman, E. G., and F. R. Matthews.
1976. The occurrence of *Darluca filum* on *Cronartium strobilinum* and *Cronartium fusiforme* on oak. Phytopathology 66(10):1195–1197. (SE)
Kuhlman, E. G., and T. Miller.
1976. Occurrence of *Tuberculina maxima* on fusiform rust galls in the Southeastern United States. Plant Disease Reporter 60(7): 627–629. (SE)
Larsen, M. J., and H. H. Burdsall, Jr.
1976. A consideration of the term *Gloeocystidium*. Memoirs of the New York Botanical Garden 28:123–130. (FPL)
Larsen, M. J., and R. L. Gilbertson.
1977. Studies in *Laeticvorticium* (Aphyllophorales, Corticiaeceae) and related genera. Norwegian Journal of Botany 24:99–121. (FPL)
Li, C. Y.
1976. The fatty acid compositions of *Cenococcum graniforme* isolates. (Abstr.) *In* Abstracts of papers, 71st annual meeting Botanical Society of America p. 22–23. (PNW)
Li, C. Y., and D. M. Knutson.
1976. Fatty acid composition of *Arceuthobium abietinum*. (Abstr.) *In* Abstracts of papers, 71st annual meeting Botanical Society of America, p. 38. (PNW)
Li, C. Y.
1975. Conversion of *p*-coumarie acid to caffeic acid and of *p*-hydroxphenylacetic acid to 3,4-dihydroxphenylacetic acid by *Alnus rubra* in relation to resistance to *Phellinus* (*Poria*) *weirii* root rot. (Abstr.) Abstracts, p. 28, Botanical Society of America. (PNW)
Mark, Walter R., Frank G. Hawksworth, and Nagayoshi Oshima.
1976. Resin disease: a new disease of lodgepole pine dwarf mistletoe. Canadian Journal of Forest Research 6(3):415–424. (RM)
Martin, N. E.
1976. Changes in amounts of soluble sugars in western white pine tissues in response to season and blister rust. Phytopathology 3:318 (Abstr.) (INT)
Marx, D. H.
1977. Manipulation of selected mycorrhizal fungi to increase forest biomass. TAPPI, Forest Biology/Wood Chemistry Conference (Abstr.), June 20–22, Madison, Wis. (SE)
Marx, D. H.
1977. Mycorrhizae—promising aid to timber growers. Forest Farmer, January 1977, 4 p. (SE)

Marx, D. H.
1977. The role of mycorrhizae in forest production. TAPPI Conference Papers: 151–161. Annual Meeting, February 14–16, Atlanta, Ga. (SE)

Marx, D. H.
1977. Tree host range and world distribution of the ectomycorrhizal fungus *Pisolithus tinctorius*. Canadian Journal of Microbiology 23:217–223. (SE)

Marx, D. H., A. B. Hatch, and J. F. Mendicino.
1977. High soil fertility decreases sucrose content and susceptibility of loblolly pine roots to ectomycorrhizal infection by *Pisolithus tinctorius*. Canadian Journal of Botany 55:1569–1574. (SE)

McCracken, F. I.
1977. Butt rot of southern hardwoods. U.S. Department of Agriculture Forest Service, Forest Insect and Disease Leaflet 43. rev. 8 p. (SO)

McCracken, F. I.
1977. Etiology, epidemiology and control of decay in cottonwood. *In* Symposium on Eastern Cottonweed and Related Species Proceedings, Greenville, Mississippi, B. A. Thielges and S. B. Land, Jr., eds., September 28–October 2, 1976. p. 222–225. (SO)

Miller, T., and E. B. Cowling.
1977. Infection and colonization of different organs of slash pine seedlings by *Cronartium fusiforme*. Phytopathology 67(2):179–186. (SE)

Miller, T., E. B. Cowling, H. R. Powers, Jr., et al.
1976. Types of resistances and compatibility in slash pine seedlings infected by *Cronartium fusiforme*. Phytopathology 66(10):1229–1235. (SE)

Mowrey, Bob.
1977. Truffles believed vital to forest ecosystem. Western Forestry 22(5):1, 6, 7. (PNW)

Neely, Dan, and W. M. Black.
1976. Anthracnose of black walnuts in the midwest. Plant Disease Reporter 60(6):519–521. (NC)

Neely, Dan, Robert Phares, and Barbara Weber.
1976. Cristulariella leaf spore associated with defoliation of black walnut plantations in Illinois. Plant Disease Reporter 60(7):587–589. (NC)

Nelson, Earl E.
1976. Colonization of wood disks initiated by basidiospores of *Phellinus weirii* (laminated root rot). Forest Science 22(4):407–411. (PNW)

Ostry, M. E., and T. H. Nicholls.
1976. How to identify eastern dwarf mistletoe on black spruce. U.S. Department of Agriculture Forest Service Leaflet, 5 p. "How to" series. North Central Forest Experiment Station, St. Paul, Minnesota. (NC)

Penfield, Frederick B., Robert E. Stevens, and Frank G. Hawksworth.
1977. Pollination ecology of three Rocky Mountain dwarf mistletoes. Forest Science 22(4):473–484. (RM)

Peterson, Glenn W.
1976. Disease of Russian-olive caused by *Botryodiplodia theobromae*. Plant Disease Reporter 60(6):490–494. (RM)

Peterson, Glenn W.
1976. Some reflections on biological studies of needle diseases. *In* 16th International Union of Forest Research Organizations Congress (Oslo, June 1976) Proceedings, Division 2, p. 310–316. (RM)

Peterson, Glenn W., and George M. Harvey.
1976. Dispersal of *Scirrhia* (*Dothistroma*) *pini* conidia and disease development in a shore pine plantation in western Oregon. Plant Disease Reporter 60(9):761–764. (RM)

Podgwaite, J. D.
1976. Field and laboratory identifications of forest insect pathogens. USDA General Technical Report NE–27:20. (NE)

Rexrode, C. O.
1976. Insect transmission of oak wilt. Journal of Arboriculture 2:61:66. (NE)

Riffle, Jerry W.
1976. Botryodiplodia canker development on Siberian elm affected by seasonal inoculations. (Abstr.) Proceedings American Phytopathological Society 3:287. (RM)

Riffle, Jerry W., David S. Wysong, and Michael G. Boosalis.
1977. White mottled heart rot of green ash. NebGuide G 77–345, B–3, 3 p., University of Nebraska, Lincoln. (RM)

Ruehle, J. L., and D. H. Marx.
1977. Developing ectomycorrhizae on containerized pine seedlings. U.S. Department of Agriculture Forest Service Research Paper SE–242, 8 p. (SE)

Scharpf, Robert F., and Frank G. Hawksworth.
1976. Luther Burbank introduced European mistletoe into California. Plant Disease Reporter 60(9):740–742. (PSW)

Scharpf, Robert F., Frank G. Hawksworth, and Bernard J. Erickson.
1976. Mistletoe literature of the world: a user's guide to a FAMULUS retrieval system. USDA Forest Service General Technical Report RM–30, 5 p. (PSW)

Scharpf, Robert F. and J. R. Parmeter, Jr.
1976. Population buildup and vertical spread of dwarf mistletoe on young red firs and white firs in California. U.S. Department of Agriculture Forest Service Research Paper PSW–122. (PSW)

Schipper, A. L., Jr.
1977. Foliage diseases of periodic importance to *Populus deltoides* and its hybrids. *In* Eastern cottonwoods and related species Symposium Proceedings. p. 234–244. B. A. Thielges and S. B. Land, Jr., eds. 485 p. September 28–October 2, 1976. Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge La. (NC)

Schipper, A. L., Jr.
1976. Hybrid poplar diseases and disease resistance. *In* Intensive plantation culture: five years research. U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service General Technical Report NC–21, p. 75–80. North Central Forest Experiment Station, St. Paul, Minn. (NC)

Schipper, A. L., Jr.
1976. Poplar plantation density influences foliage diseases. *In* Intensive plantation culture: five years research. U.S. Department of Agriculture Forest Service General Technical Report NC–21. p. 81–84. North Central Forest Experiment Station, St. Paul, Minn. (NC)

Seliskar, Carl E.
1976. Mycoplasmalike organism found in the phloem of bunch diseased walnuts. Forest Science 22:144–148. (NE)

Shigo, A. L.
1977. CODIT and the Shigometer work in the South. Southern Lumberman. January 15, 1977 issue. (NE)

Shigo, A. L.
1977. Communication of knowledge and needs between forest researchers and practicing foresters. Northern Logger and Timber Processor 25:7, 38. (NE)

Shigo, A. L. and H. G. Marx.
1977. Compartmentalization of decay in trees. USDA Forest Service, Agriculture Bulletin No. 405. 73 p. (NE)

Shigo, A. L., W. C. Shortle, and P. W. Garrett.
1977. Compartmentalization of discolored and decayed wood associated with injection-type wounds in hybrid poplar. Journal of Arboriculture 3:114–118. (NE)

Shigo, A. L.
1976. Decay in trees. Forest Notes 42. No. 127. (NE)

Shigo, A. L.
1976. Decay: a problem in both young and old trees. American Nurseryman 1:24–27. (NE)

Shigo, A. L.
1976. Communication of knowledge and needs between researcher and arboriculturist. Journal of Arboriculture 2:206–208. (NE)

Shigo, A. L.
1976. Mineral Stain. Northern Logger and Timber Processor 24: 18–19. (NE)

Shigo, A. L.
1976. Compartmentalization of discolored and decayed wood in trees. Material und Organismen, 3:221–226. (NE)

Shigo, A. L.
1976. Microorganisms isolated from wounds inflicted on red maple, paper birch, American beech, and red oak in winter, summer, and autumn. Phytopathology 66:559–563. (NE)

Shortle, W. C., and E. B. Cowling.
1976. Development of discoloration, microorganism, and decay in living sweetgum and yellow-poplar trees. Material und Organismen. Beiheft 3:213–219. (NE)

Skilling, D. D.
1976. Identification of a more virulent form of *Scleroderris* canker in New York (Abstr.) *In* American Phytopathology Society Proceedings 3:267. (NC)

Smith, D. E., A. L. Shigo, L. O. Safford, et al.
1976. Resistances to a pulsed electric current reveal differences between nonreleased, released, and released-fertilized paper birch trees. Forest Science 3:471–472. (NE)

Snow, G. A., R. J. Dinus, and C. H. Walkinshaw.
1976. Increase in virulence of *Cronartium fusiforme* on resistant slash pine. Phytopathology 66(4):511–513. (SO)

Solomon, Dale S., and Alex Shigo.
1976. Discoloration and decay associated with pruning wounds on yellow birch. Forest Science Vol. 22:391–392. (NE)

Stewart, J. L.
1976. Dwarf mistletoe infection from residual western hemlock on cutover stands. USDA Forest Service Research Note PNW–278, 3 p., illus. (PNW)

Tinnin, Robert O., Peter J. Paquet, and Donal M. Knutson.
1976. Factors limiting the western range of *Arceuthobium douglasii* in Oregon—a hypothesis. Northwest Science 50(1):1–7. (PNW)

Walla, James A., and Glenn W. Peterson.
1976. *Dothistroma pini* and *Diplodia pinea* not affected by surface wax of pine needles. Plant Disease Reporter 60(12):1042–1046. (RM)

Widin, K. D., and A. L. Schipper Jr.
1976. Epidemiology and impact of *Melampsora medusae* leaf rust on hybrid poplars. *In* Intensive plantation culture: five years research. U.S. Department of Agriculture Forest Service General Technical Report NC–21. p. 63–74. North Central Forest Exeriment Station, St. Paul, Minn. (NC)
Widin, K. D., and A. L. Schipper, Jr.
1976. Viability and germination of *Melampsora medusae* uredospores stored at 0, 4, and 25° C. (Abstr.) American Phytopathological Society Proceedings 3:265. (NC)
Wolter, K. E., and D. Zinkel.
1976. Metabolic, hormonal, photosynthetic, and lightering response of red pine treated with paraquat. Proceedings Lightwood Research Coordinating Council 3:31–39. (FPL)
Zak, B.
1976. Pure culture synthesis of bearberry mycorrhizae. Canadian Journal of Botany 54:1297–1305. (PNW)
Zak, B.
1976. Pure culture synthesis of Pacific Madrone ectendomycorrhizae. Mycologia 68(2):362–369. (PNW)

Pest control techniques

Barger, Jack H.
1977. Improved sanitation practice for control of Dutch elm disease. USDA Forest Service Research Paper NE–386, 12 p. (NE)
Barger, Jack H.
1976. Dutch elm disease and methoxychlor. USDA Forest Service Research Paper NE–353, 5 p. (NE)
Berry, Frederick H.
1977. Control of walnut anthracnose with fungicides in a black walnut plantation. Plant Disease Reporter 61:378–379. (NE)
Campana, R. J., and G. Gregory.
1976. Dutch elm disease control by pressure-injected solubilized MBC–HCL and excision of infected branch systems. (Abstr.) Proceedings of American Phytopathological Society 3:324. (NE)
Cannon, William N., Jr., Jack H. Barger, and David P. Worley.
1977. Dutch elm disease control: the economics of intensive sanitation. USDA Forest Service Research Paper NE–387, 28 p. (NE)
Filer, T. H., Jr.
1976. Antibiotic injections control elm phloem necrosis in the urban ecosystem. *In* Trees and Forests for Human Settlements: Proceedings of the Pl. 05–00 Project Group Arboriculture and Urban Forestry, IUFRO Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada, p. 327–333. (SO)
Gregory, Garold.
1976. Therapy and prophylaxis of Dutch elm disease (DED) by pressure injection of methyl 2-benzimidazole carbamate hydrochloride. (Abstr.) Proceeding of the American Phytopathological Society 3:268. (NE)
Hare, R. C., and G. A. Snow.
1976. Two systemic fungicides show promise for control of fusiform rust. Plant Disease Reporter 60(6):530–531. (SO)
Hawksworth, Frank G., Ed F. Wicker, and Robert F. Scharpf.
1977. Fungal parasites of drawf mistletoes. USDA Forest Service General Technical Report RM–36, 14 p. (RM)
Houston, D. R.
1977. Protection against beech scale, *Cryptococcus fagi*, by *Dichaena rugosa*, a bark fungus of European and American Beech. (Abstr.) Phytopathology Proceedings 3:306. (NE)
Houston, D. R.
1977. Studies on *Gonatorhodiella highlei*, a mycoparasite of *Nectria* spp. associated with beech bark disease in England and North America. (Abstr.) Phytopathology Proceedings 3:306 (NE)
Kuhlman, E. G.
1976. *Darluca filum* injection reduces basidiospore cast by telia of *Cronartium fusiforme*. Proceedings of the American Phytopathological Society 3:213. (SE)
Kuhlman, E. G., J. W. Carmichael, and T. Miller.
1976. *Syctalidium uredinicola*, a new mycoparasite of *Cronartium fusiforme* on *Pinus*. Mycologia 68(6):1188–1194. (SE)
Nicholls, T. H., and R. L. Anderson.
1976. How to identify and control pine needle rust disease. U.S. Department of Agriculture Forest Service Leaflet, 8 p. "How to" series. North Central Forest Experiment Station, St. Paul, Minn. (NC)
Ostry, M. E., and T. H. Nicholls.
1976. How to identify and control sapsucker injury on trees. U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service Leaflet, 5 p. "How to" series, North Central Forest Experiment Station, St. Paul, Minn. (NC)
Peterson, Glenn W.
1977. Control of juniper blight caused by *Cercospora sequoiae juniperi*. American Nurseryman 145(12):13, 50–51. (RM)
Peterson, Glenn W.
1977. Epidemiology and control of a blight of *Juniperus virginiana*

caused by *Cercospor a sequoiae* var. *juniperi.* Phytopathology 67(2): 234–238. (RM)
Peterson, Glenn W.
1977. Infection, epidemiology, and control of Diplodia blight of Austrian, ponderosa, and Scots pines. Phytopathology 67(4):511–514. (RM)
Peterson, Glenn W., and Jerry W. Riffle.
1976. Protection of windbreaks from diseases. p. 172–180. *In* Shelterbelts on the Great Plains Proceedings Symposium, Denver, Colorado, April 1976. Great Plains Agricultural Council Publication 78, 218 p. (RM)
Powers, H. R., Jr., and H. J. Duncan.
1976. Increasing fusiform rust resistance by intraspecific hybridization. Forest Science 22(3):267–268. (SE)
Powers, H. R., Jr., J. F. Kraus, and H. J. Duncan.
1976. Development of rust resistant slash and loblolly pines in Georgia. Georgia Forest Research Council, Georgia Forest Research Paper 87, p. 8–9. (SE)
Riffle, Jerry W.
1976. Effects of soil fumigation on growth of hardwood seedlings in a northern plains nursery (Abstr.) Proceedings of the American Phytopathological Society 3–49. (RM)
Rowan, S. J.
1977. Three water-soluble fertilizers affect growth and susceptibility of loblolly pine seedlings to fusiform rust. U.S. Department of Agriculture Forest Service, Research Note SE–247 p. 3. (SE)
Rowan, S. J., and K. Steinbeck.
1977. Seedling age and fertilization affect susceptibility of loblolly pine to fusiform rust. Phytopathology 67(2):242–246. (SE)
Shigo, A. L.
1976. How to Prune Trees. USDA Forest Service, NE–INF–25. (NE)
Shigo, A. L., and W. C. Shortle.
1977. "New" ideas in tree care. Journal of Arboriculture 3:1–6. (NE)
Shigo, A. L., W. C. Shortle, and P. W. Garrett.
1977. Genetic control suggested in compartmentalization of discolored wood associated with tree wounds. Forest Science 23:179–182. (NE)
Shigo, A. L. and C. L. Wilson.
1977. Wound dressings on red maple and American elm: effectiveness after five years. Journal of Arboriculture 3:81–87. (NE)

Pest management strategies

Bega, Robert V.
1976. Tree diseases—an approach to integrated pest management. 1976 McGraw-Hill Encyclopedia, Yearbook of Science and Technology. (PSW)
Froelich, R. C., E. G. Kuhlman, C. S. Hodges, et al.
1977. *Fomes annosus* root rot in the South. Guidelines for prevention. May 1977, 17 p. (SO)
Hawksworth, Frank G., Thomas F. Hinds, David W. Johnson, et al.
1977. Silvicultural control of dwarf mistletoe in young lodgepole pine stands. U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Region Technical Report RM–10, 13 p. (RM)
Kuhlman, E. G., C. S. Hodges, Jr., and R. C. Froelich.
1976. Minimizing losses to *Fomes annosus* in the southern United States. USDA Forest Service Research Paper SE–151, 16 p. (SE)
Nicholls, T. H.
1976. Control of needle diseases—an overview. *In* XVI Union Forest Research Organizations World Congress Proceedings, Div. II, p. 317–329. June 1976. Oslo, Norway. (NC)

Air pollution

Constantinidou, M., T. T. Kozlowski, and K. F. Jensen.
1976. Effects of sulfur dioxide in *Pinus resinosa* seedlings in the cotyledon stage. Journal of Environmental Quality 5:141–144. (NE)
Cowling, Ellis B., and Leon S. Dochinger.
1976. The changing chemistry of precipitation and its effects on vegetation and materials. American Institute of Chemical Engineering 69th Manufacturing Booklet. Paper No. 118e:176 (Abstr.). (NE)
Dochinger, L. S.
1976. Assessment of woody vegetation responses to acid precipitation. *In* William H. Smith and Leon S. Dochinger (Eds.) Air pollution and metropolitan woody vegetation. Pinchot Institute Environmental Forest Research PIEFR–PA–1. 25–26. (NE)
Dochinger, L. S.
1976. Cultural procedures for abating the injury of air pollution to woody vegetation. *In* Air pollution and metropolitan woody vegetation. Willian H. Smith and Leon S. Dochinger (Eds.) Pinchot Institute of Environmental Forest Research PIEFR–PA–1. 43–45. (NE)
Dochinger, Leon S.
1976. Effects of soil applications of acidified solutions on growth and survival of forest tree species. Proceedings of the American Phytopathological Society 3, NE–23:304 (ABS.). (NE)
Dochinger, Leon S. and Eva J. Pell.
1976. Forest and air relationships: research priorities in the northeast. Northeastern Forestry Commission RP–2.05 1–18 (NE)

Dochinger, Leon S. and Thomas A. Seliga.
1976. Workshop report on acid precipitation and the forest ecosystem. USDA Forest Service General Technical Report NE–26. 1–18 (NE)
Dochinger, L. S., and W. H. Smith.
1976. Ability of woody plants to reduce atmospheric gases. *In* Air pollution and metropolitan wood vegetation. William H. Smith and Leon S. Dochinger (eds.) Pinchot Institute of Environmental Forest Research PIEFR–PA–1. 51–52. (NE)
Hay, C. J.
1976. Predisposition of woody vegetation to insects. *In* Air pollution and metropolitan woody vegetation. William H. Smith and Leon S. Dochinger (eds.) Pinchot Institute of Environmental Forest Research PIEFR–PA–1. 33–34. (NE)
Hay, C. John, and Keith F. Jensen.
1977. Fumigation effects of SO_2 on pine needle scale infestations on eastern white pine. Proceedings of the American Phytopathological Society 3, NE–28:305 (Abs.) (NE)
Houston, D. B., and L. S. Dochinger.
1977. Effects of ambient air pollution on cone, seed, and pollen characteristics in eastern white and red pine. Journal of Environmental pollution 12:1–5. (NE)
Jensen, K. F.
1976. Other asymptomatic physiological and biochemical alterations. *In* Air pollution and metropolitan woody vegetation. William H. Smith and Leon S. Dochinger (eds.) Pinchot Institute of Environmental Forest Research PIEFR–PA–1 31–33. (NE)
Jensen, K. F., L. S. Dochinger, B. R. Roberts, et al.
1976. Pollution responses. *In* Modern methods in forest genetics. J. P. Mikscke (ed.) 189–216. (NE)
Jensen, Keith F., and Leland F. Hanks.
1976. Growth analysis of poplar cuttings fumigated with SO_2. Proceedings of American Phytopathological Society 3, NE–34:306 (Abs.) (NE)
Seliga, T. A., and L. S. Dochinger.
1976. First international symposium on acid precipitation and the forest ecosystem. International Journal of Environmental Studies 8:303–306. (NE)
Smith, William H., and Leon S. Dochinger (eds.).
1976. Air pollution and metropolitan woody vegetation. Pinchot Institute of Environmental Forest Research PIEFR–PA–1. 1–74. (NE)
Smith, William H., and Leon S. Dochinger.
1976. Capability of metropolitan trees to reduce atmospheric contaminants. *In* Better trees for metropolitan landscapes. F. S. Santamour, H. D. Gerhold, S. Little (eds.) USDA Forest Service General Technical Report NE–22, 49–59. (NE)

FOREST FIRE AND ATMOSPHERIC SCIENCES RESEARCH

Fire prevention, hazard reduction, and prescribed burning

Adams, Thomas C.
1976. Economic availability of logging residue in the Douglas-fir region. USDA Forest Service Resource Bulletin PNW–64, 9 p. (PNW)
Adams, Thomas C., and Richard C. Smith.
1976. Review of the logging residue problem and its reduction through marketing practices. USDA Forest Service General Technical Report PNW–48, 22 p. (PNW)
Baker, Andrew J., and Edward H. Clarke.
1976. Wood residue as an energy source—potential and problems. *In* "Trees—the renewable resource." proceedings, Rocky Mountain Forest Industries Conference, 1976, Tucson, Ariz., p. 7–13. (PNW)
Bare, B. Bruce, and Brian F. Anholt.
1976. Selecting forest residue treatment alternatives using goal programing. USDA Forest Service General Technical Report PNW–43, 26 p. (PNW)
Beaufait, William R., Charles E. Hardy, and William C. Fischer.
1977. Broadcast burning in slash-fir clearcuts: the Miller Creek-Newman Ridge study. USDA Forest Service Research Paper INT–175 rev., 60 p. (INT)
Benson, Robert E., and Cameron M. Johnston.
1976. Logging residues under different stand and harvesting conditions, Rocky Mountains. USDA Forest Service Research Paper INT–181, 15 p. (INT)
Bergstrom, Dorothy.
1977. Measuring forest residues—with pictures. *In* Forestry research: what's new in the west, April 1977, p. 5–6. (PNW)
Block, Jeanne H., Jack Block, and William S. Folkman.
1976. Fire and children: learning survival skills. USDA Forest Service Research Paper PSW–119, 14 p. (PSW)
Christiansen, John R., William S. Folkman, W. Keith Warner, and Michael L. Woolcott.
1976. Organizational factors in fire prevention: roles, obstacles, and

recommendations. USDA Forest Service Research Paper PSW–116, 13 p. (PSW)

Clarke, E. H.
1976. Residue research—recent developments. *In* proceedings, Northwest forest fire council, Olympia, Wash., 1976 annual meeting, p. 80–86, (PNW)

Cooper, Robert W.
1976. Trade-offs between smoke from wild and prescribed forest fires. *In* Air quality and smoke from urban and forest fires. Proceedings, International Symposium, Fort Collins, Colo., 24–26 October 1973, p. 19–26. National Academy of Sciences, Washington, D.C. (SE)

Donoghue, Linda R.
1976. Evaluation of fire-cause statistics—a first step in preventing fires. Fire Management Notes 37(2):5,9. (NC)

Doolittle, M. L., R. S. Jackson, and F. Eller.
1976. Strategies for reducing incendiary fire occurrence in the South. USDA Forest Service, Southeast Area S&PF–3, 10 p. (SO)

Doolittle, M. L.
1977. Forest fire occurrence in Southern countries, 1966–1975. USDA Forest Service Research Note SO–227, 42 p. (SO)

Fechner, Gilbert H., and Jack S. Barrows.
1976. Aspen stands as wildfire fuel breaks. Eisenhower Consortium Bulletin No. 4, 26 p., Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station, Fort Collins, Colo. (RM)

Folkman, William S.
1976. Vandalistic forest fire setting. *In* Vandalism and outdoor recreation: symposium proceedings. USDA Forest Service General Technical Report PSW–17. (PSW)

Johansen, Ragner W., and W. Henry McNab.
1977. Estimating logging residue weights from standing slash pine for prescribed burns. Southern Journal of Applied Forestry 1(2):2–6. (SE)

Henley, J. W., and E. H. Clarke.
1976. Forest residues: a manageable problem. *In* Land application of waste materials. Soil Conservation Society of America, p. 98–111. (PNW)

Martin, Robert E., Stuart E. Coleman, and Arlen H. Johnson.
1977. Wetline technique for prescribed burning firelines in rangeland. USDA Forest Service Research Note PNW–292, 6 p. (PNW)

Martin, Robert E., Dan D. Robinson, and Walter H. Schaeffer.
1976. Fire in the Pacific Northwest—perspectives and problems. *In* Proceedings, tall timbers fire ecology conference, Pacific Northwest, No. 15, Portland, Oreg. 16–17 October 1974, p. 1–23. Tall Timbers Research Station, Tallahassee, Fla. (PNW)

McLean, Hugh R., and Franklin R. Ward.
1976. Air curtain combustion device evaluated for burning heavy fuels. Region 6 Fuels Management Notes 4(1):1–7. USDA Forest Service Pacific Northwest Region. (PNW)

McLean, Hugh R., and Franklin R. Ward.
1976. Is "smoke-free" burning possible? Fire Management Notes 37(1):10–13. (PNW)

McNab, W. Henry.
1976. Prescribed burning and direct-seeding old clearcuts in the piedmont. USDA Forest Service Research Note SE–229, 4 p. (SE)

Moak, J. E.
1976. Fire prevention: does it pay? Journal of Forestry 74(9):612–614. (SO)

Mobley, Hugh E.
1976. Summary of State regulations as they affect open burning. *In* Air quality and smoke from urban and forest fires. Proceedings, International Symposium, Fort Collins, Colo., 24–26 October 1973, p. 206–212. National Academy of Sciences, Washington, D.C. (SE)

Mobley, Hugh E.
1977. Managing smoke when conducting prescribed burning operations. Forest Farmer 36(8):6–7. (SE)

Murphy, C. E., Jr., J. T. Sigmon, D. T. Williams, P. W. Ryan, and W. R. McNab.
1976. Smoke dispersal from a controlled fire over a logged pine forest area. *In* Proceedings of the fourth national conference on fire and forest meteorology, St. Louis, Mo., 16–18 November 1976, p. 228–231. USDA Forest Service General Technical Report RM–32. (SE)

Norum, Rodney A.
1976. Fire intensity-fuel reduction relationships associated with understory burning in larch/douglas-fir stands. *In* Proceedings, tall timbers fire ecology conference, No. 14, and Intermountain fire research council fire and land management symposium, Missoula, Mont. 8–10 October 1974, p. 559–572. Tall Timbers Research Station, Tallahassee, Fla. (INT)

Pharo, James A.
1976. Aid for maintaining air quality during prescribed burns in the South. USDA Forest Service Research Paper SE–152, 11 p. (SE)

Plumb, T. R., L. A. Norris, and M. L. Montgomery.
1977. Persistence of 2,4-D and 2,4,5-T in chaparral soil and vegetation. Bulletin on Environmental Contaminant Toxicology 17:1–8. (PSW)

Sackett, Stephen S.
1976. Prescribed fire technology for minimizing smoke hazards. *In* Air quality and smoke from urban and forest fires. Proceedings, International Symposium, Fort Collins, Colo., 24–26 October 1973, p. 241–246. National Academy of Sciences, Washington, D.C. (SE)
Sandberg, D. V., and S. G. Pickford.
1976. An approach to predicting slash fire smoke. *In* Proceedings, tall timbers fire ecology conference, Pacific Northwest, No. 15, Portland, Oreg., 16–17 October 1974. p. 239–248. Tall Timbers Research Station, Tallahassee, Fla. (PNW)
Tangren, Charles D.
1976. Smoke from prescribed fires. Forest Farmer 35(10):6–7. (SE)
Ward, Franklin R.
1977. Prescribed underburning trials in second-growth Douglas-fir. Region 6 Fuels Management Notes 5(4):1–4. USDA Forest Service Pacific Northwest Region. (PNW)

Fire management methods and systems

Albini, Frank A.
1976. Computer-based models of wildland fire behavior: a user's manual. USDA Forest Service, Intermoutain Forest and Range Experiment Station, 68 p. (INT)
Barney, Richard J.
1976. Land-use planning-fire management relationships and needs in the U.S. Forest Service. Dissertation Abstracts International 37 (06–B):2589.
Brown, James K., J. A. Kendall Snell, and David L. Bunnell.
1977. Handbook for predicting slash weight of western conifers. USDA Forest Service General Technical Report INT–37, 35 p. (INT)
Chandler, C. C.
1976. Forest fire control practices in USSR. Journal of Forestry 74 (4):239–241. (WO)
Cramer, Owen P., and Stewart G. Pickford.
1976. Factors influencing smoke management decision in forest fires. *In* Air quality and smoke from urban and forest fires. Proceedings, International Symposium, Fort Collins, Colo., 24–26 October 1973, p. 231–239. National Academy of Sciences, Washington, D.C. (PNW)
Crosby, John S.
1977. A guide to the appraisal of wildfire damages, benefits, and resource values protected. USDA Forest Service Research Paper NC–142, 43 p. (NC)
Davis, James B., and Robert L. Irwin.
1976. FOCUS: A computerized approach to fire management planning. Journal of Forestry 74(9):615–618 (PSW)
Dieterich, J. H.
1976. Chaparral management: its potential—its problems—its future. *In* Proceedings 19th annual watershed symposium, Phoenix, Ariz. September 1975, p. 47–51. Arizona Water Committee Report 7. (RM)
Fahnestock, George R.
1976. Fires, fuels, and flora as factors in wilderness management: the Pasayten case. *In* Proceedings, tall timbers fire ecology conference, Pacific Northwest, No. 15, Portland, Oreg. 16–17 October 1974, p. 33–69. Tall Timbers Research Station, Tallahassee, Fla. (PNW)
George, Charles W.
1976. Performance guides for new air tankers. *In* Proceedings western forestry conference, Vancouver, B.C., 1975, p. 18–19. (INT)
Green, Lisle R.
1977. Fuelbreaks and other fuel modification for wildland fire control. USDA Forest Service, Agriculture Handbook 449, 79 p. (PSW)
Helmers, Austin E.
1976. Fire access in the Alaskan interior. *In* Proceedings of the surface protection seminar, Anchorage, Alaska, January 1976, p. 169–175. U.S. Department of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management. (PNW)
Mees, Romain M.
1976. Computer evaluation of existing and proposed lookouts. USDA Forest Service General Technical Report PSW–19, 6 p. (PSW)
Mobley, Hugh E.
1976. Chapter I—Smoke management—what is it? *In* Southern forestry smoke management guidebook, p. 1–8. USDA Forest Service General Technical Report SE–10. (SE)
Mutch, Robert W.
1976. Fire management and land use planning today: tradition and change in the Forest Service. Western Wildlands 3(1):13–19. (INT)
Mutch, Robert W.
1976. Fire management today; tradition and changes in the Forest Service. *In* America's renewable resource potential—1975: the turning point, p. 189–202. Proceedings 1975 national convention, Society of American Foresters. (INT)
Phoenix, William B.
1976. FOCUS: How can it be used by fire managers? USDA Forest Service Fire Management Notes 37(2):12–14. (PSW)

Pierovich, John M., Ragnar W. Johansen, Leonidas G. Lavdas, and others.
1976. Chapter VI—How to manage smoke. *In* Southern forestry smoke management guidebook, p. 57–126. USDA Forest Service General Technical Report SE–10. (SE)
Pierovich, John M.
1977. Facing up to smoke management. Southern Lumberman 234 (2899):8–9. (SE)
Puckett, John V., Frank A. Albini, James K. Brown, David L. Bunnell, William C. Fischer, and J. A. Kendall Snell.
1977. User's guide to debris prediction and hazard appraisal. USDA Forest Service, Northern Region, Missoula, Mont., 34 p. (INT)
Roberts, Charles F.
1976. The computation of fuel and fire danger parameters using a pocket calculator. USDA Forest Service Fire Management Notes 37(2):10–11, 20. (WO)
Roby, George A., and Lisle R. Green.
1977. Mechanical methods of chaparral modification. USDA Forest Service, Agriculture Handbook No. 487, 46 p. (PSW)
Sanderlin, James C., and Randall Van Gelder.
1977. Simulation of fire behavior and suppression effectiveness for operational support in wildland fire management. *In* Proceedings, first international conference on mathematical modeling, St. Louis, Mo., 1977, Volume II, p. 619–630. (PSW)
Taylor, Alan R.
1976. A wildland fire information program: FIREBASE. *In* Proceedings, western forestry conference, Vancouver, B.C., 1975, p. 16–18. (INT)
Taylor, Alan R., and Karen L. Eckels.
1977. FIREBASE: transferring fire information. *In* Forestry research: what's new in the west, July 1977, p. 13–16. (INT)

Forest fire science

Adkins, C. W., and H. B. Clements.
1976. Photographic measurements of flame size over flat terrain. Functional Photography 11(6):32–34. (SE)
Albini, Frank A.
1976. Estimating wildfire behavior and effects. USDA Forest Service General Technical Report INT–39, 92 p. (INT)
Anderson, Hal E.
1976. Fuels—the source of the matter. *In* Air quality and smoke from urban and forest fires. Proceedings, International Symposium, Fort Collins, Colo., 24–26 October 1973, p. 318–321. National Academy of Science, Washington, D.C. (INT)
Benner, W. Henry, Paul Urone, Charles K. McMahon, and Paul W. Ryan.
1977. Photochemical potential of forest fire smoke. *In* Proceedings, 70th annual meeting, air pollution control association, Toronto, Canada, 20–24 June 1977, 15 p. (SE)
Brender, Ernst V., W. Henry McNab, and Shelton Williams.
1976. Fuel accumulations in piedmont loblolly pine plantations. USDA Forest Service Research Notes SE–233, 4 p. (SE)
Broido, A.
1976. Kinetics of solid-phase cellulose pyrolysis. *In* Thermal uses and properties of carbohydrates and lignins. Fred Shafizadeh, Kyosti V. Sarkanen, and David A. Tillman, eds., p. 19–35. Academy Press, New York, N.Y. (PSW)
Brown, James K.
1976. Estimating shrub biomass from basal stem diameters. Canadian Journal of Forest Research 6(2):153–158. (INT)
Brown, James K.
1976. Predicting crown weights for 11 Rocky Mountain conifers. XVI IUFRO world congress proceedings, p. 103–115, Oslo, Norway. (INT)
Brown, James K., and Michael A. Marsden.
1976. Estimating fuel weights of grasses, forbs, and small woody plants. USDA Forest Service Research Notes INT–210, 11 p. (INT)
Countryman, C. M.
1976. Heat—its role in wildland fire, Part II, heat conduction. USDA Forest Service, 7 p., illus. (PSW)
Countryman, C. M.
1976. Heat—its role in wildland fire, Part III, heat conduction and wildland fire. USDA Forest Service, 12 p., illus. (PSW)
Countryman, C. M.
1976. Heat—its role in wildland fire, Part IV, radiation. USDA Forest Service, 8 p., illus. (PSW)
Counutryman, C. M.
1976. Heat—its role in wildland fire, Part V, radiation and wildland fire. USDA Forest Service, 17 p., illus. (PSW)
Davis, J. R., and J. H. Dieterich.
1976. Predicting rate of fire spread (ROS) in Arizona oak chaparral: field workbook. USDA Forest Service General Technical Report RM–24, 8 p. (RM)
Edwards, M. Boyd, Jr.
1976. Weight prediction for 10 understory species in Central Georgia. USDA Forest Service Research Notes SE–235, 3 p. (SE)
Fujioka, Francis M.
1976. Fine fuel moisture measured and estimated in dead *Andropogon virginicus* in Hawaii. USDA Forest Service Research Notes PSW–317, 4 p. (PSW)

George, Charles W., Aylmer D. Blakely, and Gregg M. Johnson.
1976. Forest fire retardant research. USDA Forest Service General Technical Report INT–31, 22 p. (INT)
George, Charles W., and Cecilia W. Johnson.
1976. Revised marsh funnel calibrations for measuring fire retardant viscosity. USDA Forest Service Research Notes INT–205, 4 p. (INT)
Johansen, Ragnar W., W. Henry McNab, Walter A. Hough, and M. Boyd Edwards.
1976. Chapter IV—Fuels, fire behavior, and emissions. *In* Southern forestry smoke management guidebook, p. 29–44. USDA Forest Service General Technical Report SE–10. (SE)
Martin, Robert E., Dennis W. Pendleton, and William Burgess.
1976. Effect of fire whirlwind formation on solid fuel burning rates. Fire Technology 12(1):33–40. (PNW)
Maxwell, Wayne G., and Franklin R. Ward.
1976. Photo series for quantifying forest residues in the: coastal Douglas-fir-hemlock type, coastal Douglas-fir-hardwood type. USDA Forest Service General Technical Report PNW–51, 103 p., illus. (PNW)
Maxwell, Wayne G., and Franklin R. Ward.
1976. Photo series for quantifying forest residues in the: ponderosa pine type, ponderosa pine and associated species type, lodgepole pine type. USDA Forest Service General Technical Report PNW–52, 73 p., illus. (PNW)
McNab, W. H., and M. Boyd Edwards, Jr.
1976. Estimating forest fuel buildup. Forest Farmer 35(5):6–7. (SE)
Nelson, Ralph M., Jr.
1977. A numerical study of heat feedback in laminar diffusion flames. Dissertation Abstracts International 38(03–B):981. (SE)
Nickey, Bradley B.
1976. Occurrence of lightning fires—can they be simulated? Fire Technology 12(4):321–330. (PSW)
Palmer, Thomas Y.
1976. Absorption by smoke particles of thermal radiation in large fires. Journal of Fire and Flammability 7:460–469. (PSW)
Pickford, Stewart
1976. Committee report—education and training. *In* Proceedings, 1975 annual meeting, northwest forest fire council, p. 76–81. (PNW)
Rothermel, Richard C.
1976. Forest fire and the chemistry of forest fuels. *In* Thermal uses and properties of carbohydrates and lignins, Fred Shafizadeh, Kyosti V. Sarkanen, and David A. Tillman, eds., p. 245–259. Academic Press, New York. (INT)
Ryan, Paul W., and Charles K. McMahon.
1976. Some chemical and physical characteristics of emissions from forest fires. *In* proceedings, 69th annual meeting of the air pollution control association, Portland, Oreg., June 27–July 1, 1976, 21 p. (SE)
Sneeuwjagt, Richard J., and William H. Frandsen.
1977. Behavior of experimental grass fires vs. predictions based on Rothermel's fire model. Canadian Journal of Forest Research 7:357–367. (INT)
Stockstad, Dwight S.
1976. Spontaneous and pilot ignition of cheatgrass. USDA Forest Service Research Notes INT–204, 12 p. (INT)
Tangren, Charles D., Charles K. McMahon, and Paul W. Ryan.
1976. Chapter II—Contents and effects of forest fire smoke. *In* Southern forestry smoke management guidebook, p. 9–22. USDA Forest Service General Technical Report SE–10. (SE)
Tangren, Charles D.
1976. The trouble with fire intensity. Fire Technology 12(4):261–265. (SE)
Van Gelder, Randall J.
1976. A fire potential assessment model for brush and grass fuels. USDA Forest Service Fire Management Notes 37(3):14–16. (PSW)
Ward, Darold E., Charles K. McMahon, and Ragnar W. Johansen.
1976. An update on particulate emission from forest fires. *In* Proceedings, 69th annual meeting of air pollution control association, Portland, Oreg., June 27–July 1, 1976, 15 p. (SE)
Warren, John R.
1977. Remote site communications via satellite. USDA Forest Service Fire Management Notes 38(2):3–4, 19. (PSW)
Woodard, Paul M., Stewart G. Pickford, and Robert E. Martin.
1976. Predicting weights of Douglas-fir slash for material up to 3 inches in diameter. USDA Forest Service Fire Management Notes 37(3):8, 9, 12. (PNW)
Yeilding, Lin
1977. Decomposition in chaparral. *In* Proceedings of the symposium on environmental consequences of fire and fuel management on mediterranean ecosystems, Palo Alto, Calif. USDA Technical Report WO–3: 419–425. (PSW)

Ecological relationships

Baugh, Thomas Michael.
1976. Fire and ice. Pacific Search 10(10):16. (PNW)
Bock, J. H., C. E. Bock, and J. R. McKnight.
1976. A study of the effects of grassland fires at the Research Ranch

in southeastern Arizona. Journal of Arizona Academy of Science, 11(2):49–57. (RM)

Habeck, James R.
1976. Forests, fuels and fire in the Selway-Bitterroot Wilderness, Idaho. *In* Proceedings, tall timbers fire ecology conference, No. 14, and Intermountain fire research council fire and land management symposium, Missoula, Mont., 8–10 October 1974, p. 305–353. Tall Timbers Research Station, Tallahassee, Fla. (INT)

Harvey, A. E., M. F. Jurgensen, and J. J. Larsen.
1976. Intensive fiber utilization and prescribed fire: effects on the microbial ecology of forests. USDA Forest Service General Technical Report INT–28, 46 p. (INT)

Kickert, R. N., A. R. Taylor, D. H. Firmage, and M. J. Behan.
1976. Fire ecology research needs, identified by research scientists and land managers. *In* Proceedings, tall timbers fire ecology conference, No. 14, and Intermountain fire research council fire and land management symposium, Missoula, Mont., 8–10 October 1974, p. 217–256. Tall Timbers Research Station, Tallahassee, Fla. (INT)

Lotan, James E.
1976. Cone serotiny—fire relationships in lodgepole pine. *In* Proceedings, tall timbers fire ecology conference, No. 14, and Intermountain fire research council fire and land management symposium, Missoula, Mont., Tallahassee, Fla. (INT)

Miller, Melanie
1977. Response of blue huckleberry to prescribed fires in western Montana larch-fir forest. USDA Forest Service Research Paper INT–188, 33 p. (INT)

Miller, P. R., and O. C. Taylor.
1976. Response by predominant species in a coniferous forest to chronic oxidant exposure. *In* Proceedings, 69th annual meeting of the air pollution control association, Portland, Oreg., June 27–July 1, 1976, 12 p. (PSW)

Miller, P. R., and Marshall White.
1977. Ecosystems, Chapter 12, *In* Ozone and other photochemical oxidants, national research council committee on medical and biological effects of environmental pollutants, p. 586–642. National Academy of Sciences, Washington, DC. (PSW)

Mutch, Robert W., and George S. Briggs.
1976. The maintenance of natural ecosystems: smoke as a factor. *In* Air quality and smoke from urban and forest fires. Proceedings, International Symposium, Fort Collins, Colo., 24–26 October 1973, p. 255–281. National Academy of Sciences, Washington, D.C. (INT)

Parker, J. Louise.
1976. Studying fire in the interior. *In* Forestry research: what's new in the west, April 1976, p. 5–7. (PNW)

Steinhardt, Irene, Douglas G. Fox, and William E. Marlatt.
1976. Modeling the uptake of sulfur dioxide by vegetation. *In* proceedings of the fourth national conference on fire and forest meteorology, St. Louis, MO, 16–18 November 1976, p. 206–213. USDA Forest Service General Technical Report RM–32. (RM)

Viereck, Leslie A.
1976. Review of *Fire and Ecosystems*, T. T. Kozlowski and C. E. Ahlgren, eds. Forest Science 22(1):103. (PNW)

Weather modification and weather effects

Baker, Douglas M., and Michael A. Fosberg.
1976. Proceedings of the fourth national conference on fire and forest meteorology, St. Louis, Mo., 16–18 November 1976. USDA Forest Service General Technical Report RM–32, 239 p. (RM)

Baughman, Robert G., Donald M. Fuquay, and Paul W. Mielke, Jr.
1976. Statistical analyses of a randomized lightning modification experiment. Journal of Applied Meteorology 15(7):790–794. (INT)

Burgan, Robert E.
1976. Correlations of plant moisture in Hawaii with the Keetch-Byram drought index. USDA Forest Service Research Notes PSW–307, 6 p. (PSW)

Burgan, Robert E.
1976. The effect of latitude and season on index values in the 1977 NFDR system. *In* Proceedings of the fourth national conference on fire and forest meteorology, St. Louis, Mo., 16–18 November 1976, p. 70–74. USDA Forest Service General Technical Report RM–32. (INT)

Chandler, Craig C.
1976. Meteorological needs of fire danger and fire behavior. *In* Proceedings of the fourth national conference on fire and forest meteorology, St. Louis, Mo., 16–18 November 1976, p. 38–41. USDA Forest Service General Technical Report RM–32. (WO)

Cohen, J. D.
1976. Analysis of Colorado Mountain fire weather. *In* Proceedings of the fourth national conference on fire and forest meteorology, St. Louis, Mo., 16–18 November 1976, p. 59–65. USDA Forest Service General Technical Report RM–32. (RM)

Deeming, John E.
1976. The national fire-danger rating system—latest developments.

In Proceedings of the fourth national conference on fire and forest meteorology, St. Louis, Mo., 16–18 November 1976, p. 50–53. USDA Forest Service General Technical Report RM–32. (INT)

Dieterich, J. H.
1976. Jet stream influence on the Willow Fire. USDA Forest Service Fire Management Notes 37(2):6–8. (RM)

Fletcher, Rick.
1976. Endangered: mountain air. *In* Forestry research: what's new in the west. October 1976, p. 7–9. (RM)

Fosberg, Miachel A.
1976. Forecasting the 10-hour timelag fuel moisture. USDA Forest Service Research Paper RM–187, 10 p. (RM)

Fosberg, Michael A., and Douglas G. Fox.
1976. An air quality index to aid in determining mountain land use. *In* Proceedings of the fourth national conference on fire and forest meteorology, St. Louis, Mo., 16–18 November 1976, p. 167–170. USDA Forest Service General Technical Report RM–32. (RM)

Fosberg, Michael A., Douglas G. Fox, E. A. Howard, and Jack D. Cohen.
1976. Nonturbulent dispersion processes in complex terrain. Atmospheric Environment 10(12):1053–1055. (RM)

Fox, D. G.
1976, Atmospheric emissions, transport, transformation and removal. *In* Workshop report on acid precipitation and the forest ecosystem, Leon S. Dochinger and Thomas A. Seliga, eds., p. 4–7. USDA Forest Service General Technical Report NE–26. (RM)

Fox, Douglas G.
1976. Modeling atmospheric effects—an assessment of the problems. Water, Air, and Soil Pollution 6:173–198. (RM)

Fox, Douglas G., and M. A. Fosberg.
1976. Modeling mountain air quality. *In* Proceedings of the seventh international technical meeting on air pollution modeling and its application, Airlie House, Va. 7–10 September 1976, p. 413–427. NATO Committee on the Challenges to Modern Society. (RM)

Fox, Douglas G., and M. A. Fosberg.
1977. Estimating regional air pollution impact. *In* Proceedings of the fourth international clean air congress, Tokyo, Japan, 16–20 May 1977, p. 299–301. The Japanese Union of Air Pollution Prevention Association, Tokyo, Japan. (RM)

Fox, Douglas G., Michael A. Fosberg, W. E. Marlatt, and Warner Reeser.
1976. Analysis of mountain air quality. *In* Third symposium on atmospheric turbulence, difusion and air quality, Raleigh, N.C. October 1976, p. 470–475. American Meteorological Society, Boston, Mass. (RM)

Fox, Douglas G., Gene Wooldridge, Thomas McKee, and David Whiteman.
1976. An experimental study of mountain meteorology. *In* Third symposium on atmospheric turbulence, diffusion and air quality, Raleigh, N.C., October 1976, p. 444–448. American Meteorological Society, Boston, Mass. (RM)

Frost, J. S., and D. A. Haines.
1976. An easy-to-make shelter for the triple beam balance used at fire-weather stations. USDA Forest Service Research Notes NC–208, 2 p. (NC)

Furman, R. William.
1976. Meteorological resources for land management. *In* Proceedings of the fourth national conference on fire and forest meteorology, St. Louis, Mo., 16–18 November 1976, p. 48–49. USDA Forest Service General Technical Report RM–32. (RM)

Haines, D. A.
1977. Where to find weather and climate data for forest research studies and management planning. USDA Forest Service General Technical Report NC–27, 15 p. (NC)

Haines, D. A., V. J. Johnson, and W. A. Main.
1976. An assessment of three measures of long-term moisture deficiency before critical fire periods. USDA Forest Service Research Paper NC–131, 13 p. (NC)

Johnson, Von J.
1976. Drought and fire in the Lake States. USDA Forest Service Fire Management Notes 37(4):7–10. (NC)

King, Rudy M., and R. William Furman.
1976. Fire danger rating network density. USDA Forest Service Research Paper RM–177, 4 p. (RM)

Lavdas, Leonidas G.
1976. A groundhog's approach to estimating isolation. Journal of the Air Pollution Control Association 26:794. (SE)

Main, W. A., and D. A. Haines.
1976. Man vs. lightning-caused fires: a geographic and reporting problem. USDA Forest Service Fire Management Notes 37(4): 5–6. (NC)

Marlatt, W. E., and M. A. Fosberg.
1976. WINDS—a model for calculating the boundary layer flow and air pollution potential in complex terrain. Bulletin of the American Meteorological Society 57(2):279 (abstract). (RM)

McCammon, Bruce P.
1976. Snowpack influences on dead fuel moisture. Forest Science 22(3): 323–328. (RM)

McCutchan, M. H.
1977. Climatic features as a fire determinant. *In* Proceedings of the symposium on environmental consequences of fire and fuel management on mediterranean ecosystems, Palo Alto, Calif. USDA General Technical Report WO–3:1–11. (PSW)
McCutchan, M. H.
1976. Diagnosing and predicting surface temperatures in mountainous terrain. Monthly Weather Review 104:1044–1051. (PSW)
Miller, P. R., and M. H. McCutchan.
1977. Implication of weather patterns in the regulation of oxidant air pollutant stress on forest vegetation. *In* Proceedings of the 70th annual meeting of the air pollution control association, Toronto, Canada, 20–24 June 1977, 16 p. (PSW)
Pharo, James A., Leonidas G. Lavdas, and Philip M. Bailey.
1976. Chapter V—Smoke transport and dispersion. *In* Southern forestry smoke management guidebook, p. 45–55. USDA Forest Service General Technical Report SE–10. (SE)
Roberts, Charles F.
1976. Meteorological problems in smoke management. *In* Air quality and smoke from urban and forest fires. Proceedings, International Symposium, Fort Collins, Colo., 24–26 October 1973, p. 214–230. National Academy of Sciences, Washington, D.C. (WO)
Ryan, B. C.
1977. Field computation of winds aloft velocities based on single pilot-balloon observations. USDA Forest Service Research Notes PSW–320, 6 p. (PSW)
Ryan, B. C.
1976. Methods to verify a mathematical model to diagnose and predict wind in mountainous terrain. *In* Proceedings of the sixth conference on weather forecasting and analysis, Albany, N.Y., 10–14 May 1976, p. 146–151. American Meteorological Society, Boston, Mass. (PSW)
Ryan, B. C.
1977. A mathematical model for diagnosis and prediction of surface winds in mountainous terrain. Journal of Applied Meteorology 16: 571–584. (PSW)
Searcy, Andrew Jr.
1976. Chapter III—Air quality administration. *In* Southern forestry smoke management guidebook, p. 23–28. USDA Forest Service General Technical Report SE–10. (SE)
Sommers, W. T.
1976. Data interpolation by cubic splines. USDA Forest Service Research Notes PSW–313. 5 p. (PSW)
Sommers, W. T.
1976. On the accuracy of interpolated LFM forecasts and their use in predicting surface conditions in mountainous terrain. Monthly Weather Review 104:1573–1582. (PSW)
Sommers, W. T.
1976. On the relationship between LFM predictions, on site rawinsonde observations and surface flow in mountainous terrain. *In* Proceedings of the sixth conference on weather forecasting and analysis, Albany, N.Y., 10–14 May 1976, p. 141–145. American Meteorological Society, Boston, Mass. (PSW)

TIMBER MANAGEMENT RESEARCH

Biological Relationships

Forest ecology

Arno, Stephen F.
1976. The historical role of fire on the Bitterroot National Forest. USDA Forest Service Research Paper INT–187. 29 p. (INT)
Arno, Stephen F., and Robert D. Pfister.
1977. Habitat types: an improved system for classifying Montana's forests. Western Wildlands 3(4):6–11. (INT)
Blum, Barton M.
1976. Animal damage to young spruce and fir in Maine. USDA Forest Service Research Note NE–231. 4 p. (NE)
Boyce, Stephen G.
1976. Ecology of natural stands of cottonwood. Proceedings Cottonwood Symposium, Greenville, Miss., September 1976. 9 p. (SE)
Buech, R. R.
1977. Observations of nesting avifauna under gamma-radiation exposure. *In* The Enterprise, Wisconsin, Radiation Forest. Radioecological Studies. J. Zavitkovski, ed. US ERDA Publication TID–26113–P2. p. 181–184. (NC)
Buech, R. R.
1977. Radiosensitivity and recovery of tree crowns in a gamma-irradiated northern forest community. *In* The Enterprise, Wisconsin, Radiation Forest. J. Zavitkovski, ed. US ERDA Publication TID–26113–P2. p. 79–90. (NC)

Buech, R. R.
1977. Small mammals in a gamma-irradiated northern forest community. *In* The Enterprise, Wisconsin, Radiation Forest. J. Zavitkovski, ed. US ERDA Publication TID–26113–P2. p. 167–180. (NC)
Buech, R. R., and B. J. Salmonson.
1977. Tree phenology in a gamma-irradiated northern forest community. *In* The Enterprise, Wisconsin, Radiation Forest. J. Zavitkovski, ed. US ERDA Publication TID–26113–P2. p. 141–165. (NC)
Campbell, T. E.
1976. Bird and mammal problems in southeastern forests. *In* Proceedings Seventh Vertebrate Pest Conference, Monterey, Calif., March 9–11, 1976. p. 229–234. (SO)
Crawford, H. S.
1976. Relationships between forest cutting and understory vegetation. An overview of eastern hardwood stands. USDA Forest Service Research Paper NE–349. 9 p. (NE)
Crawford, H. S., R. G. Hooper, and R. F. Harlow.
1976. Woody plants selected by beavers in the Appalachian Ridge and Valley Province. USDA Forest Service Research Paper NE–346. 8 p. (NE)
Crow, T. R.
1977. Effects of gamma radiation on the biomass structure of the arboreal stratum in a northern forest. *In* The Enterprise, Wisconsin, Radiation Forest. Radioecological Studies. J. Zavitkovski, ed. US ERDA Publication TID–26113–P2. p. 69–78. (NC)
Crow, T. R.
1977. The impact of periodic disturbance on the development of a montane rain forest in Puerto Rico. Bulletin Ecological Society of America 58(2):61–62. (ITF)
Crow, T. R., and R. R. Buech.
1977. Temperature and moisture regimes in the Enterprise Forest, 1970–1973. *In* The Enterprise, Wisconsin, Radiation Forest. Radioecological Studies. J. Zavitkovski, ed. US ERDA Publication TID–26113–P2. p. 9–17. (NC)
Crow, T. R., and P. L. Weaver.
1977. Tree growth in a moist tropical forest of Puerto Rico. USDA Forest Service Research Paper ITF–22. 17 p. (ITF)
Daft, M. J., and E. Hacskaylo.
1976. Arbuscular mycorrhizas in the anthracite and bituminous coal wastes of Pennsylvania. Journal of Applied Ecology 13:523–531. (NE)
Gara, R. I., G. G. Allan, R. M. Wilkins, and J. L. Whitmore.
1976. Comportamiento en vuelo y selección de hospedero del barrenador de la Meliaceas, *Hypsipyla grandella* (Zeller) Lep. Pyralidae. Centro Argonómico Tropical de Investigación y Enseñanza, IICA Miscellaneous Publication No. 101, Vol. II, Turrialba, Costa Rica, p. 116–121. (ITF)
Hacskaylo, E.
1976. Activities within mycorrhizal associations at the root-soil interface. Proceedings XVI IUFRO Congress. Division II: Forests and Plant Protection. Oslo, Norway. 1976. p. 78–89. (NE)
Hacskaylo, E.
1976. Mycorrhizae in nursery management. Proceedings 1974 Northeastern Nurserymen's Conference. p. 27–34. (NE)
Hacskaylo, E.
1977. Persistence and fruiting of ectomycorrhizal fungi in Puerto Rico. Proceedings 3rd North American Conference on Mycorrhizae. p. 54. (NE)
Hacskaylo, E.
1977. Review of Endomycorrhizas. Mycologia 69(1):212–214. (NE)
Hacskaylo, E.
1977. The role of root metabolites in ectomycorrhizal associations. Second International Mycological Congress 1:256. (NE)
Hanley, Donald P.
1976. Tree biomass and productivity estimated for three habitat types of northern Idaho. University of Idaho Forest, Wildlife, and Range Experiment Station Bulletin 14, 15 p. (INT)
Hebb, Edwin A., and Andre F. Clewell.
1976. A remnant stand of old-growth slash pine in the Florida Panhandle. Bulletin Torrey Botanical Club 103(1):1–9. (SE)
Heidmann, L. J., and David B. Thorud.
1976. Controlling frost heaving of ponderosa pine seedlings in Arizona. USDA Forest Service Research Paper RM–172. 12 p. (RM)
Henderson, D. M., F. D. Johnson, P. Packard, and R. Steele.
1977. Endangered and threatened plants of Idaho—a summary of current knowledge. University of Idaho Forest, Wildlife and Range Experiment Station Bulletin No. 21. 72 p. (INT)
Horsley, Stephen B.
1977. Allelopathic inhibition of black cherry by fern, grazz, goldenrod, and aster. Canadian Journal of Forest Research 7(2):205–216. (NE)
Jenkinson, James L.
1976. Seasonal patterns of root growth capacity in western yellow pines. Proceedings Society of American Foresters, 1975:445–453. (PSW)
Johnson, LeRoy C.
1976. Range extensions of three conifers and a dwarf mistletoe in

the Panamint Mountains, Death Valley National Monument. Madroño 23(7) : 402–403. (PSW)

Jones, John R., and Nelson T. Bernard.
1977. How to tell Engelmann from blue spruce in the Southwest. USDA Forest Service General Technical Report RM–34, 10 p. (RM)

Leak, W. B.
1976. Relation of tolerant species to habitat in the White Mountains of New Hampshire. USDA Forest Service Research Paper NE–351. 10 p. (NE)

Leak, W. B.
1976. Review: systems analysis and simulation in ecology. Volume III. Ecology 57(2) : 403–404. (NE)

Leak, W. B.
1977. Review: systems analysis and simulation in ecology. Volume IV. Ecology 58(3) : 703–704. (NE)

Leak, W. B., and R. E. Graber.
1976. Seedling input, growth, and death in uneven-aged northern hardwoods. Canadian Journal of Forest Research 6: p. 368–374. (NE)

Little, E. L., Jr., and R. O. Woodbury.
1976. Flora of Virgin Gorda (British Virgin Islands). USDA Forest Service Research Paper ITF–21. 36 p. (ITF)

Little, E. L., Jr., and R. O. Woodbury.
1976. Trees of the Caribbean National Forest, Puerto Rico. USDA Forest Service Research Paper ITF–20. 27 p. (ITF)

Lotan, James E.
1976. Cone serotiny—fire relationships in lodgepole pine. Proceedings Montana Tall Timbers Fire Ecology Conference and Fire and Land Management Symposium No. 14, 1974: p. 267–278. (INT)

McBrayer, J. F., J. M. Ferris, L. J. Metz, C. S. Gist, and others.
1977. Decomposer invertebrate populations in U.S. forest biomes. Pedobiologia, Bd. 17, S. p. 89–96. (SE)

McDonald, Philip M., and Edward E. Littrell.
1976. The bigcone Douglas-fir—canyon live oak community in southern California. Madroño 23(6) : 310–320. (PSW)

McGee, C. E.
1976. Differences in budbreak between shade-grown and open-grown oak seedlings. Forest Science 22:484–486. (SE)

Mann, W. F., Jr.
1976. Some characteristics of newly germinated seedlings of four major southern pines. Tree Planters' Notes 27(4) :23, 34. (SO)

Markstrom, Donald C., and John R. Jones.
1975. White fir—an american wood. U.S. Department of Agriculture Forest Service FS–237, 9 p. (RM)

Marquis, David A., Philip L. Eckert, and Benjamin A. Roach.
1976. Acorn weevils, rodents, and deer all contribute to oak-regeneration difficulties in Pennsylvania. USDA Forest Service Research Paper NE–356. 5 p. (NE)

Miller, Richard E., Denis P. Lavender, and Charles C. Grier.
1976. Nutrient cycling in the Douglas-fir type—silvicultural implications. Proceedings Society of American Foresters 1975. p. 359–390. (PNW)

Mitchell, Rod, and Will Moir.
1976. Vegetation of the Abbott Creek Research Natural Area, Oregon. Northwest Science 50(1) :42–58. (PNW)

Mosquera Moreno, M.
1976. Bibliografía sobre *Hypsipyla. In* Whitmore, J. L. 1976. Studies on the shootborer Hypsipyla grandella (Zeller) Lep., Pyralidae Volume II. IICA Miscellaneous Publication No. 101. Turrialba, Costa Rica. 139 p. (ITF)

Musselman, Lytton J., and William F. Mann, Jr.
1976. A survey of surface characteristics of seeds of the *Scrophulariace* and *Orobanchaceae* using scanning electron microscopy. Phytomorphology (December) :370–378. (SO)

Musselman, Lytton J., and William F. Mann, Jr.
1977. Host plants of some *Rhinanthoidae (Scrophulariaceae)* of eastern North America. Plant Systematic Evolution 127:45–53. (SO)

Norton, R. A., and L. J. Metz.
1977. *Euphithiracarus humeralis* n. sp. (Acarina: Oribatei) from central North Carolina. Journal of Georgia Entomological Society 12:52–56. (SE)

Perry, David A.
1976. The effects of weather modification on northern Great Plains grasslands: a preliminary assessment. Journal of Range Management 29(4) :272–278. (INT)

Perry, David A, and J. E. Lotan.
1977. Cone serotiny in lodgepole pine—a possible indicator of fire history in the Rocky Mountains. (Abstract No. 79). Contributed Paper 143rd National Meeting, AAAS, February 20–25, 1977, Denver, Colo. p. 62. (INT)

Pfister, Robert D., Bernard L. Kovalchik, Stephen F. Arno, and Richard C. Presby.

1977. Forest habitat types of Montana. USDA Forest Service General Technical Report INT–34. 174 p. (INT)

Rietveld, W. J.
1977. Phytotoxic effects of bunchgrass residues on germination and initial root growth of yellow sweetclover. Journal of Range Management 30(1):39–43.

Russell, T. E.
1976. Evaluation of animal hazards to spot-seeded white ash in central Tennessee. USDA Forest Service Research Note SO–213. 3 p. (SO)

Safford, L. O.
1976. Seasonal variation in the growth and nutrient content of yellow birch replacement roots. Plant and Soil, 44:439–444. (NE)

Salmonson, B. J.
1977. Radiation patterns and dosimetry in the enterprise radiation forest. *In* The Enterprise, Wisconsin, Radiation Forest. Radioecological Studies. J. Zavitkovski, ed. US ERDA Publication TID–26113–P2. p. 1–8. (NC)

Schmidt, Wyman C., Raymond C. Shearer, and Arthur L. Roe.
1976. Ecology and silviculture of western larch forests. USDA Technical Bulletin 1520. 96 p. (INT)

Sharma, G. D., and L. J. Metz.
1976. Biology of the Collembola *Xenylla grisea* Axelson and *Lepidocyrtus cyaneus* f. *cinereus* Folsom. Ecological Entomology 1:209–212. (SE)

Smalley, G. W.
1976. Seasonal variation in the nutrient composition of yellow-poplar leaves. *In* Proceedings of the First Central Hardwood Forest Conference. J. S. Fralish, G. T. Weaver, and R. C. Schlesinger, eds. Carbondale, Ill. 1975. p. 377–385. (SO)

Smith, H. Clay.
1977. Changes in tree density do not influence epicormic branching of yellow-poplar. USDA Forest Service Research Note NE–239. 3 p. (NE)

Stone, D. M.
1977. Leaf dispersal in a pole-size maple stand. Canadian Journal of Forest Research 7:189–192. (NC)

Tubbs, Carl H.
1976. Effect of sugar maple root exudate on seedlings of northern conifer species. USDA Forest Service Research Note NC–213. 2 p. (NC)

Venator, C. R.
1977. Formation of root storage organs in *Pinus oocarpa* seedlings. Turrialba 27(1):41–45. (ITF)

Wells, C. G.
1977. Nutrient cycling and its relationship to fertilization. Proceedings of the Sixth Southern Forest Soils Workshop, Charleston, S.C. October 1976. 10 p. (SE)

Wells, C. G., and J. R. Jorgensen.
1977. Nutrient cycling in loblolly pine—silvicultural implications. Proceedings TAPPI Forest Biology and Wood Chemistry Conference. Madison, Wis. p. 89–94. (SE)

Whitmore, J. L.
1976. Studies on the shootborer *Hypsipyla grandella* (Zeller) Lep., Pyralidae. Volume II. IICA Miscellaneous Publication No. 101. Turrialba, Costa Rica. 139 p. (ITF)

Whitmore, J. L.
1976. Studies on the shootborer *Hypsipyla grandella* (Zeller) Lep., Pyralidae Volume III. CATIE Miscellaneous Publication No. 1 (IICA Miscellaneous Publication No. 101). Turrialba, Costa Rica. 116 p. (ITF)

Woodbury, R. O., and E. L. Little, Jr.
1976. Flora of Buck Island Reef National Monument (U.S. Virgin Islands). USDA Forest Service Research Paper ITF–19. 27 p. (ITF)

Zavitkovski, J. (ed.)
1977. Effects of gamma radiation on a northern forest ecosystem: a summary. *In* Enterprise, Wisconsin, Radiation Forest. Radioecological Studies. US ERDA Publication TID–26113–P2. p. 197–206. (NC)

Zavitkovski, J. (ed.)
1977. Effects of gamma radiation on vegetative and reproductive phenology of herbaceous species of northern deciduous forests. *In* The Enterprise, Wisconsin, Radiation Forest. Radioecological Studies. US ERDA Publication TID–26113–P2. p. 127–139. (NC)

Zavitkovski, J.
1977. The Enterprise, Wisconsin, Radiation Forest. Radioecological Studies. US ERDA Publication TID–26113–P2. p. 211. (NC)

Zavitkovski, J. (ed.)
1977. Light distribution under gamma-irradiated aspen and maple—aspen—birch forests in the Enterprise Radiation Forest. *In* The Enterprise, Wisconsin, Radiation Forest. Radioecological Studies. US ERDA Publication TID–26113–P2. p. 19–24. (NC)

Zavitkovski, J. (ed.)
1977. Phenology of selected herbaceous species of northern Wisconsin deciduous forests and forest roads. *In* The Enterprise, Wisconsin, Radiation Forest. Radioecological Studies. US ERDA Publication

TID–26113–P2. p. 119–126. (NC)
Zavitkovski, J. (ed.)
1977. Structural and floristic changes caused by gamma radiation in understory vegetation of two forest types in northern Wisconsin. *In* The Enterprise, Wisconsin, Radiation Forest. Radioecological Studies. US ERDA Publication TID–26113–P2. p. 49–62. (NC)
Zavitkovski, J., and B. J. Salmonson.
1977. Effects of gamma radiation on biomass production of ground vegetation under broadleaved forests of northern Wisconsin. *In* The Enterprise, Wisconsin, Radiation Forest. Radioecological Studies, J. Zavitkovski, ed. US ERDA Publication TID–26113–P2. p. 35–42. (NC)
Zavitkovski, J., R. R. Buech, T. D. Rudolph, and E. O. Bauer.
1977. Patterns of radial and shoot growth of five tree species in a gamma-irradiated northern Wisconsin forest. *In* The Enterprise, Wisconsin, Radiation Forest. Radioecological Studies. J. Zavitkovski, ed. US ERDA Publication TID–26113–P2. p. 107–118. (NC)
Zobel, Donald B., Arthur McKee, Glenn M. Hawk, and C. T. Dyrness.
1976. Relationships of environment to composition, structure, and diversity of forest communities of the central western Cascades of Oregon. Ecological Monographs 46(2):135–156. (PNW)

Tree physiology

Alexander, T. R., and F. Parsons.
1977. Comparison of transpiration of cajeput *(Melalcuca quinqueivia)* and sawgrass *(Cladium jamaicense)*. Proceedings, Florida Academy of Sciences, Gainesville, Fla. March 24–26, 1977. p. 72. (SE)
Barnard, E. L., and J. R. Jorgensen.
1977. Respiration of field-grown loblolly pine roots as influenced by temperature and root type. Canadian Journal of Botany 55:740–743. (SE)
Berlyn, G. P., and R. A. Cecich.
1976. Optical techniques for measuring DNA quantity. *In* Modern methods in forest genetics. J. P. Miksche, ed. Springer-Verlag, Berline, Heidelberg, New York. p. 1–18. (NC)
Boyer, W. D.
1977. Thermal efficiency: a possible determinant of height growth potential in young loblolly pines. Forest Science 22:279–282. (SO)
Brady, Homer A., and Oscar Hall.
1976. Relation of sugar changes and herbicide susceptibility in woody plants. Proceedings Southern Weed Science Society 29:276–283. (SO)
Buech, R. R., and B. J. Salmonson.
1977. Tree shoot elongation patterns in a gamma-irradiated northern forest community. *In* The Enterprise, Wisconsin, Radiation Forest. Radioecological Studies, J. Zavitkovski, ed. US ERDA Publication TID–26113–P2. p. 91–106. (NC)
Cecich, R. A.
1977. An electron microscopic study of cytohistological zonation in *Pinus banksiana*. American Journal of Botany 64 (Supplement):7. (NC)
Cecich, R A., and H. T. Horner, Jr.
1977. An ultrastructural and microspectrophotometric study of the shoot apex durin gthe initiation of the first leaf in germinating *Pinus banksiana*. American Journal of Botany 64:207–222. (NC)
Dickson, R. E.
1976. A comparison of ^{14}C-labeled sugars, amino acids, and organic acids in leaf lamina, petiole, and translocate from cottonwood and bean leaves. (Abstract) Proceedings Fourth North American Forest Biology Workshop. Syracuse, N.Y., 1976. No. 29. (NC)
Dickson, R. E.
1977. EDTA-promoted exudation of ^{14}C-labeled compounds from detached cottonwood and bean leaves as related to translocation. Canadian Journal of Forest Research 7(2):277–284. (NC)
Dickson, R. E.
1977. Translocation of ^{14}C-photosynthate from cottonwood leaves: a time course study. (Abstract) Plant Physiology 59 (Supplement): 125. (NC)
Dickson, R. E.
1976. Xylem translocation of ^{14}C-labeled amino acids from roots of *Populus deltoides* seedlings. (Abstract) Plant Physiology 57(5):78. (NC)
Goodwin, C. L., and A. E. Squillace.
1976. Quantitative separation of 1:8 cineole and –phellandrene in Eucalyptus leaf extracts. Phytochemistry 15:1771–1773. (SE)
Haissig, B. E., and R. E. Dickson.
1976. Enzymatic extraction of starch from small samples of tissue. (Abstract) Proceedings Fourth North American Forest Biology Workshop. Syracuse, N.Y., 1976. No. 30. (NC)
Haissig, B. E., and R. E. Dickson.
1977. Enzymatic hydrolysis of starch in woody tissue. (Abstract) Proceedings Eleventh Great Lakes Regional Meeting of the American Chemical Society. Stevens Point, Wis. 1976. p. 35. (NC)
Haissig, B. E., and A. L. Schipper.
1977. Glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate deyhdrogenase activity and NADH/

NAD levels during early development of *Pinus banksiana*. Plant Physiology (Supplement) 59:86. (NC)

Hall, R. B., J. P. Miksche, and K. M. Hansen.
1976. Nucleic acid extraction, purification, reannealing, and hybridization methods. *In* Modern Methods in Forest Genetics. J. P. Miksche, ed. Springer-Verlag, Berlin, Heidelberg, New York. p. 19–48. (NC)

Isebrands, J. G.
1977. Vessell development in eastern cottonwood. (Abstract) Proceedings 31st Annual Meeting Forest Products Research Society. Denver, Colo., 1976. p. 2. (NC)

Isebrands, J. G., and P. R. Larson.
1976. Developmental anatomy and wood formation in eastern cottonwood. (Abstract) Proceedings 30th Annual Meeting Forest Products Research Society. Toronto, Canada, 1976. (NC)

Isebrands, J. G., and P. R. Larson.
1977. Organization and ontogeny of the vascular system in the petiole of eastern cottonwood. American Journal of Botany 64:65–77. (NC)

Isebrands, J. G., and P. R. Larson.
1976. Vascular pathways of bidirectional translocation in the developing leaf zone of eastern cottonwood. (Abstract) Proceedings Fourth North American Forest Biology Workshop. Syracuse, N.Y., 1976. No. 8. (NC)

Isebrands, J. G., R. E. Dickson, and P. R. Larson.
1976. Translocation and incorporation of ^{14}C into the petiole from different regions within developing cottonwood leaves. Planta (Berl.) 128:185–193. (NC)

Kaufmann, M. R.
1976. Stomatal response of Engelmann spruce to humidity, light, and water stress. Plant Physiology 57:898–901. (RM)

Kinerson, R. S., C. W. Ralston, and C. G. Wells.
1977. Carbon cycling in a loblolly pine plantation. Oecologia 29:1–10. (SE)

Larson, P. R.
1976. A probable role for vascularization in flowering and dormancy. (Abstract) Proceedings Fourth North American Forest Biology Workshop. Syracuse, N.Y. No. 21. (NC)

Larson, P. R.
1976. Evidence that procambial strands may determine the inception sites of new primordia in *Populus*. (Abstract) American Journal of Botany 63:11. (NC)

Larson, P. R.
1977. Phyllotactic transitions in the vascular system of *Populus deltoides* Bartr. as determined by ^{14}C-labeling. Plants 134:241–249. (NC)

Larson, P. R.
1976. Procambium vs. cambium and protoxylem vs. metaxylem in *Populus deltoides* seedlings. American Journal of Botany 63(10): 1332–1348. (NC)

Larson, P. R., and T. D. Pizzolato.
1977. Axillary bud development in *Populus deltoides*. I. Origin and early ontogeny. American Journal of Botany 64:835–848. (NC)

Larson, P. R., and T. D. Pizzolato.
1977. Origin and development of axillary buds in *Populus deltoides*. (Abstract) Botanical Society of American Miscellaneous Series Publication 154:12. (NC)

Melhuish, John H., Jr.
1977. Total fatty acid profiles of several closely related fungi. (Abstract) Proceedings 3rd North American Conference on Mycorrhizae. Athens, Ga. 1977. p. 93. (NE)

Perry, David A.
1977. Oxygen isotope ratios in spruce cellulose. Nature 266(5601): 476–477. (INT)

Pizzolato, T. D.
1976. Preparation and flattening of thick epoxy sections for light microscopy. Canadian Journal of Botany 54(20):2405–2407. (NC)

Pizzolato, T. D., and P. R. Larson.
1977. Axillary bud development in *Populus deltoides*. II. Late ontogeny and vascularization. American Journal of Botany 64:849–860. (NC)

Radwan, M. A.
1976. Composition and yield of foliar essential oils of Douglas-fir. (Abstract) Plant Physiology 57 (Supplement): 50. (PNW)

Romberger, J. A.
1976. An appraisal of prospects for research on juvenility in woody perennials. Acta Horticulturae 56:301–317. (NE)

Romberger, J. A., and C. A. Tabor.
1976. A system for studying the synthesis of lignin and related substances by meristem cultures. Applied Polymer Symposia 28:1065–1974. (NE)

Romberger, J. A., and R. A. Gregory.
1977. The shoot apical ontogeny of the *Picea abies* seedling. III. Some age-related aspects of morphogenesis. American Journal of Botany 64:622–630. (NE)

Salmonson, B. J.
1977. Increase in radiosensitivity with increase in age of *Populus tremuloides* seed. *In* The Enterprise, Wisconsin, Radiation Forest.

Radioecological Seudies J. Zavitkovski, ed. US ERDA Publication TID–26113–P2. p. 185–188. (NC)

Weaver, P. L.
1976. Transpiration rates in the elfin forest of the Luquillo Mountains of Puerto Rico. Caribbean Journal of Science 15(1–2):21–30. (ITF)

Wloch, W.
1976. Cell events in cambium connected with the formation and existence of a whirled cell arrangement. Acta Societatis Botanicorum Poloniae 45:313–326. (NE)

Seed physiology, germination, and testing

Barnett, J. P.
1976. Cone and seed naturalization of southern pines. USDA Forest Service Research Paper SO–112. 11 p. (SO)

Barnett, J. P.
1976. Delayed germination of southern pine seeds related to seedcoat constraint. Canadian Journal of Forest Research 6:504–510. (SO)

Barnett, J. P.
1977. Effects of soil wetting agent concentration on southern pine seed germination. Southern Journal of Applied Forestry 1(3):14–15. (SO)

Barnett, J. P.
1976. Sterilizing southern pine seeds with hydrogen peroxide. USDA Forest Service, Tree Planters' Notes (27)3:16–18, 24. (SO)

Barnett, J. P., and J. M. McGilvray.
196. Storing sand pine seeds and cones. Tree Planters' Notes 27(2): 10, 13. (SO)

Beck, D. E.
1977. Twelve-year acorn yield in Southern Appalachian oaks. USDA Forest Service Research Note SE–244. 8 p. (SE)

Belcher, E. W., Jr.
1975. Optimum tetrazolium staining of longleaf pine seed. Proceedings, Association of Official Seed Analysts 65:84–87. (SO)

Bonner, F. T.
1976. Effects of gibberellin on germination of forest tree seeds with shallow dormancy. Proceedings, 2nd IUFRO International Symposium on Seed Problems. (S2.01.06). 1976. p. 21–32. (SO)

Bonner, F. T.
1975. Germination temperatures and prechill treatments for white ash *(Fraxinus americana L.)*. Proceedings, Association of Official Seed Analysts 65:60–65. (SO)

Bonner, F. T.
1976. Maturation and collection of yellow-poplar seeds in the Midsouth. USDA Forest Service Research Paper SO–121. 8 p. (SO)

Bonner, F. T.
1975. Maturation of black cherry fruits in central Mississippi. USDA Forest Service Research Note SO–205. 4 p. (SO)

Bonner, F. T.
1976. Maturation of Shumard and white oak acorns. Forest Science 22:149–154. (SO)

Bonner, F. T.
1976. Storage and stratification recommendations for pecan and shagbark hickory. Tree Planters' Notes 27(4):3–5. (SO)

Bonner, F. T., and T. R. Dell.
1976. The weibull function: a new method of comparing seed vigor. Journal of Seed Technology 1:96–103. (SO)

Carl, Jr., C. M.
1976. Effects of separation in n-pentane on storability of sugar maple seeds. USDA Forest Service Research Note NE–218. 3 p. (NE)

Grisez, Ted J.
1976. Black cherry seeds stored 8 years. Tree Planters' Notes 27(3):20. (NE)

Harrington, Michael.
1977. Response of ponderosa pine seeds to light. USDA Forest Service Research Note INT–220. 6 p. (INT)

Kaufmann, M. R., and A. N. Eckard.
1977. Water potential and temperature effects on germination of Engelmann spruce and lodgepole pine seeds. Forest Science 23: 27–33. (RM)

McLemore, B. F.
1977. Strobili and conelet losses in four species of southern pines. UDSA Forest Service Research Note SO–226. 5 p. (SO)

McLemore, B. F.
1976. Viable seed from a shortleaf pine cone 13 months old. Silvae Genetica 25:25–26. (SO)

Michalski, L.
1976. Effects of ionizing radiation on changes in the level of gibberellin-like substances during Scotch pine seed germination. Acta Societatis Botanicorum Poloniae 45:263–269. (NE)

Miller, Thomas, and D. L. Bramlett.
1976. Conelet abortion and seed losses in the southern pines. (Abstract) Proceedings, Southwide Forest Disease Workshop, Atlanta, Ga. 1976. p. 2. (SE)

Rietveld, W. J.
1976. Cone maturation in ponderosa pine foliage scorched by wildfire. USDA Forest Service Research Note RM–317. 7 p. (RM)

Radwan, M. A.
1976. Germination of cascara seed. Tree Planters' Notes 27:20–23. (PNW)

Shearer, Raymond C.
1977. Maturation of western larch cones and seeds. USDA Forest Service Research Paper INT–189. 15 p. (INT)

Sorenson, Frank C., Jerry F. Franklin, and Robert Woollard.
1976. Self-pollination effects on seed and seedling traits in noble fir. Forest Science 22(2):155–159. (PNW)

Sprackling, J. A.
1976. Germination of *Pinus gerardiana* seeds following storage and stratification. Tree Planters' Notes 27(3):5–6, 22. (RM)

Van Haverbeke, D. F.
1976. Soaking and retumbling controlled-pollinated Scots pine cones increases seed yields. USDA Forest Service, Tree Planters' Notes 27(4):8–9, 33. (RM)

Vozzo, J. A.
1976. Effects of CO_2 storage atmospheres on viability of *Quercus nigra* acorns. Proceedings 2nd IUFRO International Symposium on Seed Problems. (S2.01.06). 1976. p. 175–178. (SO)

Silviculture

Silvicultural methods

Alexander, Robert R.
1977. Cutting methods in relation to resource use in the central Rocky Mountain spruce—fir forests. Journal of Forestry 75: 395–400. (RM)

Alexander, R. R., and C. B. Edminster.
1977. Cutting methods and stand structure goals for uneven-aged management of old growth spruce—fir forests: the initial entry. USDA Forest Service Research Paper RM–186. 12 p. (RM)

Alexander, R. R., and C. B. Edminster.
1977. Regulation and control of cut under uneven-aged management. USDA Forest Service Research Paper RM–182. 7 p. (RM)

Benzie, John W.
1977. Intermediate management—precommercial operations. University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Miscellaneous Report 136. p. 50–57, 60–62. (NC)

Blum, Barton M.
1976. Events of the year –3. Symposium on Intensive Culture of Northern Forest Types. The Northern Logger and Timber Processor, Volume 125, Number 6. December. (NE)

Boyce, Stephen G., and Joe P. McClure.
1976. Actions to capture the biological potential for loblolly pine in Virginia and the Carolinas. Proceedings, 55th Annual Meeting, Society of American Foresters, Asheville, N.C. February 4–6, 1976. p. 43–45. (SE)

Boyce, Stephen G., and R. C. Biesterfeldt.
1977. Reproducing pine—a challenge to the South. Forest Farmer 36(4):12–13. (SE)

Burton, J. D.
1977. Managing for high-value poles in the loblolly-shortleaf belt. Southern Journal of Applied Forestry 1(1):11–15. (SO)

Burton, J. D.
1976. Sawlogs in a pulpwood rotation. Forest Farmer 36(1):8–9, 20. (SO)

Czapowskyj, M., R. M. Frank, and R. V. Rourke.
1976. Strip clearcutting does not degrade soil properties in spruce—fir forests in Maine. Agronomy Abstracts. p. 183. (NE)

DeBell, Dean S.
1976. Intensive culture on industrial forest lands and future wood supplies. TAPPI 59(7):13. (PNW)

Dickson, R. E., and P. R. Larson.
1977. Muka from *Populus* leaves: a high-energy feed supplement for livestock. *In* Eight TAPPI Forest Biology and Wood Chemistry Conference Proceedings. Madison, Wis. June 20–22, 1977. p. 95–99. (NC)

Edwards, M. Boyd.
1977. Significant fuel types of southern United States in relation to prescribed burning. (Abstract) Proceedings, Georgia Journal of Science 32(2):60.

Filip, Stanley M.
1977. High yield silviculture for northern hardwoods. *In* High Yield Forestry, Society for the Protection of New Hampshire Forests. p. 2–4. (NE)

Filip, Stanley M.
1977. How applicable is uneven-age management in northern forest types? *In* Proceedings of the Symposium on Intensive Culture of Northern Forest Types. USDA Forest Service General Technical Report NE–29. p. 53–62. (NE)

Foiles, Marvin W.
1977. Stand structure. Proceedings, In-Service Workshop on Uneven-aged Silviculture and Management in the Western United States, Redding, California. October 10–12, 1976. 137 p. (INT)
Frank, Robert M.
1977. Indications of silvicultural potential from long-term experiments in spruce—fire types. USDA Forest Service General Technical Report NE–29:159–177. (NE)
Frank, Robert M.
1977. Silvicultural options for obtaining high yields in spruce—fir. *In* High Yield Forestry in Northern Hardwoods, Spruce—Fir, and White Pine. Society for the Protection of New Hampshire Forests. p. 5–9, 16. (NE)
Franklin, Jerry F.
1976. Effects of uneven-aged management on species composition. Proceedings, In-Service Workshop on Uneven-aged Silviculture and Management in the Western United States, Redding, Calif. October 10-12, 1976. p. 64–70. (PNW)
Hoyle, Merrill C.
1977. High yield forestry from the tree's point of view. Society for the Protection of New Hampshire Forests, Forest Notes, Number 129. p. 27–28. (NE)
Isebrands, J. G., L. C. Promnitz, and D. H. Dawson.
1977. Leaf area development in short rotation intensively cultured *Populus* plots. Proceedings, Eight TAPPI Forest Biology and Wood Chemistry Conference, Madison, Wis. p. 201–210. (NC)
Johnson, R. L., and E. C. Burkhardt.
1976. Natural cottonwood stands—past management and implications for plantations. Proceedings, Symposium on Eastern Cottonwood and Related Species, Greenville, Miss. September 28–October 2, 1976. p. 20–30. (SO)
Johnson, R. L., and Ed Kerr.
1976. The cottonwood success story. Southern Lumberman 233(2896): 78–79. (SO)
Jones, John R.
1976. Aspen, harvesting and reproduction. USDA Forest Service General Technical Report RM–29. p. 30–34. (RM)
Langdon, O. G., and F. A. Bennett.
1976. Management of natural stands of slash pine. USDA Forest Service Research Paper SE–147. 12 p. (SE)
Larson, P. R., R. E. Dickson, and J. G. Isebrands.
1976. Some physiological applications for intensive culture. USDA Forest Service General Technical Report NC–21. p. 10–18. (NC)
Leak, William B., and Stanley M. Filip.
1977. Uneven-aged management of northern hardwoods in New England. NE Information Leaflet 35–77. 8 p. (NE)
Lewis, Clifford E., and Thomas J. Harshbarger.
1976. Shrub and herbaceous vegetation after 20 years of prescribed burning in the South Carolina Coastal Plain. Journal of Range Management 29(1):13–18. (SE)
Maple, W. R.
1977. Planning longleaf pine regeneration cuttings for best seedling survival and growth. Journal of Forestry 75:25–27. (SO)
Maple, W. R.
1977. Spring burn aids longleaf pine seedling height growth. USDA Forest Service Research Note SO–228. 2 p. (SO)
Marquis, David A.
1977. Application of uneven-aged silviculture and management on public and private lands. Proceedings, In-Service Workshop on Uneven-aged Silviculture and Management in the Western United States, Redding, Calif. October 10–12, 1976. p. 20–54. (NE)
Marquis, David A.
1976. Silviculture of eastern hardwoods. *In* The Scientific Base for Silviculture and Management Decisions in the National Forest System, Forest Service, USDA, Washington, DC, p. 29–38, (NE)
Martin, R. E.
1977. Prescribed burning for site preparation in the Inland Northwest. Proceedings, Workshop on Tree Planting in the Inland Northwest. Washington State University, Pullman, Wash. 44 p. (PNW)
Martin, R. E., R. W. Cooper, J. A. Cuming, C. T. Phillips, and A. B. Crow.
1977. Report of the Task Force on Prescribed Burning to Council of the Society of American Foresters. Journal of Forestry 75(5):297–301. (PNW)
McDonald, Philip M.
1976. Shelterwood cutting in a young-growth mixed-conifer stand in north central California. USDA Forest Service Research Paper PSW–117. 16 p. (PSW)
McGee, C. E.
1976. Maximum soil temperatures on clearcut forest land in western North Carolina. USDA Forest Service Research Note SE–237. 7 p. (SE)
Mott, D. G.
1976. The consequences of applying no control to epidemic spruce budworm ineastern spruce—fir. Proceedings of a Symposium on the Spruce Budworm. USDA Forest Service Miscellaneous Publication 1327:67–72. (NE)

Noble, Delpha M.
1977. Management of western larch forests. Forest research: what's new in the West. January 1977. p. 5–7. (INT)
Parham, R. A., K. W. Robinson, and J. G. Isebrands.
1976. Effects of tension wood on kraft paper from a short rotation hardwood (*Populus tristis* #1). Institute of Paper Chemistry, IPC Technical Series No. 40. 15 p. (NC)
Patton, David R., and John R. Jones.
1977. Managing aspen for wildlife in the Southwest. USDA Forest Service General Technical Report RM–37. 7 p. (RM)
Roach, Benjamin A.
1977. A stocking guide for Allegheny hardwoods and its use in controlling intermediate cuttings. USDA Forest Service Research Paper NE–373. 30 p. (NE)
Roach, Benjamin A.
1977. Stocking levels—guides and fit to management plan. Proceedings, National Silviculture Workshop, Eugene, Oreg. October 13–15, 1976. p. 44–81. (NE)
Schlesinger, Richard C.
1976. 16 years of selection silviculture in upland hardwood stands. USDA Forest Service Research Paper NC–125. 6 p. (NC)
Schubert, Gilbert H.
1976. Silvicultural practices for intensified forest management. *In* Trees—The Renewable Resource. Proceedings, Rocky Mountain Forest Industries Conference, Tucson, Ariz. March 1976. p. 37–54. (RM)
Smith, H. Clay, and G. W. Wendel.
1976. Potential for strip-clearcutting in Appalachian hardwoods. West Virginia Forest Notes 5:16–19. (NE)
Tubbs, C. H.
1977. Age and structure of a northern hardwood selection forest, 1929–1976. Journal of Forestry 75(1):22–24. (NC)
Williamson, Richard L.
1976. Levels-of-growing-stock cooperative study in Douglas-fir, Report 4—Rocky Brook, Stampede Creek, and Iron Creek. USDA oFrest Service Research Paper PNW–210. 39 p. (PNW)
Williamson, Richard L.
1976. Shelterwood cutting does strange things to western hemlock trees. (Abstract.) Northwest Science 27:14 (PNW)
Richardson, Richard L., and Robert H. Ruth.
1976. Results of shelterwood cutting in western hemlock. USDA Forest Service Research Paper PNW–201. 25 p. (PNW)

Stand improvement

Beck, D. E.
1977. Growth and development of thinned versus unthinned yellow-poplar sprout clumps. USDA Forest Service Research Paper 173. (SE)
Biltonen, F. E., W. A. Hillstrom, H. M. Steinhilb, and Richard M. Godman.
1976. Mechanized thinning of northern hardwood pole stands: methods and economics. USDA Forest Service Research Paper NC–137, 17 p. (NC)
Cole, Dennis M.
1976. Herbicides used for control of lesser vegetation damage on lodgepole pine. USDA Forest Service Research Note INT–211, 6 p. (INT)
Feduccia, Donald, and Janice Mosier.
1977. The Woodworth spacing and thinning study: an obituary. Forests and People 27(1):18–21. (SO)
Feduccia, D. P., and W. F. Mann, Jr.
1976. Black turpentine beetle infestations after thinning in a loblolly pine plantation. USDA Forest Service Research Note SO–206. (SO)
Fox, Walter, Edward A. Smith, and Richard E. Lohrey.
1976. Precommercial thinning—the worth. Proceedings National Silviculture Workshop, Eugene, Oreg., October 13–15: p. 161–168. (SO)
Gascon, R. J. Jr., and R. M. Krinard.
1976. Biological response of plantation cottonwood to spacing, pruning, thinning. Proceedings Symposium on Eastern Cottonwood and Related Species, Greenville, Miss., September 28–October 2, 1976. p. 385–391. (SO)
Hall, Oscar, and Homer A. Brady.
1976. Picloram stability in woody plants. Proceedings Southern Weed Science Society 29:284–290. (SO)
Krinard, R. M.
1976. Growth and branching of young cottonwoods after pruning. USDA Forest Service Research Note SO–208, 3 p. (SO)
Lawson, E. R.
1976. 2,4,5–T residues in storm runoff from small watersheds. Journal Soil and Water Conservation 31(5):217–219. (SO)
Lohrey, Richard E.
1977. Growth response of loblolly pine to precommercial thinning. Southern Journal of Applied Forestry 1(3):19–22. (SO)
Mann, W. F. Jr., and D. P. Feduccia.
1976. Tree sizes harvested in different thinnings—another look. USDA Forest Service Research Paper SO–131. (SO)

McLemore, B. F.
1977. Control of hardwoods with chemicals. Proceedings, Site Preparation Workshop, Alexandria, La., April 27–28, 1977. p. 11–15. (SO)
McLemore, B. F.
1977. Controlling hardwood brush with soil-applied herbicides. Proceedings Southern Weed Science Society 30:256–259. (SO)
Peevy, Fred A.
1976. Additives to herbicides failed to improve crown kill of injected hardwoods. Proceedings Southern Weed Science Society 29:295–298. (SO)
Peevy, Fred A.
1976. Injected oil- and water-soluble herbicides give similar kills. Proceedings of Southern Weed Science Society 29:291–294. (SO)
Peevy, Fred A.
1975. Timber stand improvement tree injection and pellets. Proceedings John S. Wright Forestry Conference, "Herbicides in Forestry," p. 85–92. (SO)
Ponder, Felix Jr.
1977. Fertilization increases nut, but not wood, production of pole-sized black walnut. Northern Nut Growers Association Annual Report 67 (1976):60–63. (NC)
Scanlin, David C., Howard Loewenstein, and Franklin H. Pitkin.
1976. Two-year response of northern Idaho stands of Douglas-fir and grand fir to urea fertilizer and thinning. University of Idaho Forest Wildlife and Range Experiment Station Bulletin 18, 17 p. (INT)
Seidel, K. W.
1977. Suppressed grand fir and Shasta red fir respond well to release. USDA Forest Service Research Note PNW–288, 7 p. (PNW)
Solomon, Dale S., and Barton M. Blum.
1977. Closure rates of yellow birch pruning wounds. Canadian Journal of Forest Research Vol 7:120–124. (NE)
Solomon, Dale S., and Barton M. Blum.
1977. Effects of pruning height on the diameter growth of yellow birch. USDA Forest Service Research Note NE–233. (NE)
Smith, H. Clay.
1977. Killing grapevines with herbicides. Northeastern Logger 25(7): 33. (NE)
Trimble, George R. Jr., and Earl H. Tryon.
1976. Grapevine control in even-aged hardwood stands. West Virginia Forestry Notes 6:12–14. (NE)
Trimble, G. R. Jr., and E. H. Tryon.
1976. Grapevine control in young even-aged hardwood stands. Northeastern Logger 24(9):12–13. (NE)
Williams, Robert D.
1976. Release accelerates growth of yellow-poplar—an 18-year look. USDA Forest Service Research Note NC–202, 4 p. (NC)

Site evaluation and soil improvement

Alban, David H.
1976. Estimating red pine site index in northern Minnesota. USDA Forest Service Research Paper NC–130, 13 p. (NC)
Alban, David H.
1977. Influence on soil properties of prescribed burning under mature red pine. USDA Forest Service Research Paper NC–139, 8 p. (NC)
Auchmoody, L. R., and H. Clay Smith.
1977. Response of yellow-poplar and red oak to fertilization in West Virginia. Soil Science Society of America, Journal 41(4):803–807. (NE)
Baker, J. B., and B. G. Blackmon.
1976. Growth of planted yellow-poplar after vertical mulching and fertilization on eroded soils. USDA Forest Service Research Note SO–215, 5 p. (SO)
Baker, James B., and B. G. Blackmon.
1977. Biomass and nutrient accumulation in a cottonwood plantation—the first growing season. Soil Science Society of America, Journal 41(3):632–636. (SO)
Baker, James B., and W. M. Broadfoot.
1976. Soil requirements and site selection for *Aigeiros* poplar plantations. Proceedings Symposium on Eastern Cottonwood and Related Species. Greenville, Miss., September 28–October 2, 1976. p. 328–343. (SO)
Bhangoo, M. S., D. J. Albritton, and E. Shoulders.
1976. Aeration, phosphorus, and lime affect nitrogen mineralization in imperfectly drained forest soils. Proceedings Arkansas Academy of Science 30:16–18. (SO)
Bhangoo, M. S., D. J. Albritton, and W. H. McKee, Jr.
1976. Cation exchanges and base saturation of imperfectly drained surface Coastal Plain soils. Communications in Soil Science and Plant Analysis 7:279–293. (SO)
Blackmon, B. G.
1977. Cottonwood response to nitrogen related to plantation age and site. USDA Forest Service Research Note SO-229, 3 p. (SO)
Blackmon, B. G.
1976. Response of *Aigeiros* poplars to soil amelioration. Proceedings

Symposium on Eastern Cottonwood and Related Species. Greenville, Miss., September 28–October 2, 1976.p. 344–358.(SO)

Broadfoot, W. M.
1976. Hardwood suitability for and properties of important Mid-south soils. USDA Forest Service Research Paper SO–127, 84 p. (SO)

Carmean, W. H.
1977. Site classification for northern forest species. *In* Intensive Culture of Northern Forest Types Symposium Proceedings. USDA Forest Service General Technical Report NE–29, p. 205–239. (NC)

Carmean, Willard H., F. Bryan Clark, Robert D. Williams, and Peter R. Hannah.
1976. Hardwoods planted in old fields favored by prior tree cover. USDA Forest Service Research Paper NC–134, 16 p. (NC)

Cochran, P. H.
1977. Response of ponderosa pine 8 years after fertilization. USDA Forest Service Research Note PNW–301, 7 p. (PNW)

Czapowskyj, M.
1977. Status of fertilization and nutrition research in northern forest types. USDA Forest Service General Technical Report NE–29: 185–203. (NE)

Daft, M. J., and E. Hacskaylo.
1977. Gowth of endomycorrhizal and nonmycorrhizal red maple seedlings in sand and anthracite spoil. Forest Science 23:207–216. (NE)

DeBell, Dean S.
1976. Fertilize western hemlock—yes or no? *In* Global Forestry and the Western Role. Perm. Assoc. Comm. Proc. 1975. Western Forestry and Conservation Association. p. 140–143.

Ferguson, E. R., and D. L. Graney.
1976. Site index tables for shortleaf pine in the Ozark Highlands of northern Arkansas and southern Missouri. USDA Southern Forest Experiment Station Research Note SO–207. (SO)

Graney, D. L.
1977. Site index relationships for shortleaf pine and upland oaks in the Ozark-Ouachita Highlands of Missouri, Arkansas, and Oklahoma. *In* Proceedings Central Hardwoods Forest Conference I, J. S. Fralish, G. I. Weaver, and R. C. Schlesinger. Southern Illinois University, October 17–19, 1976. p. 309–326. (SO)

Hansen, Edward A.
1976. Determining moisture-nutrient requirements for maximum fiber yield. USDA Forest Service General Technical Report NC–21, p. 43–46. (NC)

Herman, Francis R., and Jerry F. Franklin.
1976. Errors from application of western hemlock site curves to mountain hemlock. USDA Forest Service Research Note PNW–276, 6 p. (PNW)

Hatchell, Glyndon E., and J. E. Henderson.
1976. Moisture characteristics of some Coastal Plain soils on the Francis Marion National Forest. USDA Forest Service Research Paper SE–150, 44 p. (SE)

Jackson, Grant D., and Robert F. Powers.
1976. The Region 5/PSW forest soil fertility program: studying the effects of fertilization on California conifers. Agronomy Abstracts 1976:185. (PSW)

Klages, M. G., R. C. McConnell, and G. A. Nielsen.
1976. Soils of the Coram Experimental Forest. Montana Agriculture Experiment Station Research Report 91. (INT)

Lewis, Clifford E.
1977. Longleaf pine responds through age 15 to early fertilization. USDA Forest Service Research Note SE–239, 7 p. (SE)

McKee, W. H., Jr.
1976. Response of potted slash pine seedlings on imperfectly drained Coastal Plain soils to additions of zinc. Soil Science Society of America Proceedings 40:586–588. (SO)

McKee, W. H., Jr.
1977. Soil-site relationships for loblolly pine on selected soils. Proceedings of the Sixth Southern Forest Soils Workshop. Charleston, S.C. October 1976. (SO)

McQuilkin, R. A.
1976. The necessity of independent testing of soil-site equations. Soil Science Society of America, Proceedings 40:783–785. (NC)

Miller, Richard D., and Donald L. Reukema.
1977. Urea fertilizer increases growth of 20-year-old, thinned Douglas-fir on a poor quality site. USDA Forest Service Research Note PNW–291, 8 p. (PNW)

Miller, Richard E., and Donald C. Young.
1976. Forest fertilization: foliar application of nitrogen solutions proves efficient. Fertilizer Solutions 29(2):36, 40, 44, 46, 48, 59–60. (PNW)

Pfister, Robert D.
1976. Land capability assessment by habitat types. Proceedings 1975 National Convention Society of American Foresters. p. 312–325 (INT)

Powers, Robert F.
1976. Moisture and nutrient analyses of California shrubs: indexing

site fertility when trees are absent. Agronomy Abstracts 1976, p. 187. (PSW)
Powers, Robert F.
1976. Nutrient requirements of timber species: an overview. Proceedings Fifth California Forest Soil Fertility Conference. Sacramento, Calif., December 9–10, 1976. p. 7–16. (PSW)
Powers, Robert F.
1976. Principles and concepts of forest soil fertility. Proceedings Earth Science Symposium. First Annual Earth Science Symposium, California Region. Fresno, Calif., November 8–12, 1976. (PSW)
Powers, Robert F.
1976. Research in forest nutrition at the Pacific Southwest Forest and Range Experiment Station, Redding. Proceedings Fifth California Forest Soil Fertility Conference. Sacramento, Calif., December 9–10, 1976. p. 44–48. (PSW)
Preister, D. S., and W. R. Harms.
1977. Microbial populations in flooded swamp soils of South Carolina. USDA Forest Service Research Note SE–238. 8 p. (SE)
Richardson, C. J. and J. A. Lund.
1975. Effects of clearcutting on nutrient losses in aspen forests on three soil types in Michigan. ERDA Symposium Series (CONF–740513):673–686. (NC)
Shoulders, E.
1976. Poor aeration curtails slash pine root growth and nutrient uptake. USDA Forest Service Research Note SO–128, 5 p. (SO)
Shoulders, E.
1976. Site characteristics influence relative performance of loblolly and slash pine. USDA Forest Service Research Paper SO–115, 16 p. (SO)
Shoulders, E.
1977. Site preparation with fertilizers and other ameliorative measures. Proceedings Site Preparation Workshop, West, p. 18–26. USDA Forest Service, Southeastern Area, State and Private Forestry, Kisatchie National Forest and Southern Forest Experiment Station (SO)
Stone, D. M.
1977. Fertilizing and thinning northern hardwoods in the Lake States. USDA Forest Service Research Paper NC–141, 7 p. (NC)
Swindel, B. F., J. Gooding, C. Turner, and B. Boerman.
1976. Preliminary attempts to model response to fertilization using diameter distribution techniques. CRIFF Progress Report 1975–76. p. 62–66. (SE)
Switzer, George L., Lyle E. Nelson, and James B. Baker.
1976. Accumulation and distribution of dry matter and nutrients in cottonwood plantations. Proceedings Symposium on Eastern Cottonwood and Related Species. Greenville, Miss., September 28–October 2, 1976. p. 359–369. (SO)
Wells, C. G., D. M. Crutchfield, and I. F. Trew.
1976. Five-year volume increment from nitrogen fertilization in thinned plantations of pole-sized loblolly pine. Forest Science 22:85–90. (SE)

Natural regeneration

Alexander, R. R., and D. L. Noble.
1976. Production of Engelmann spruce seed, Fraser Experimental Forest, Colorado: A 5-year progress report. USDA Forest Service Research Note RM–324. 4 p. (RM)
Barrett, James W., Stanley S. Tornbom, and Robert W. Sassaman.
1976. Logging to save ponderosa pine regeneration: a case study. USDA Forest Service Research Note PNW–273. 13 p. (PNW)
Boyer, W. D.
1976. Now: a reliable method for natural regeneration of longleaf. Southern Lumberman 233(2896):70–71. (SO)
Boyer, W. D.
1977. Stocking percent and seedlings per acre in naturally established longleaf pine. Journal of Forestry: 500, 505–506. (CO)
Boyer, W. D.
1977. Use of fire in natural regeneration of longleaf pine. *In* Proceedings, Site Preparation Workshop, West. Alexandria, La. USDA Forest Service, Southeastern Area, Southern Forest Experiment Station p. 6–7. (SO)
Gordon, Donald T.
1976. Regeneration. Proceedings, In-Service Workshop on Uneven-Aged Silviculture and Management in the Western United States, Redding, Calif. October 19–21, 1976. p. 55–63. (PSW)
Johnson, P. S.
1976. Modal development of regeneration in clearcut red oak stands in the Driftless Area. *In* Central Hardwood Forest Conference Proceedings, Carbondale, Ill. October 17–19, 1976. Southern Illinois University. J. S. Fralish, G. T. Weaver, and R. C. Schlesinger, eds. p. 455–475. (NC)
Johnson, R. L., and R. M. Krinard.
1976. Hardwood regeneration after seed tree cutting. USDA Forest Service Research Paper SO–123. 9 p. (SO)
Lamson, Neil T.
1976. Appalachian hardwood stump sprouts are potential sawlog crop trees. USDA Forest Service Research Note NE–229. 4 p. (NE)

Lotan, James E., and David A. Perry.
1976. Effects of residue utilization on regeneration of lodgepole pine clearcuts. Proceedings, Symposium on Terrestrial and Aquatic Ecological Studies of the Northwest, March 26–27, 1976. p. 125–133. (INT)
Maple, W. R.
1977. How to estimate longleaf seedling mortality before control burns. Journal of Forestry 74:517–518. (SO)
McDonald, Philip M.
1976. Forest regeneration and seedling growth from five major cutting methods in north-central California. USDA Forest Service Research Paper PSW–115. 10 p. (PSW)
McDonald, Philip M.
1976. Inhibiting effects of ponderosa pine seed trees on seedling growth. Journal of Forestry 74(4):220–224. (PSW)
McQuilkin, R. A., and R. A. Musbach.
1977. Pin oak acorn production on gree tree reservoirs in southeastern Missouri. Journal of Wildlife Management 41(2):218–225. (NC)
Metzger, F. T.
1977. Sugar maple and yellow birch seedling growth after simulated browsing. USDA Forest Service Research Paper NC–140. 6 p. (NC)
Sander, I. L., P. S. Johnson, and R. F. Watt.
1976. A guide for evaluating the adequacy of oak advance reproduction. USDA Forest Service General Technical Report NC–23. 7 p. (NC)
Schlesinger, Richard C.
1977. Hard maples increasing in an upland hardwood stand. Proceedings, Central Hardwood Forest Conference, Carbondale, Illinois. October 17–19, 1976. Southern Illinois University. J. S. Fralish, G. T. Weaver, and R. C. Schlesinger, eds. p. 177–185. (NC)
Shearer, Raymond C.
1977. Dispersal of conifer seeds in western larch forests of Montana. (Abstract) Botanical Society of America, Pacific Section, AAS. San Francisco University, June 12–16, 1977. p. 2. (INT)
Shearer, Raymond C.
1977. Early establishment of conifers following prescribed broadcast burning in western larch/Douglas-fir forests. Proceedings, Tall Timber Fire Ecology Conference and Land Management Symposium, 1974(14). 675 p. (INT)
Smith, H. Clay, Robert L. Rosier, and K. P. Hammack.
1976. Reproduction 12 years after seed-tree harvest cutting in Appalachian hardwoods. USDA Forest Service Research Paper NE–350. 11 p.
Yocom, H. A., and E. R. Larson.
1977. Tree percent from naturally regenerated shortleaf pine. Southern Journal of Applied Forestry 1(2):10–11. (SO)

Artificial regeneration

Anderson, Robert L., Sagar V. Krupa, Paul R. Laidly, and Elwin Stewart.
1976. Evaluation of ectomycorrhiza on red pine seedlings at Toumey and Eveleth National Forest nurseries in the Lake States. USDA Forest Service Evaluation Report S–14–76. 10 p. (NC)
Anderson, Robert L., Sagar V. Krupa, Paul R. Laidly, and Elwin Stewart.
1976. Survey techniques used to evaluate ectomycorrhizal on red pine seedlings. Proceedings Planting Stock Production Conference, Coeur D'Alene, Idaho. September 16–18, 1975. p. 190–194. (NC)
Barnett, J. P., and Oscar Hall.
1977. Subfreezing conditions after seeding can reduce southern pine seed germination. Tree Planters' Notes 28(1):3–4, 37. (SO)
Bey, Calvin F.
1976. How to "train" black walnut seedlings (revised). USDA Forest Service Leaflet. 4 p. (NC)
Bey, Calvin F., and Robert D. Williams.
1977. Cultivation vs. chemical weed control in white ash. Tree Planters' Notes 28(1):24–26, 40–41. (NC)
Bey, Calvin F., and Robert D. Williams.
1976. Weed control in black walnut plantations. USDA Forest Service Research Note NC–203. 4 p. (NC)
Bey, Calvin F., John E. Krajicek, Robert D. Williams, and Robert E. Phares.
1976. Weed control in hardwood plantations. Proceedings John S. Wright Forestry Conference, Lafayette, Ind. p. 69–84. (NC)
Boyd, R. J.
1976. The biology of planting. Proceedings Tree Planting in the Inland Northwest, Pullman, Wash. February 17–19, 1976. p. 10–17. (INT)
Burkhardt, E. C., and R. M. Krinard.
1976. Summary of the 1976 cottonwood plantation survey. Proceedings Symposium on Eastern Cottonwood and Related Species, Greenville, Miss. September 28–October 2, 1976. p. 428–431. (SO)
Campbell, T. E.
1976. The nation's oldest industrial direct seeding. Forest & People 26(3):22–24. (SO)
Conde, L. F., J. E. Smith, and C. A. Hollis.
1977. Effects of intensive reforestation activities on higher plant

species diversity and frequency on a coastal pine—cypress—titi site: First year results. IMPAC Reports 2(1):1–12. (SE)

Cook, D. I., and D. F. Van Haverbeke.
1976. Residential traffic noise control using tree-shrub-barrier combinations. Proceedings Symposium on Shelterbelts in the Great Plains. Great Plains Agriculture Council Publication No. 78. p. 112–116. (RM)

Cook, D. I., and D. F. Van Haverbeke.
1977. Suburban noise control with plantings and solid barrier combinations. University of Nebraska Extension Research Bulletin EM–100. 74 p. (RM)

Crist, J. B., D. H. Dawson, and Joann A. Nelson.
1976. Wood and bark quality of juvenile jack pine and eastern larch grown under intensive culture. Proceedings TAPPI Forest Biology Wood Chemistry Conference, Madison, Wis., 1977. p. 211–216. (NC)

Derr, H. J., and W. F. Mann, Jr.
1977. Bedding poorly drained sites for planting loblolly and slash pine in southwest Louisiana. USDA Forest Service Research Paper SO–13. (SO)

Dimock, Edward J., II.
1977. Enhancing survival of planted conifers with herbicides on dry sites. (Abstract) Proceedings Western Society of Weed Science 30:74–75. (PNW)

Dimock, Edward J., II, Enoch Bell, and Robert M. Randall.
1976. Converting brush and hardwoods to conifers on high sites in western Washington and Oregon—progress, policy, success and costs. USDA Forest Service Research Paper PNW–213. 16 p. (PNW)

Edgren, James W.
1977. Seedbed density, diameter limit culling, and 2+0 Douglas-fir seedling production. Proceedings Western Forest Nursery Council and Intermountain Nurserymen's Association, Richmond, B.C., August 1976. p. 1–13. (PNW)

Edgren, James W.
1977. Field survival and growth of Douglas-fir by age class and size of nursery stock. USDA Forest Service Research Paper PNW–217. 6 p. (PNW)

Fujii, D. M.
1976. The Nuuanu eucalyptus planting: growth, survival, stand development after 64 years. USDA Forest Service Research Note PSW–318. 5 p. (PSW)

Gratkowski, H.
1976. Herbicides for grass and forb control in Douglas-fir plantations. USDA Forest Service Research Note PNW–285. 7 p. (PNW)

Gratkowski, H.
1977. Seasonal effects of phenoxy herbicides on ponderosa pine and associated brush species. Forest Science 23(1):2–12. (PNW)

Gratkowski, H., and R. Stewart.
1976. Aerial spray tests of drift control additives for herbicides in oil and oil-in-water carriers. Proceedings Western Society for Weed Science 29:107–124. (PNW)

Hare, Robert C.
1976. Girdling and applying chemicals promote rapid rooting of sycamore cuttings. USDA Forest Service Research Note SO–202. 3 p. (SO)

Hare, Robert C.
1977. How to root tree cuttings. USDA Forest Service Loose-Leaf Publication. 6 p. (SO)

Hare, Robert C.
1976. Rooting of American and Formosan sweetgum cuttings taken from girdled and nongirdled cuttings. Tree Planters' Notes 27: 6–7, 33. (SO)

Hare, Robert C.
1977. Rooting of cuttings from mature water oak. Southern Journal of Applied Forestry 1:24–25. (SO)

Heidmann, L. J., Frederic R. Larson, and W. J. Rietveld.
1977. Evaluation of ponderosa pine reforestation in central Arizona. USDA Forest Service Research Paper RM–190. 10 p. (RM)

Hiatt, Harvey A.
1976. A "cartbench" and track system for greenhouse production of containerized tree seedlings. USDA Forest Service Research Note RM–325. 4 p. (RM)

Jaramillo, Annabelle E., and Peyton W. Owston.
1977. Two acids equal for growth and mineral content of container-grown seedlings. Tree Planters' Notes 28(1):16, 17, and 40. (PNW)

Jenkinson, James L.
1977. Cold storage of bare root planting stock. Proceedings Service-wide Conference on Planting Stock Production. Coeur D'Alene, Idaho, September 16–18, 1975. p. 80–96. (PSW)

Johnson, P. S.
1976. Eight year performance of interplanted hardwoods in southern Wisconsin oak clearcuts. USDA Forest Service Research Paper NC–126. 9 p. (NC)

Johnston, William F.
1976. Growing better cedar forests. Proceedings National Northern White Cedar Conference. Cooperative Extension Service, Michigan State University. p. 7–11. (NC)

Johnston, William F.
1976. How to reproduce lowland conifers. University of Minnesota Agriculture Experiment Station Miscellaneous Report 136. p. 34–39, 45–59. (NC)
Kennedy, H. E., Jr.
1977. Planting depth and source affect survival of planted green ash cuttings. USDA Forest Service Research Note SO–224. 3 p. (SO)
Kennedy, H. E., Jr., and W. H. Henderson.
1976. Cultivation in cottonwood plantations—practices and equipment. Proceedings Symposium on Eastern Cottonwood and Related Species, Greenville, Miss., September 28–October 2, 1976, p. 379–384. (SO)
Lewis, Clifford E., Billie R. Murray, and W. Elton White.
1976. Black plastic mulch around slash pine seedlings. American Christmas Tree Journal 20(1):11–13. (SE)
McGee, Charles E.
1977. Planted yellow-poplar grows well after essential site preparation. Tree Planters' Notes 28(1):5–7, 38. (SO)
Nelson, R. E., and T. H. Schubert.
1977. Adaptability of selected tree species planted in Hawaii forests. USDA Forest Service Research Bulletin PSW–14. 22 p. (PSW)
Otárola, A., J. L. Whitmore, and R. Salazar.
1976. Análisis de 12 plantaciones de *Toona ciliata* var. *australis* in Turrialba, Costa Rica. Turrialba 26(1):80–85. (ITF)
Peterson, L. A., and H. M. Phipps.
1976. Water soaking pretreatment improves rooting and early survival of hardwood cuttings of some *Populus* clones. Tree Planters' Notes 27(1):12, 22. (NC)
Pfister, Robert D.
1977. Choosing tree species for planting. Proceedings Conference on Tree Planting in the Inland Northwest, Pullman, Wash., 1976. p. 193–204. (INT)
Phipps, H. M.
1976. Propagation research in the establishment of maximum yield plantations. USDA Forest Service General Technical Report NC–21. p. 60–62. (NC)
Phipps, H. M.
1977. White spruce seedlings respond to density and fertilizer treatments in a plastic greenhouse. Tree Planters' Notes 28(1):8–10, 38. (NC)
Phipps, Howard M., and Nonan V. Noste
1976. Some problems of establishing and managing intensively cultured planted stands. USDA Forest Service General Technical Report NC–21. p. 32–38. (NC)
Randall, W. K., and H. E. Kennedy, Jr.
1976. Survival and growth of cottonwood clones after angle planting and base angle treatments. USDA Forest Service Research Note SO–220. 3 p. (SO)
Randall, W. K., and R. M. Krinard.
1977. First-year growth and survival of long cottonwood cuttings. USDA Forest Service Research Note SO–222. 3 p. (SO)
Read, R. A.
1976. Tree planting trends in the northern Great Plains. Proceedings 28th Meeting Forestry Commission GPAC. Great Plains Agriculture Council Publication No. 81. p. 81–91. (RM)
Rehfeldt, G. E., and R. J. Hoff.
1977. Proper seed source—a key to planting success. Proceedings Conference on Planting in the Inland Northwest, Pullman, Wash., 1976. (INT)
Rietveld, W. J.
1976. Hydrophylic polymer reduces germination of ponderosa pine in seed spots. Tree Planters' Notes 27(1): 18–19, 21. (RM)
Sánchez, J. C., E. H. Holsten, and J. L. Whitmore.
1976. Comportamiento de 5 especies de Meliaceae en Florencia Sur, borer *Hypsipyla grandella* (Zeller) Lep., Pyralidae Volume III. CATIE Miscellaneous Publication No. 1 (IICA Miscellaneous Publication No. 101). Turrialba, Costa Rica. 116 p. (ITF)
Schubert, Gilbert H.
1977. Planting methods for the inland Northwest. Proceedings. Conference on Planting in the Inland Northwest, Pullman, Wash., 1976. 24 p. (RM)
Skolmen, R. G., and M. O. Mapes.
1976. *Acacia koa* Gray plantlets from somatic callus tissue. The Journal of Heredity, 67:114–115. (PSW).
Sprackling, J. A.
1977. Early field survival of bare-root, container-grown and potted ponderosa pine seedlings in south-central Nebraska. USDA Forest Service Research Note RM–335. 2 p. (RM)
Stein, William I.
1977. Prospects for container-grown nursery stock. Proceedings Conference on Planting in the Inland Northwest, Pullman, Wash., 1976. p. 89–102. (PNW)
Stein, William I.
1977. Seedling performance after packing roots in different materials —preliminary results. Proceedings Western Forest Nursery Council and Intermountain Nurserymen's Association, Richmond, B.C., August 1976. (PNW)

Steinu, William I.
1976. Task force report on regeneration evaluation. *In* Global forestry and the western role, Permanent Association Committees Proceedings, 1976. Western Forest and Conservation Association. p. 122–123. (PNW)
Stein, William I., and Peyton W. Owston.
1976. 1975 listing of selected publications of reforestation. In Permanent Association Committees Proceedings. Western Forest and Conservation Association. (PNW)
Stein, William I., and Peyton W. Owston.
1976. Why use container-grown seedlings? Western Reforestation Coordination Committee Proceedings, 1975. Western Forest and Conservation Association. p. 119–122. (PNW)
Stewart, R. E.
1977. Chemical site preparation in the Inland Empire. Proceedings conference on tree plantings in the inland Northwest, Pullman, Wash., 1976. p. 158–171. (PNW)
Stewart, R. E.
1977. Herbicides for weed control in western forest nurseries. Proceedings Western Society of Weed Science. 30:78–89. (PNW)
Stewart, R. E.
1976. Herbicidies for control of western swordfern and western backen. USDA Forest Service Research Note PNW–284. 10 p. (PNW)
Stewart, R. E., and H. Gratkowski.
1976. Aerial application equipment for herbicidal drift reduction. USDA Forest Servcie General Technical Report PNW–54. 21 p. (PNW)
Stoszek, Karel J.
1976. Protection concerns in plantation establishment. D. M. Baumgartner, and R. J. Boyd, eds. p. 291–311. (INT)
Tinus, Richard W.
1976. Greenhouse container nurseries for better trees. Proceedings of Symposium on Shelterbelts in the Great Plains, Denver, Colo, April 1976. Great Plains Agriculture Council Publication 78, 218 p. (RM)
Tinus, Richard W.
1977. The need and strategy for shelterbelt renovation. Proceedings of the Soil Conservation Service Windbreak Renovation Workshop, Lincoln, Neb., April 12–15, 1977. (In press). (RM)
Tinus, Richard W.
1977. New plant materials for the northern Plains. Proceedings of the Soil Conservation Service Windbreak Renovation Workshop, Lincoln, Neb., April 12–15, 1977. (In press). (RM)
Tinus, Richard W.
1977. Operating a greenhouse container nursery. Paper presented to the Western Gulf Industrial Tree Improvement Association Meeting, June 1–2, 1977, Alexandria, La. (RM)
Tinus, Richard W.
1976. Photoperiod and atmospheric CO_2 level interact to control black walnut (*Juglans nigra* L.) seedling growth. (Abstract) Plant Physiology 57(5): (Supplement) p. 106. (RM)
Tinus, Richard W.
1976. Shelterbelts on the Great Plains. Proceedings of the symposium. Denver, Colo., April 1976. Richard W. Tinus, ed. (RM)
Trujillo, David P.
1976. Shelterbelt renovation in the Great Plains. Proceedings of tion. USDA Forest Service Research Note RM–319, 4 p. (RM)
Van Deusen, James L.
1976. Chelterbelt renovation in the Great Plains. Proceedings of Symposium on Shelterbelts on the Great Plains, Denver, Colo., April 1976. p. 181–186. Great Plains Agriculture Council Publication 78, 218 p. (RM)
Wadsworth, F. H.
1976. Mejoramiento de las bases téchnicas para la silvicultura en Chile. Proyecto PNUD/FAO/CHI/66/526. Corporación Nacional Forestal. Santiago de Chile. 32 p. (ITF)
Walters, G. A.
1976. An inexpensive oscillating irrigation sprayer for nurseries. Tree Planters' Notes 27(2):14–17, 25. (PSW)
Wesley, D. E., C. J. Perkins, and A. D. Sullivan.
1976. Preliminary observations of cottonwood plantations as wildlife habitat. Proceedings Symposium on Eastern Cottonwood and Related Species, Greenville, Miss., September 28–October 2, 1976. p. 460–476. (SO)
Whitesell, C. D.
1976. Performance of seven introduced hardwood species on extremely stony mucks in Hawaii. USDA Forest Service Research Note PSW–409. 5 p. (PSW)
Whitesell, C. D.
1976. Underplanting trials in ohia rain forest. USDA Forest Service Research Note PSW–319. 6 p. (PSW)
Whitesell, C. D., and R. K. Lebarron.
1976. Ensayos de pinos mexicanos en Hawaii. Turrialba Volume 26, No. 2. p. 115–120. (PSW)
Whitesell, C. D., and G. A. Walters.
1976. Species adaptability trials for man-made forests in Hawaii.

USDA Forest Service Research Paper PSW–118. 30 p. (PSW)

Whitemore, J. L., and A. Otarola.
1976. *Acrocarpus fraxinifolius* Wight, especie de rapido crecimiento inicial, buena forma y madera de usos multiples. Turrialba 26(2): 201–204. (ITF)

Williams, Robert D., and Sidney H. Hanks.
1976. Hardwood nurseryman's guide. USDA Forest Service Agriculture Handbook 473. 78 p. (NC)

Growth and yield

Boyce, Stephen, G.
1977. Potential production of loblolly pine in coastal Virginia. *In* TAPPI Conference Papers: Forest Biology and Wood Chemistry Conference, Technical Association of the Pulp and Paper Industry, Madison, Wis., June 20–22, 1977. p. 125–129. (SE)

Bruce, David
1977. Yield differences between research plots and managed forests. Journal of Forestry 75(1):14–17. (PNW)

Bruce, David, Donald J. DeMars, and Donald L. Reukema.
1977. Douglas-fir managed yield simulator—DFIT user's guide. USDA Forest Service General Technical Report PNW–57. (PNW)

Crow, T. R.
1977. Biomass and production regressions for trees and woody shrubs common to the Enterprise Forest. *In* The Enterprise, Wisconsin, Radiation Forest. Radioecological Studies, J. Zavitkovski, ed. US ERDA Publication TID–26113–P2. p. 63–67. (NC)

Curtis, Robert O.
1976. Growth and yield in uneven-aged stands. Proceedings of an In-Service Workshop on Uneven-aged Silviculture and Management in the Western United States. Redding, Calif., October 19–21, 1976. p. 81–97. (PNW)

Dawson, D. H., J. G. Isebrands, and J. C. Gordon.
1976. Growth, dry weight yields, and specific gravity of 3-year-old *Populus* growth under intensive culture. USDA Forest Service Research Paper NC–122, 7 p. (NC)

DeBell, D. S., A. P. Brunette, and D. L. Schweitzer.
1977. Expectations from intensive culture on industrial forest lands. Journal of Forestry 75(1):10–13. (PNW)

DeBell, D. S., A. P. Brunette, and D. L. Schweitzer.
1977. Expectations from intensive culture on industrial forest lands. Alabama Forest Products 20(7):34–37. (PNW)

Ek, A. R., and D. H. Dawson.
1976. Actual and projected growth and yields of *Populus* "Tristis #1" under intensive culture. Canadian Journal of Forest Research 6: 132–144. (NC)

Ek, A. R., and D. H. Dawson.
1976. Yields of intensively grown *Populus:* actual and projected. *In* Intensive plantation culture: five years research. USDA Forest Service General Technical Report NC–21: p. 5–9. (NC)

Feduccia, D. P., and W. F. Mann, Jr.
1976. Growth following initial thinning of loblolly on a cutover site at five spacings. USDA Forest Service Research Paper SO–120.

Franklin, E. C.
1977. Yield and properties of pulp from eucalypt wood grown in Florida. TAPPI 60(6):65–67. (SE)

Franklin, E. C.
1977. Yield and properties of pulp from eucalypt wood grown in Florida. Proceedings, 8th TAPPI Forest Biology and Wood Chemistry Conference, Madison, Wis. p. 223–225. (SE)

Harms, W. R., and O. G. Langdon.
1977. Competition-density effects in a loblolly pine seedling stand. USDA Forest Service Research Paper SE–161. 8 p. (SE)

Harms, W. R., and O. G. Langdon.
1976. Development of loblolly pine in dense stands. Forest Science 22(3):331–337. (SE)

Isebrands, J. G., and C. M. Hunt.
1975. Growth and wood properties of rapid-growth Japanese larch. Wood and Fiber 7(2):119–128. (NC)

Krinard, R. M., and R. L. Johnson.
1976. 21-year growth and development of baldcypress planted on a flood-prone site. USDA Forest Service Research Note SO–217. 4 p. (SO)

Lohrey, Richard E., and Robert L. Bailey.
1977. Yield tables and stand structure for unthinned longleaf pine plantations in Louisiana and Texas. USDA Forest Service Research Paper SO–133. (SO)

Seidell, K. W.
1977. Levels-of-growing-stock study in thinned eastern larch pole stand in eastern Oregon. USDA Forest Service Research Paper PNW–221. 14 p. (PNW)

Solomon, Dale S.
1977. A growth model of natural and silviculturally treated stands of even-aged northern hardwoods. USDA Forest Service General Technical Report 77. 5 p. (NE)

Solomon, Dale S.
1977. Growth rates of northern hardwoods under uneven-aged management. Northern Logger, 25(8):18, 32. (NE)
Solomon, Dale S.
1977. The influence of stand density and structure on growth of northern hardwoods in New England. USDA Forest Service Research Paper NE–362. p. (NE)
Solomon, Dale S.
1977. Status of growth and yield information in northern forest types. Proceedings, Symposium on Intensive Culture of Northern Forest Types, Orono, Maine. July 1976. p. 251–260. (NE)
Stone, D. M.
1976. Growth of red pine planted on a northern hardwood site. USDA Forest Service Research Note NC–210. 4 p. (NC)
Zavitkovski, J.
1976. Biomass studies in intensively managed forest stands. *In* Intensive plantation culture: five years research. USDA Forest Service General Technical Report NC–21:32–38. (NC)
Zavitkovski, J., and David H. Dawson.
1977. Biomass distribution in 6-year-old intensively cultured jack pine plantations in northern Wisconsin. Proceedings, 8th TAPPI Forest Biology and Wood Chemistry Conference, Madison, Wis. June 20–22, 1977. p. 217–221. (NC)
Zavitkovski, J., J. G. Isebrands, and David H. Dawson.
1976. Productivity and utilization potential of short-rotation *Populus* in the Lake States. Proceedings, Eastern Cottonwood and Related Species Symposium, Greenville, Miss. September 8–October 2, 1976. p. 392–401. (NC)

Management and Mensuration

Forest measurements

Auchmoody, L. R.
1976. Accuracy of band dendrometers. USDA Forest Service Research Note NE–221. 4 p. (NE)
Barrett, James W.
1977. A field guide for stand basal area, average diameter and tree spacing relationships. USDA Forest Service Research Note PNW–298. 6 p. (PNW)
Bruce, David
1977. Metrication: what's next? Engineering Field Notes 9(6): 88–92. (PNW)
Bruce, David
1976. Metrication: what's next? Journal of Forestry 74(11):737–738. (PNW)
Bruce, David
1977. Say goodbye to the board foot. Journal of Forestry 75(9):623. (PNW)
Cochran, P. H.
1976. Predicting wood volume for ponderosa pine from outside bark measurements. USDA Forest Service Research Note PNW–238. 8 p. (PNW)
Cole, Dennis M.
1977. Protecting and storing increment cores in plastic straws. USDA Forest Service Research Note INT–216. 3 p. (INT)
Curtis, Robert O., and James D. Arney.
1977. Estimating d.b.h. from stump diameters in second-growth Douglas-fir. USDA Forest Service Research Note PNW–297. 7 p. (PNW)
DeMars, Donald J., and Delbert E. Thompson.
1977. Computer plotting of graphs for reports. USDA Forest Service Research Note PNW–289. 18 p. (PNW)
Duggan, I. E., B. F. Edwards, R. F. Liston, and A. R. Stage.
1977. Western dead timber pilot study (Phase II) Final Report. Nationwide Forest Applied Program, USDA Forest Service in cooperation with National Aeronautics and Space Administration. (INT)
Feduccia, D. P., and W. F. Mann, Jr.
1976. Bark thickness of 17-year-old loblolly pine planted at different spacings. USDA Forest Service Research Note SO–210. 2 p. (SO)
Hamilton, David A., Jr., and Bruce M. Edwards.
1976. Modeling the probability of individual tree mortality. USDA Forest Service Research Paper INT–185. 22 p. (INT)
Hilt, Donald E., and Donald W. Seegrist.
1977. Ridge: a computer program for calculating ridge regression estimates. USDA Forest Service Research Note NE–236. 7 p. (NE)
Martin, G. L., A. R. Ek, and R. A. Monserud.
1977. Control of plot edge bias in forest stand growth simulation models. Canadian Journal of Forest Research 7(1):100–105. (INT)
Monserud, Robert A.
1976. Simulation of forest tree mortality. Forest Science 22(3):438–444. (INT)
Stage, A. R.
1976. An expression for the effect of aspect, slope, and habitat type on tree growth. Forest Science 22(3):457–460. (INT)

Stage, Albert R.
1976. Assessment of plantation performance. *In* Tree planting in the Inland Northwest. D. M. Baumgartner, and R. J. Boyd, eds. Washington State University Cooperative Extension Service. p. 287–290. (INT)

Stage, Albert R.
1977. Forest inventory data and construction of growth models. XVI IUFRO World Congress Proceedings. Working Group S4.02.3. Oslo, Norway. (INT)

Stutzman, W. L., F. W. Colliver, and H. S. Crawford.
1977. Electromagnetc propagation measurements for estimating the weight of standing forest vegetation. Proceedings International Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers/Antennas and Propagation Society, AP–102, Stanford University, Calif., 1977.

Ware, Kenneth D.
1977. Sampling designs for continuity in forest inventory. *In* Inventories on Successive Occasions, paper presented at XVI IUFRO World Congress, Oslo, Norway, June 1976. Swiss Federal Institute of Forestry Research Report No. 171, Birmensdorf, Switzerland, April 1977. (SE)

Management planning

Amidon, Elliot L.
1975. Land unit mapping with the wildland resource information system. Proceedings, International Symposium on Computer-Assisted Cartography. Auto-Carto II, September 21–25, 1975. Reston, Va. p. 367–377. (PSW)

Amidon, Elliot L., and E. Joyce Dye.
1976. Microcopying wildland maps for distribution and scanner digitizing. USDA Forest Service Research Paper PSW–114. 12 p. (PSW)

Anderson, L. S., A. A. Berryman, D. G. Burnell, W. H. Klein, E. L. Michalson, A. R. Stage, and R. W. Stark
1976 The development of predictive models in the lodgepole pine—mountain pine beetle ecosystem. Proceedings, 2nd US/USSR Symposium, Michigan State University, East Lansing. October 15–17, 1974. p. 149–164. (INT)

Bailey, E.
1976. Information needs of citizen's groups: A regional perspective. IMPAC Reports 1(3):7–15. (SE)

Bond, F. L.
1976. Informational needs of forest land managers: a regional perspective. NMPAC Reports 1(3):29–32. (SE)

Carkin, R., J. F. Franklin, and A. McKee.
1977. Cascade head scenic-research area, a unique attempt at land management for aesthetics and science. (Abstract) Bulletin Ecological Society of America 58(2):46. (PNW)

Close, B. W.
1976. Informational needs of forest land managers: A state perspective. IMPAC Reports 1(3):25–28. (SE)

Corcoran, T. J., and G. A. Simmons.
1976. A map based computer storage and retrieval system for Statewide information on spruce budworm infestations and marketing opportunities from resulting timber mortality areas. XVI IUFRO World Congress, Division III–CG4. Discussion paper, Oslo, Norway. June 20–25. (coop agreement 23–678). (NE)

Crawford, H. W.
1976. Integrating deer habitat evaluation into forest land use planning. Proceedings, 10th Northeast Deer Study Group, Yarmouth, Nova Scotia, Canada, September 1974. p. 6–14. (NE)

Crooks, J. W.
1976. Informational needs of public agencies: a regional perspective. IMPAC Reports 1(3): 20–24. (SE)

Crowe, D. R., and E. T. Sullivan.
1976. Report of working group 5: economics and social resources. IMPAC Reports 1(4):10. (SE)

Dohrenwend, R. E., and W. L. Pritchett.
1976. Report of working group 1: Soil, water, and air resources. IMPAC Reports 1(4):1–3. (SE)

Ewel, K. C., and L. D. Harris.
1976. Report of working group 3: Species population dynamics: Ecologic resources. IMPAC Reports 1(4):7–8. (SE)

Franklin, Jerry F.
1977. The Biosphere Reserve Program in the United States. Science 195:262–267. (PNW)

Franklin, Jerry F.
1976. Scientific reserves in the Pacific Northwest and their significance for ecological research. Proceedings of the Symposium on Terrestrial and Aquatic Ecological Studies of the Northwest, Cheney, Wash. March 25–27, 1976. p. 195–208. (PNW)

Franklin, J. F., A. McKee, and R. Waring.
1977. The H. J. Andrews Experimental Forest, its new national function as an experimental ecological reserve. I. The resource. (Abstract) Bulletin, Ecological Society of America 58(2):46. (PNW)

Gooding, J. W., and Huffman, J. B.
1976. Report of working group 4: tree resources and raw materials. IMPAC Reports 1(4):9. (SE)

Gray, J. L.
1976. IMPAC development and planning: by the school of forest resources and conservation. IMPAC Reports 1(1):1–5. (SE)
Hanna, H.
1976. IMPAC research goals and objectives: Site for phase I. IMPAC Reports 1(2):5–7. (SE)
Irwin, Larry.
1976. Effective of intensive silviculture on big game forage sources in northern Idaho. Proceedings, Elk-Logging Roads Symposium. University of Idaho, Forest, Wildlife, and Range Experiment Station. 142 p. (INT)
McKee, A., J. F. Franklin, and R. Waring.
1977. The H. J. Andrews Experimental Forest, its new national function as an experimental ecological research. II. Its utilization. (Abstract) Bulletin Ecological Society of America 58(2):46. (PNW)
Moore, W. H., and L. D. White.
1976. Report of working group 2: Understory resources and habitat. IMPAC 1(4):4–6. (SE)
Myers, Clifford A.
1977. A computer program for variable density yield tables for loblolly pine plantations. USDA Forest Service General Technical Report SO–11. 31 p. (SO)
Myers, Clifford A.
1977. Simulating timber and deer food potential in loblolly pine plantations. USDA Forest Service General Technical Report SO–12. 29 p. SO)
Olson, D. F.
1976. IMPAC development and planning: By the U.S. Department of Agriculture Forest Service. IMPAC Reports 1(1):6–8. (SE)
Partington, W. M.
1976. Informational needs of citizen groups: a state perspective. IMPAC Reports 1(3):1–6. (SE)
Phillips, W., G. Simmons, and T. Corcoran.
1976. Spruce budworms and a computer-based mapping and information retrieval system. Maine Forest Review 9:13–15. (NE)
Phillips, William W., and Thomas J. Corcoran.
1977. Wood transportation systems—a spin-off of a computerized information and mapping system. Forestry and Wood Working Industry in the Integrated Program of Complex Utilization of Wood—A Symposium, University College of Forestry and Wood Technology, Zvollen, C.S.S.R. September 9–15, 1977. (NE)
Simmons, G. A., W. Phillips, and T Corcoran.
1976. Computer mapping and processing spruce-budworm survey and related data—1974 and 1975. American Pulpwood Association Paper 76–P–8. 16 p. (NE)
Smith, W. H.
1976. IMPAC research goals and objectives: inter- and multi-disciplinary research. IMPAC Reports 1(2):8–11. (SE)
Smith, W. H., and B. F. Swindel.
1976. Recent development in nonpoint source pollution policies, regulations, and research: new research planned at IMPAC. Florida Section, Society of American Foresters Spring Symposium Proceedings. Resources Report 3. (SE)
Swindel, B. F.
1976. IMPAC research goals and objectives: overview of existing program. IMPAC Reports 1(2):1–4. (SE)
Swindel, B. F., and W. H. Smith.
1977. Current research in IMPAC. (Abstract) Proceedings of Southern Forest Hydrology Council. Hobcar Barony, Georgetown, S.C. p. 4. (SE)
Ware, Kenneth D.
1976. Resources inventory, land classification, and land use planning: the relationships. *In* America's Renewable Resource Potential—1975: The Turning Point. Society of American Foresters Proceedings. p. 332–342. (SE)
Whelan, J. B., K. I. Morris, R. F. Harlow, and H. S. Crawford.
1976. The bioenergetic approach to forest range management. Proceedings, 10th Northeast Deer Study Group, Yarmouth, Nova Scotia, Canada. September 1974. p. 28–43. (NE)

Genetics and Tree Improvement

Inherent variation

Allen, R. M.
1976. Gas exchange of detached needles of southern pines and certain hybrids. USDA Forest Service Research Paper SO–125, 10 p. (SO)
Bey, C. F., F. H. Kung, and R. A. Daniels.
1977. Genotypic variation in white ash—nursery results. Proceedings Central States Forest Tree Improvement Conference 10(1976):141–145. (NC)
Bramlett, David L., and Roger P. Belanger.
1976. Fertilizer and phenotypic selection increase growth and flowering of young Virginia pine. Forest Science 22: 461–467. (SE)
Campbell, R. K.
1976. Adaptational requirements of planting stock. Proceedings West-

ern Forestry Conservation Association, 66th Western Forestry Conference, Vancouver, B.C., 1975, p. 103–107. (PNW)

Campbell, R. K., and C. J. A. Shelbourne.
1976. The impact of genotype-environment interactions on tree improvement strategy. IUFRO Proceedings Meeting on Population and Ecological Genetics, Breeding Theory, Biochemical Genetics and Progeny Testing, Advanced Generation Breeding, Bordeau, p. 73–96. (PNW)

Clausen, Knud E.
1977. Early flowering and seed production in a yellow birch progeny test. Proceedings, 10th Central States Forest Tree Improvement Conference, West LaFayette, Ind., September 1976, p. 9–19. (NC)

Copes, D. L.
1977. Comparative leader growth of Douglas-fir grafts, cuttings, and seedlings. Tree Planters' Notes 27:13–16. (PNW)

Demeritt, M. E. Jr., and H. C. Kettlewood.
1976. Eastern white pine seed source variation in the Northeastern United States: 16-year results. Proceedings 12th Lake States Forest Tree Improvement Conference, 80–87. (NE)

Dickson, R. E., and P. R. Larson
1976. Leaf chemical composition of tweny-one *Populus* hybrid clones grown under intensive culture. Proceedings Central States Forest Tree Improvement Conference 10(1976):20–29. (NC)

Dickson, R. E., P. R. Larson, and J. G. Isebrands.
1976. Individual tree variation and age patterns in cell wall chemistry of rapidly grown cottonwood. Applied Polymer Symposium Proceedings 28:1231. (NC)

Dimock, Edward J. II, Roy R. Silen, and Virgil E. Allen.
1976. Genetic resistance in Douglas-fir to damage by snowshoe hare and black-tailed deer. Forest Science 22(2):196–121. (PNW)

Franklin, E. C.
1977. Use of mutants in forest genetics research. Proceedings 14th Southern Forest Tree Improvement Conference, Gainesville, Fla. (SE)

Garrett, P. W.
1977. Interspecific hybridization: the American experience. Proceedings Symposium on Eastern Cottonwood and Related Species, p. 156–164. (NE)

Garrett, P. W., A. L. Shigo, and J. Carter.
1976. Variation in diameter of central columns of discoloration in six hybrid poplar clones. Canadian Journal Forest Research 6(4): 475–477. (NE)

Gilmore, A. R., and David T. Funk.
1977. Shortleaf and loblolly pine seed origin trials in southern Illinois: 27-year results. Proceedings Central States Forest Tree Improvement Conference LO(1976):115–124. (NC)

Hoff, R. J.
1977. Delayed graft incompatibility in western white pine. USDA Forest Service Research Note INT–215, 4 p. (INT)

Hoff, Raymond J., and Geral I. McDonald.
1977. Selecting Western white pine leave-trees. USDA Forest Service Research Note INT–218, 6 p.

Jeffers, Richard M.
1977. Eastern white pine seed source variation in a northern Minnesota planting. Proceedings 24th Northeastern Forest Tree Improvement Conference, 1976, p. 50–54. (NC)

Jeffers, Richard M.
1976. Jack pine seedling seed orchard establishment and projected seed yields. Proceedings 12th Lake States Forest Tree Improvement Conference. USDA Forest Service General Technical Report NC–26, p. 16–23. (NC)

Jeffers, Richard M.
1976. Survival and height growth of northern white-cedar from 18 provenances. Proceedings 10th Central States Forest Tree Improvement Conference, p. 152–156. (NC)

Kinloch, Bohun B. Jr., and Julia L. Littlefield.
1977. White pine blister rust: hypersensitive resistance in sugar pine. Canadian Journal of Botany 55: 1148–1155. (PSW)

Kriebel, H. B., W. T. Bagley, F. J. Deneke, R. W. Funsch, P. Roth, J. J. Jokela, C. Merritt, . W. Wright, and R. D. Williams.
1976. Geographic variation in *Quercus rubra* in North Central United States' plantations. Silvae Genetica 25 (3/4): 118–122. (NC)

LaFarge, Timoth, and John F. Kraus.
1977. Third-year results of a shortleaf x loblolly pine hybrid progeny test in Georgia. Proceedings 14th Southern Forest Tree Improvement Conference, Gainesville, Fla., June 1977. (SE)

Larson, P. R.
1976. The leaf-cambium relation and some prospects for genetic improvement. Tree physiology and yield improvement Conference Proceedings M. G. R. Cannell and F. T. Last, eds., p. 261–282. (NC)

Lee, Chen Hui, and Calvin F. Bey.
1977. Sampling efficiency for 1-year-old white ash seedlings. Proceedings Central States Forest Tree Improvement Conference 10(1976): 105–108. (NC)

Lester, D. T., R. M. Jeffers, and J. W. Wright.
1976. Provenance and family variation in balsam fir from Michigan and Wisconsin. 12th Lake States Forest Tree Improvement Conference Proceedings. USDA Forest Service General Technical Report NC–26, p. 74–79, North Central Forest Experiment Station, St. Paul, Minn. (NC)

Namkoong, G., and M. T. Conkle.
1976. Time trends in genetic control of height growth in ponderosa pine. Forest Science 22(1):2–12. (SE)

Neinstaedt, Hans.
1976. Adaptive variation—manifestations in tree species and uses in forest management and tree improvement. 15th Meeting, Canadian Tree Improvement Association Proceedings, Part 2, p. 11–23. (NC)

Promnitz, L. C., and Paul H. Wray.
1976. Rapid selection techniques for identifying superior clones. USDA Forest Service General Technical Report NC–21, p. 25–31. (NC)

Radwan, M. A.
1977. Chlorogenic acid content and level and composition of essential oils in foliage of different Douglas-fir genotypes. (Abstract). Botanical Society of America Miscellaneous Series Publication 154, p. 51–52. (NC)

Read, R. W.
1976. Austrian (European black) pine in eastern Nebraska: a provenance study. USDA Forest Service Research Paper RM–180, 8 p. (RM)

Read, R. A.
1976. Provenance testing and introductions. Proceedings Symposium Shelterbelts on the Great Plains. Great Plains Agriculture Council Publication No. 78, p. 147–153. (RM)

Read, R. A.
1976. Status of tree improvement research in Northern Great Plains Proceedings 28th Meeting Forest Committee GAPC. Great Plains Agriculture Council Publication No. 81. p. 7–13. (NC)

Read, R. A., and J. A. Sprackling.
1976. Douglas-fir in eastern Nebraska: a provenance study. USDA Forest Service Research Paper RM–178. 10 p. (RM)

Read, R. A., and J. A. Sprackling.
1975. Ten-year performance of Douglas-fir provenances in eastern Nebraska. Proceedings 12th Lake States Forest Tree Improvement Conference. p. 47–63. USDA Forest Service General Technical Report NC–26. 206 p. (RM)

Rehfeldt, G. D.
1977. Growth and cold hardiness of intervarietal hybrids of Douglas-fir. Theoretical and Applied Genetics 50:3–15. (INT)

Roberds, J. H., G. Namboong, and C. B. Davey.
1976. Family variation in growth response of loblolly pine to fertilizing with urea. Forest Science 22:291–299. (SE)

Rudolph, T. D.
1976. Cone set, seed yield, seed quality ,and early seedling development of S_2 generation pack pine. Proceedings Tenth Central States Forest Tree Improvement Conference, West Lafayette, Ind., September 22–23, 1976. p. 42–60. (NC)

Schmidtling, R. C. and T. L. Amburgey.
1977. Growth and wood quality of slash pines after early cultivation and fertilization. Wood Science: 154–159. (SO)

Silen, R. R., and I. Doig.
1976. The care and handling of forest gene pool. Pacific Search 10(8): 7–9 (PNW)

Silen, R. R., and B. C. Wilson.
1977. Genetically proven Douglas-fir Christmas trees. Journal of Forestry 75: 255–259. (PNW)

Snyder, E. B.
1976. Nursery selection of loblolly pine. USDA Forest Service Research Note SO–212. 3 p. (SO)

Snyder, E. B., R. J. Dinus, and H. J. Derr.
1977. Genetics of longleaf pine. USDA Forest Service Research Paper WO–33. 24 p. (SO)

Sprackling, J. A., and R. A. Read.
1976. Eastern white pine in eastern Nebraska: a provenance study of southern Appalachian origins. USDA Forest Service Research Paper RM–179. 8 p. (RM)

Squillace, A. E.
1976. Analyses of monoterpenes of conifers by gas-liquid chromatography. *In* Modern methods in forest genetics. J. P. Miksche, ed. Springer-Verlag. New York. 288 p. Chap. 6, p. 120–157. (SE)

Squillace, A. E.
1976. Biochemical genetics and selection—composition of volatile terpenes. Proceedings IUFRO Joint Meeting on Advanced Generation Breeding, Bordeaux, France, June 14–18, 1976. p. 165–178. (SE)

Iobolski, James J., and M. Thompson Conkle.
1976. Enzyme identification of Austrian x Japanese red pine hybrids in seed from mixed pollen controlled crosses. Proceedings of the 10th Central States Forest Tree Improvement Conference. Purdue University. p. 35–41. (PSW)

Van Deusen, James L.
1977. Tree improvement research in North Dakota. North Dakota Farm Research 34(5):21–25. (RM)
Van Deusen, James L.
1976. Tree improvement research needs in the Great Plains. *In* Trees and Land Use. Proceedings, 28th Annual Meeting Great Plains Forest Committee, Regina, Saskatchewan, July 1976. Great Plains Agriculture Council Publication No. 81. p. 25–30. (RM)
Van Deusen, James L., and Hans Nienstaedt.
1977. A trial of eleven sources of *Picea abies* in North Dakota and Minnesota. (Abstracts) Proceedings North Dakota Academy of Science 31(1):32. (RM)
Van Haverbeke, D. F.
1976. Forest genetics and tree improvement. Proceedings Symposium on Shelterbelts on the Great Plains. Great Plains Agriculture Council Publication No. 78. p. 154–159. (RM)
Van Haverbeke, D. F.
1976. Interprovenance breeding in Scots pine. Central States Forest Tree Improvement Conference Proceedings 10:171–183. (RM)
Van Haverbeke, D. F., and R. A. Read.
1976. Genetics of eastern redcedar. USDA Forest Service Research Paper WO–32. 17 p. (RM)
Varnell, R. J.
1976. Correlations between branch characteristics and production of female strobili in longleaf pine. Forest Science 22: 159–161. (SE)
Venator, C. R.
1976. A mutant *Pinus caribaea* var. *hondurensis* seeding incapable of developing normal secondary needles. Turrialba (26)1:98–99. (ITF)
Venator, C. R.
1976. Hypocotyl color: evidence for polymorphism in *Pinus caribaea*. Turrialba 26(3):265–267. (ITF)
Venator, C. R.
1976. Natural selection for drought resistance in *Pinus caribaea* Morelet. Turrialba 26(4):381–387. (ITF)
Webb, Charles D., and John F. Kraus.
1976. Tenth-year results of a shortleaf pine progeny test. Georgia Forestry Research Council Paper 85. 5 p. (SE)
Wells, O. O., and E. B. Snyder.
1976. Longleaf pine half-sib progeny test. Forest Science 22: 404–406. (SO)
Wendel, G. W., and Franklin Cech.
1976. Six-year results of a white pine seed-source test in West Virginia. USDA Forest Service Research Note NE–244. 4 p. (NE)
Wheeler, N. C., H. B. Kriebel, C. H. Lee, R. A. Read, and J. W. Wright.
1976. 15-year performance of European black pine in provenance tests in North Central United States. Silvae Genetica 25(1):1–6. (RM)
Whitmore, J. L., and G. Hinojosa.
1977. Mahogany (*Swietenia*) hybrids. USDA Forest Service Research Paper ITF–23. 8 p. (ITF)
Wray, P. H., and L. C. Promnitz.
1976. Controlled environment selection of *Populus* clones. *In* Intensive plantation culture: five years research. USDA Forest Service General Technical Report NC–21. p. 25–31. (NC)
Wright, Jonathan W., Hans Nienstaedt, and Walter A. Lemmien.
1977. Better white spruce for Michigan. Research Report—Natural Resources 316, 8 p. (NC)

Insect and disease resistance

Coyne, J. F., and L. H. Lott.
1976. Toxicity of substances in pine oleoresin to southern pine beetles. Journal of Georgia Entomological Society 11: 301–305. (SO)
Dinus, R. J., G. A. Snow, and M. M. Griggs.
1975. Fusiform rust infections and recovery of slash pine vary with inoculum density. (Abstract #S–14). The American Phytopathological Society Proceedings 2:133. (SO)
Hoff, R. J., G. I. McDonald, and R. T. Bingham.
1976. Mass selection for blister rust resistance: a method for natural regeneration of western white pine. USDA Forest Service Research Note INT–202, 11 p. (INT)
Kraus, John F. and Timothy LaFarge.
1977. The use of *Pinus echinati* x *P. taeda* hybrids for the development of *P. taeda* resistant to *Cronartium fusiforme*. EUCARPIA, VIII Congress and General Assembly, Madrid, Spain, May 1977. (SE)
McDonald, G. I., and R. J. Hoff.
1975. Resistance to *Cronartium ribicola* in *Pinus moniticola:* an analysis of needle-spot types and frequencies. Canadian Journal of Botany 53 (21):2497–2505. (INT)
Powers, H. R. Jr., John F. Kraus, and H. J. Duncan.
1976. Development of rust resistant slash and loblolly pines in Georgia. Georgia Forestry Research Council Research Paper 87, p. 9. (SE)
Sluder, Earl R.
1977. Fusiform rust in loblolly and slash pine plantations on high-hazard sites in Georgia. USDA Forest Service Research Paper SE–160, p. 10. (SE)

Snow, G. A., R. J. Dinus, and C. H. Wilkinshaw.
1976. Increase in virulence of *Cronartium fusiforme* on resistant slash pine. Phytopathology 66: 511–513. (SO)

Special Products

Naval stores

Clements, R. W., and R. D. McReynolds.
1977. A motorized shipping tool for the gum naval stores industry. Naval Stores Review 87(2):4, 5, 9. (SE)

Clements, R. W., and R. D. McReynolds.
1977. A motorized chipping tool for the gum naval stores industry. USDA Forest Service Research Note SE–250. 4 p. (SE)

Drew, John, and Donald R. Roberts.
1977. Developments in paraquat treatment of trees to induce lightwood formation. Forest Products Journal 27(7): 43–47. (SE)

Franklin, E. C.
1976. Within-tree variation of monoterpene composition and yield in slash pine clones and families. Forest Science 22: 185–191. (SE)

Gansel, Charles R., and A. E. Squillace.
1976. Geographic variation of monoterpenes in cortical oleoresin of slash pine. Silvae Genetica 25 (5/6). (SE)

Goodwin, C. L.
1977. Concentrating dilute samples for analysis of monoterpenes by gas chromatography. USDA Forest Service Research Note SE–243. 2 p. (SE)

Joyce, Edward R., William J. Peters, and Donald R. Roberts.
1977. Final report on cooperative Orange Park, Florida, paraquat study. Proceedings, Annual Meeting of Lightwood Research Coordinating Council, Jacksonville, Fla., January 18–19, 1977. (SE)

Kiatgrajai, Preecha, Anthony H. Conner, John W. Rowe, William Peters, and Donald R. Roberts.
1976. Attempt to induce lightwood in balsam fir and tamarack by treating with paraquat. Wood Science 9(1):31–36. (SE)

Kiatgrajai, Preecha, J. W. Rowe, A. H. Conner, W. Peters, and D. R. Roberts. 1976. Attempt to induce lightwood in eastern hemlock by treating with paraquat. Wood Science 8(3):170–173. (SE)

Overgaard, N. A., W. E. Balmer, and D. R. Roberts.
1977. Evaluation of insect infestation on paraquat-treated loblolly and slash pines. Proceedings, Annual Meeting of Lightwood Research Council, Jacksonville, Fla., January 18–19, 1977. (SE)

Peters, William J., and D. R. Roberts.
1977. Ethrel-bipyridylium synergism in slash pine. Proceedings Annual Meeting of Lightwood Research Coordinating Council, Jacksonville, Fla., January 18–19, 1977. (SE)

Peters, William J., and D. R. Roberts.
1976. Paraquat-induced lightwood development in all southern pines. Proceedings Annual Meeting of Lightwood Research Coordinating Council, Jacksonville, Fla., January 20–21, 1976. p. 55–65. (SE)

Roberts, Donald R.
1976. Capturing solar energy in pine oleoresin. *In* Capturing the Sun through Bioconversion. Proceedings, Washington Center for Metropolitan Studies Workshop No. 9, Long-Range Concepts. p. 673–674. (SE)

Roberts, Donald R.
1977. Chemical stimulation of wood oleoresin production in pine trees. *In* McGraw-Hill Yearbook of Science and Technology. p. 230–231. (SE)

Roberts, Donald R.
1976. Treatment of slash pines with 12- and 24-percent paraquat. Proceedings Annual Meeting of Lightwood Research Coordinating Council, Jacksonville, Fla., January 20–21, 1976. p. 81–87. (SE)

Roberts, Donald R.
1976. Treatment of slash pines with 12- and 24-percent paraquat. Proceedings Annual Meeting of Lightwood Research Coordinating Council, Jacksonville, Fla., January 20–21, 1976. p. 81–87. (SE)

Roberts, Donald R., and William J. Peters.
1977. Evaluation of various methods of paraquat application for oleoresin production. Proceedings Annual Meeting of Lightwood Research Coordinating Council, Jacksonville, Fla., January 18–19, 1977. (SE)

Squillace, A. E., and E. Moyer.
1976. Genetics and environmental variation of induced resin soaking in slash pine—second year results. Proceedings 3rd Annual Meeting of Lightwood Research Coordinating Council, Jacksonville, Fla., January 20–21, 1976. p. 93–100. (SE)

Stubbs, Jack
1976. ERDA-Forest Service cooperative in lightwood induction. Proceedings Annual Meeting of Lightwood Research Coordinating Council, Jacksonville, Fla., January 20–21, 1976. p. 146–152. (SE)

Stubbs, Jack
1977. Status of the ERDA-Forest Service program in paraquat research. Proceedings, Annual Meeting of Lightwood Research Coordinating Council, Jacksonville, Fla., January 18–19, 1977. (SE)

Maple sap production

Donnelly, J. R.
1976. Carbohydraft levels in current-year shoots of sugar maple. USDA Forest Service Research Paper NE–347. 6 p. (NE)
Donnelly, J. R.
1977. Morphological and physiological factors affecting formation of adventitious roots on sugar maple stem cuttings. USDA Forest Service Research Paper NE–365. 5 p. (NE)
Gabriel, W. J., and D. W. Seegrist.
1977. Phenotypic variation in sap sugar among maple stands in northeastern United States. 24th Northeastern Forest Tree Improvement Conference Proceedings. p. 41–49. (NE)
Rye, A. H., and R. S. Walters.
1977. Maple spout modification shows no advantage. National Maple Syrup Digest 16(1):18–19. (NE)
Yawney, H. W.
1976. The effects of four levels of shade on sugar maple seedling development. 4th North American Forest Biology Workshop (Abstract) No. 6. (NE)
Yawney, H. W.
1977. Why vacuum pumping increases sap production. National Maple Syrup Digest 16(1):21–23. (NE)

FOREST RESOURCES ECONOMICS RESEARCH

Resources Evaluation

Resource inventories

Barnard, Joseph E., and Teresa M. Bowers.
1977. A preview of Kentucky's forest resource. USDA Forest Service Research Note NE–234. 11 p. (NE)
Bassett, Patricia M.
1977. Timber resources of southwest Oregon. USDA Forest Service Resource Bulletin PNW–72. 29 p. (PNW)
Bolsinger, Charles L.
1976. Timber resources of northern interior California, 1970. USDA Forest Service Resource Bulletin PNW–65. 75 p., illus. (PNW)
Clendenen, Gary W., Shirley H. Waters, and J. David Born.
1976. Forest area and timber volume statistics for western South Dakota, 1974. USDA Forest Service Research Note INT–208. 12 p. (INT)
Cost, Noel D.
1976. Forest statistics for the Coastal Plain of Virginia, 1976. USDA Forest Service Resource Bulletin SE–34. 33 p. (SE)
Dickson, David R., and Teresa M. Bowers.
1976. Forest statistics for Connecticut. USDA Forest Service Resource Bulletin NE–44. 40 p. (NE)
Earles, J. M.
1976. Forest statistics for East Oklahoma counties. USDA Forest Service Resource Bulletin SO–62. 40 p. (SO)
Earles, J. M.
1976. Forest statistics for East Texas pineywoods counties. USDA Forest Service Resource Bulletin SO–60. 40 p. (SO)
FRR Staff.
1976. Hardwood distribution on pine sites in the south. USDA Forest Service Resource Bulletin SO–59. 27 p. (SO)
FRR Staff.
1977. Forest statistics for north Mississippi. USDA Forest Service Resource Bulletin SO–65. 34 p. (SO)
Kingsley, Neal P.
1976. The forest resources of New Hampshire. USDA Forest Service Resource Bulletin NE–43. 71 p. (NE)
Kingsley, Neal P.
1977. The forest resources of Vermont. USDA Forest Service Resource Bulletin NE–46. 58 p. (NE)
Kingsley, Neal P.
1977. The forest resources of New Hampshire. New Hampshire Forest Notes, Spring 1977. p. 26–28. (NE)
MacLean, Colin D.
1976. Timber resources of Donglas County, Oregon. USDA Forest Service Resource Bulletin PNW–66. 42 p., illus. (PNW)
McKeever, David B.
1976. World wood review—USA. May, Vol. 17, No. 6. 1 p. (FPL)
McKeever, David B.
1977. World wood review—USA. May, Vol. 18, No. 6. 1 p. (FPL)
Murphy, Paul A.
1976. East Texas forests: status and trends. USDA Forest Service Resource Bulletin SO–61. 25 p. (SO)
Murphy, Paul A.
1977. East Oklahoma forests: trends and outlook. USDA Forest Service Resource Bulletin SO–63. 20 p. (SO)

Ostrom, Arnold J.
1976. Forest statistics for Iowa, 1974. USDA Forest Service Resource Bulletin NC–33. 25 p. (NC)
Ostrom, Arnold J.
1977. Timber volume in Iowa counties. USDA Forest Service Research Note NC-217. 4 p., illus. (NC)
Peters, John R., and Teresa M. Bowers.
1977. Forest statistics of Massachusetts. USDA Forest Service Resource Bulletin NE–48. 43 p. (NE)
Peters, John R., and Teresa M. Bowers.
1977. Forest statistics for Rhode Island. USDA Forest Service Resource Bulletin NE–49. 38 p. (NE)
Sheffield, Raymond M.
1976. Forest statistics for the southern Piedmont of Virginia, 1976. USDA Forest Service Resource Bulletin SE–35. 33 p. (SE)
Sheffield, Raymond M.
1977. Forest statistics for the northern Piedmont of Virginia, 1976. USDA Forest Service Resource Bulletin SE–39. 33 p. (SE)
Sheffield, Raymond M.
1977. Forest statistics for the northern mountain region of Virginia, 1977. USDA Forest Service Resource Bulletin SE–41. 33 p. (SE)
Sheffield, Raymond M.
1977. Timber situation improving in Virginia. Forest Farmer 36(3): 15, 19. (SE)
Spencer, John S., Jr., and Burton L. Essex.
1976. Timber in Missouri, 1972. USDA Forest Service Resource Bulletin NC–30. 108 p., illus. (NC)
Spencer, John S., Jr.
1977. Missouri timber inventory grows despite loss of forest land. Forest Farmer 36(8):8, 16 (NC)

Utilization and production

Bellamy, Thomas R.
1976. Southern pulpwood production, 1975. USDA Forest Service Resource Bulletin SE–37. 21 p. (SE)
Bellamy, Thomas R.
1976. Pulpwood prices in the Southeast, 1975. USDA Forest Service Research Note SE–241. 4 p. (SE)
Bellamy, Thomas R.
1977. Southern pulpwood production declines. Forest Farmer 36(6): 12. (SE)
Bertelson, Daniel F.
1976. Midsouth pulpwood prices, 1975. Southern Pulp and Paper Manufacturer 39(12):14. (SO)
Bertelson, Daniel F.
1977. Oklahoma forest industries, 1975. USDA Forest Service Resource Bulletin SO–64. 14 p. (SO)
Bertelson, Daniel F.
1977. Southern pulpwood production, 1976. USDA Forest Service Resource Bulletin SO–66. 21 p. (SO)
Blyth, James E., and Jerold T. Hahn.
1976. Pulp production in the Lake States by county, 1975. USDA Forest Service Research Note NC–212. 4 p. (NC)
Blyth, James E., Eugene F. Landt, James W. Whipple, and Jerold T. Hahn.
1976. Primary forest products industry and timber use, Wisconsin, 1973. USDA Forest Service Resource Bulletin NC–31. 61 p. illus. (NC)
Blyth, James E., and Jerold T. Hahn.
1976. Veneer-log production and receipts, North Central Region, 1974. USDA Forest Service Resource Bulletin NC–32. 16 p., illus. (NC)
Blyth, James E., and Jerold T. Hahn.
1976. Pulpwood production in the North Central Region by country, 1974. USDA Forest Service Resource Bulletin NC–29. 26 p., illus. (NC)
Blyth, James E., and James T. Bondes.
1976. Pulpwood production in the Northeast and North Central States in 1975. The Northern Logger and Timber Processor. 25(5):8. (NC)
Blyth, James E., and Jerold T. Hahn.
1977. Pulpwood production in the North Central Region by county, 1975. USDA Forest Service Resource Bulletin NC–34. 22 p., illus. (NC)
Bones, James T.
1977. Residues for energy in New England. Northern Logger and Timber Processor 25(12):20–22. (NE)
Bones, James T., and David R. Dickson.
1976. Pulpwood production in the Northeast—1975. USDA Forest Service Resource Bulletin NE–45. 21 p. (NE)
Bones, James T., and Ralph P. Glover, Jr.
1977. The timber industries of West Virginia. USDA Forest Service Resource Bulletin NE–47. 16 p. (NE)
Bones, James T., and Chauncey J. Lohr.
1977. The timber industries of Kentucky. USDA Forest Service Resource Bulletin NE–50. 26 p. (NE)
Bones, James T., and James E. Blyth.
1977. Pulpwood production for the North Central and Northeastern States—1976. Northern Logger and Timber Processor 26(3):22. (NE)

Dickerhoof, H. Edward.
1976. Particleboard raw material situation in the South. Southern Lumberman 232 (2882):18–19. (FPL)
Dickerhoof, H. Edward.
1976. Particleboard production, markets, and raw materials in the United States. Forest Products Journal 26(10):16–20. (FPL)
Dickerhoof, H. Edward.
1977. Particleboard production, markets, and raw material requirements in the South. USDA Forest Service Research Paper SE–157. 7 p. (FPL)
Dickerhoof, H. Edward.
1977. Particleboard production, markets, and raw material use surveyed by U.S.D.A. in Western United States. Plywood and Panel. Vol. XVII, No. 9. pp. 22–23. (FPL)
Dickerhoof, H. Edward.
1977. Lumber use trends in mobile home construction. USDA Forest Service Research Note FPL–0237. 7 p. (FPL)
Lloyd, J. D., Jr.
1976. 1975 Oregon timber harvest. USDA Forest Service Resource Bulletin PNW–69. 2 p. (PNW)
Lloyd, J. D., Jr.
1977. 1975 Washington timber harvest. USDA Forest Service Resource Bulletin PNW–71. 2 p. (PNW)
McKeever, David B.
1977. Woodpulp mills in the United States in 1974. USDA Forest Service Resource Report FPL–1. 36 p. (FPL)
Reid, William H.
1977. Wood products used in the construction of nonresidential and nonhousekeeping buildings—United States, 1961, 1969, and 1973. U.S. Department of Agriculture Forest Service Statistical Bulletin 563. 36 p. (FPL)
Reid, William H.
1977. Wood products used in constructing farm buildings in the United States—1958–1975. USDA Forest Service Resource Report FPL–2. 37 p. (FPL)
Setzer, Theodore S., and Michael K. Barrett.
1976. New Mexico timber production and mill residues, 1974. USDA Forest Service Research Note INT–231. 6 p. (INT)
Setzer, Theodore S., and Michael K. Barrett.
1976. Western South Dakota timber production and mill residues, 1974. USDA Forest Service Research Note INT–233. 5 p. (INT)
Setzer, Theodore S., and Dorothy G. Shupe.
1976. Colorado timber production and mill residues, 1974. USDA Forest Service Research Note INT–232. 7 p. (INT)
Setzer, Theodore S., and Terrence S. Throssell.
1976. Arizona timber production and mill residues, 1974. USDA Forest Service Research Note INT–230. 6 p. (INT)
Setzer Theodore S. and Terrence S. Throssell.
1976. Utah timber production and mill residues, 1974. USDA Forest Service Research Note INT–234. 5 p. (INT)
Stone, Robert N.
1976. Timber, wood residues, and wood pulp as sources of cellulose. Biotechnological and Bioengineering Symposium No. 6. p. 223–234. (FPL)
Van Sickle, Charles C.
1976. The quality and character of logging residues. Proceedings of the Close Timber Utilization Work Conference. Government Printing Office. 650–517/45. p. 4–8d. (PNW)
Welch, Richard L., and Thomas R. Bellamy.
1976. Wood utilization within the primary wood-using industry. Forest Products Journal. 26(6):13–16. (SE)
Welch, Richard L., and Thomas R. Bellamy.
1976. Changes in output of industrial timber products in Georgia, 1971–1974. USDA Forest Service Resource Bulletin SE–36. 28 p. (SE)

Inventory and analysis techniques

Aldrich, R. C., (Tech. Coord.)
1976. Evaluation of Skylab (EREP) data for forest and range land surveys. USDA Forest Service Research Paper PSW–113. 74 p. (RM)
Beltz, Roy C.
1976. Latest forest survey reports. Forest Farmer 35(8):10, 11, 18. (SO)
Brickell, James E.
1976. Bias and precision of the Barr and Stroud dendrometer under field conditions. USDA Forest Service Research Paper INT–186. 46 p. (INT)
Clendenen, Gary W.
1977. Base-age conversion and site index equations for Engelmann spruce stands in the central and southern Rocky Mountains. USDA Forest Service Research Note INT–223. 6 p. (INT)
Cost, Noel D.
1976. Accuracy and cost of several methods for geographically locating forest survey sample plots. USDA Forest Service Research Note SE–234. 4 p. (SE)

Driscoll, R. S.
1977. National assessment needs. Proceedings, National symposium on classification, inventory, and analysis of fish and wildlife habitat. USDI Fish and Wildlife Service. (RM)
Essex, Burton L., and Jerold T. Hahn.
1976. Empirical yield tables for Wisconsin. USDA Forest Service General Technical Report NC–25. 22 p., illus. (NC)
Francis, R. E., and J. A. Smith.
1977. Machine-assisted analysis and interpretation of remote sensing data. Annual Meeting of Association of Range Management. February 14–18. (Abstracts of Papers 30:47). (RM)
Green, Alan W.
1976. Assessing the timber resource situation on working circle using inventory data. USDA Forest Service Research Paper INT–183. 43 p. (INT)
Greentree, W. J., and R. C. Aldrich.
1976. Evaluating stream trout habitat on large-scale color aerial photographs. USDA Forest Service Research Paper PSW–123. 21 p. (RM)
Hann, David W.
1976. Relationship of stump diameter to diameter at breast height for seven tree species in Arizona and New Mexico. USDA Forest Service Research Note INT–212. 16 p. (INT)
Kingsley, Neal P., and Thomas W. Birch.
1977. The forest-land owners of New Hampshire and Vermont. USDA Forest Service Resource Bulletin NE–51. 47 p. (NE)
Kingsley, Neal P.
1976. Research needs related to the future of the forest industry in New England and eastern Canada—some land ownership considerations. *In* Proceedings of 42nd Yale Industrial Forestry Seminar, University of Massachusetts. p. 218–221. (NE)
Knight, Herbert A.
1977. Stand-age profile of North Carolina's timberland. USDA Forest Service Resource Bulletin SE–38. 15 p. (SE)
Marcin, Thomas C.
1976. The effect of declining population growth on housing demand. Challenge, November/December. p. 30–33. (FPL)
Marcin, Thomas C., and David W. Lime.
1977. Our changing population structure: what will it mean for future outdoor recreation use? Reprinted from U.S. Department of Agriculture General Technical Report WO–2. p. 43–53. (FPL)
Mills, T. J.
1976. Cost effectiveness of the 1974 Forestry Incentives Program. USDA Forest Service Research Paper RM–175. 23 p. (RM)
Mills, T. J., and D. A. Cain.
1976. 1974 Forestry incentives program: indicators of cost effectiveness. Journal of Forestry 70(10):678–683. (RM)
Murphy, Paul A.
1976. Effective allocation of cost sharing funds for forestry: an example. USDA Forest Service Research Paper SO–118. 14 p. (SO)
Murphy, Paul A.
1976. Maximizing returns from investment in type conversion: a case study. USDA Forest Service Research Paper SO–118. 8 p. (SO)
Murphy, Paul A.
1976. Ranking forestry investments with parametric linear programming. USDA Forest Service Research Paper SO–117. 6 p. (SO)
Murphy, Paul A., J. C. Fortson, and J. E. Bethune.
1977. Timber management decisionmaking under imperfect capital markets. American Journal of Agricultural Economics. (59)2:303–310. (SO)
Phillips, Douglas R., and Joe P. McClure.
1976. Composition, volume, and physical properties of the hardwood understory. Proceedings of Fourth Annual Hardwood Symposium. p. 22–29. (SE)
Sternitzke, H. S.
1976. Grazing potential of Louisiana pine forest-ranges. USDA Forest Service Research Note SO–203. 2 p. (SO)
Sternitzke, H. S.
1977. The poplar resource in the United States—with special reference to cottonwood in the Mississippi Delta. Symposium on Eastern Cottonwood and Related Species. p. 6–10. (SO)
Welch, Richard L., and Robert A. Cathey.
1976. Sampling and analytical techniques for an interim survey in the South Carolina lowcountry. USDA Forest Service Research Paper SE–154. 8 p. (SE)
Wiant, Harry V., Jr., J. E. Barnard, and M. A. Ramirez.
1976. Relating tree species to site quality in mixed Appalachian Forest. West Virginia University Forestry Notes 6:17–21, illus. (NE)

Forest Economics Research

Methods of evaluation and planning

Bell, Enoch F.
1975. Problems with goal programing on a National Forest planning unit. *In* Systems analysis and forest resource management, proceedings of a workshop sponsored by Society of American Foresters

Systems Analysis Working Group, Athens, Ga., 11–13 Aug. 1975. Washington, D.C. Society of American Foresters p. 119–126 (PNW)
Bell, Enoch F.
1976. Goal programing for land use planning. USDA Forest Service General Technical Report 53, 12 p., illus. (PNW)
Bell, Enoch F.
1977. Mathematical programing in forestry. Journal of Forestry 75(6): 317–319, illus. (INT)
Chappelle, D. E., M. Mang, and R. C. Miley.
1976. Evaluation of timber RAM as a forest management planning model. Journal of Forestry 74(5):288–293 (INT)
Graves, Paul F., and Gilbert P. Dempsey.
1976. Forest economics, policy, and program research priorities in the Northeast. Northeastern Regional Planning Committee, Research Report 2.09, 40 p. (NE)
Haynes, Richard
1977. A derived demand approach to estimating the linkage between stumpage and lumber markets. Forest Science 23(2): 281–288 (PNW)
Lundgren, Allen L.
1976. Planning and the law of unexpected consequences. *In* XVI International Union Forest Research Organizations World Congress Proceedings Division IV. p. 88–89 Oslo, Norway (NC)
Navon, Daniel I.
1975. Short-run and long-run models for planning forest transportation. *In* Systems analysis and forest resource management, proceedings of workshop sponsored by Society of American Foresters Systems Analysis Working Group, Athens, Ga., 11–13 Aug., 1975. Washington, D.C. Society of American Foresters, p. 300–312 (PSW)
Pemberton, Billy G.
1977. 1976 Inter-university symposium on renewable resource assessment and programming: executive summary. USDA Forest Service General Technical Report PSW–21, 21 p., illus. (PSW)

Timber growing economics

Anderson, W. C.
1976. Time study methods in forestry. *In* Economics of Southern forest resources management, proceedings, 25th Annual Forestry Symposium, School of Forestry and Wildlife Management, Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, La. p. 125–129 (SO)
Barrett, James W., Stanley S. Tornbom, and Robert W. Sassaman.
1976. Logging to save ponderosa pine regeneration: a case study. USDA Forest Service Research Note PNW–273. 13 p., illus. (PNW)
Bell, Enoch F.
1976. Yes, increased yields can reduce harvests. USDA Forest Service Research Note PNW–282, 5 p., illus. (PNW)
Cannon, William N., Jr., Jack H. Barger, and David P. Worley.
1977. Dutch elm disease control: the economics of intensive sanitation. USDA Forest Service Research Paper NE–387, 28 p. (NE)
DeBald, Paul, Dick Kennell, Dick Watt, and Dave Worley.
1976. Silviculture + economics = good timber marking, *In* Proceedings of First State Forest Managers Conference. Perrysville, Ohio, October 1976. USDA Forest Service, Northeastern Area State and Private Forestry, Upper Darby, Pa., p. 91–102. (NE)
DeBell, D. S., A. P. Brunette, and D. L. Schweitzer.
1977. Expectations from intensive culture on industrial forest lands. Journal of Forestry 75(1):10–13. (INT)
Dimock, Edward J., II, Enoch Bell, and Robert M. Randall.
1976. Converting brush and hardwoods to conifers on high sites in western Washington and Oregon—progress, policy, success and costs. USDA Forest Service Research Paper PNW–213, 16 p., illus. (PNW)
Donley, David E., and David P. Worley.
1976. Insect impact on production of oak timber. Southern Lumberman 233(2896):63–66 (NE)
Dutrow, G. F.
1976. Cottonwood plantations and the question of profit. *In* Proceedings of symposium on eastern cottonwood and related species. Edited and compiled by Bart A. Thielges and Samuel B. Land, Jr.; published by Louisiana State University, Division of Continuing Education, Baton Rouge, La. p. 432–437 (SE)
Dutrow, G. F.
1976. Demand and supply—economic theory applied to forest resources. *In* Economics of southern forest resource management proceedings 25th Annual Forestry Symposium. School of Forestry and Wildlife Management, Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge. p. 39–52 (SE)
Dutrow, G. F.
1977. Combining forest survey data and economic analysis. *In* Proceedings of the 56th Annual Meeting of the Appalachian Section of the Society of American Foresters. Published by Division of Forestry and Wildlife Resources, Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, Blacksburg, Va. p. 13–16 (SE)
Dutrow, G., and C. Row.
1976. Measuring financial gains from genetically superior trees. USDA

Forest Service Research Paper SO–132, 11 p. (SO)
Ferell, Raymond S., and Allen L. Lundgren.
1976. Mathematical functions for predicting growth and yield of black walnut plantations in the Central States. USDA Forest Service General Technical Report NC–24, 5 p. (NC)
Guttenberg, S.
1976. Forestry with the natural look. Forests & People 26(2):20–21, 31 (SO)
Hurbes, Robert J.
1976. National forest system working circles: a question of size and ownership composition. USDA Forest Service General Technical Report PSW–16, 8 p., illus. (PSW)
Hurbes, Robert J., and Daniel I. Navon.
1976. Application of linear programming to downward sloping demand problems in timber production. USDA Forest Service Research Note PSW–315, 6 p., illus. (PSW)
Mitchell, Thomas R., and David P. Worley.
1976. Land taxation changes affect woodland management objectives. Ohio Woodlands, 14(4) Winter Issue 1976–77, p. 6–7 (NE)
Randall, Robert M.
1976. Commercial thinning as an income opportunity for small woodland owners. *In* Managing young forests in the Douglas-fir region. Proceedings of Symposium, 11–13 June, 1973. Vol. 5. School of Forestry, Oregon State University, Corvallis. p. 115–127 (PNW)
Randall, Robert M.
1977. Financial consequences of commercial thinning regimes in young-growth Douglas-fir. USDA Forest Service Research Note PNW–293, 8 p. (PNW)
Rose, Dietmar W., and Robert D. Kallstrom.
1976. Economic feasibility of intensive cultures. *In* Intensive plantation culture: five years research. USDA Forest Service General Technical Report NC–21, p. 96–108 (NC)
Row, Clark.
1977. Size of tract influences costs and financial returns. *In* Forestry for America's future, proceedings, Society of American Foresters, 1976 National Convention, Society of American Foresters, Washington, D.C. p. 55–61 (WO)
Schweitzer, Dennis L.
1977. Coping with uncertainty in forest management. *In* Forestry and long range planning. Duke University School of Forestry and Environmental Studies. Durham, N.C., p. 211–224 (INT)
Schweitzer, Dennis L., and Ervin G. Schuster.
1977. Economics and tree planting in the Inland Northwest. *In* proceedings, tree planting in the Inland Northwest. Washington State University, Pullman. p. 18–28 (INT)

Multiple-use economics

Beardsley, Wendell, Dennis Schweitzer, and Douglas Ljungren.
1977. Measuring economic costs of wilderness land allocation. *In* Outdoor recreation, advances in application of economics, proceedings of a national symposium. USDA Forest Service General Technical Report WO–2, p. 140–144 (INT)
Brown, Thomas C.
1976. Alternatives analysis for multiple-use management: a case study. USDA Forest Service Research Paper RM–176, 16 p. (RM)
Convery, Frank J., and Chandler C. Smith.
1977. The economics of outdoor recreation and the forest planner. *In* Outdoor recreation, advances in application of economics, proceedings of a national symposium. USDA Forest Service General Technical Report WO–2, p. 11–15 (INT)
Hughes, Jay M., and R. Duane Lloyd.
1977. Outdoor recreation, advances in application of economics. Proceedings of a national symposium. USDA General Technical Report WO–2, 163 p. (WO)
Marcin, Thomas C., and David W. Lime.
1977. Our changing population structure: what will it mean for future outdoor recreation use? *In* Outdoor recreation, advances in application of economics, proceedings of a national symposium. USDA Forest Service General Technical Report WO–2, p. 42–53 (NC)
McCay, Roger E.
1976. Ohio trail users. USDA Forest Service Research Note NE–228, 3 p. (NE)
McCay, Roger E., and George H. Moeller.
1976. Compatibility of Ohio trail users. USDA Forest Service Research Note NE–225, 4 p. (NE)
Meadows, John C., Jr., and Albert T. Schuler.
1976. Nonlinear programing and the decreasing marginal utility problem: a goal programing framework for decision. *In* Proceedings; 12th Annual meeting, Southeastern chapter, The Institute of Management Science, Atlanta, Ga., 20–22 October 1976. p. 307–314 (NE)
Moeller, George H., Raymond L. Marler, Roger E. McCay, and William B. White.
1977. Economic analysis of the gypsy moth problem in the northeast: III Impacts on homeowners and managers of recreation areas. USDA Forest Service Research Paper NE–360, 9 p. (NE)

O'Connell, Paul F.
1977. Economic evaluation of non-market goods and services. *In* Outdoor recreation, advances in application of economics, proceedings of a national symposium. USDA Forest Service Technical Report WO–2, p. 82–90. (RM)
Rausser, Gordon C., and Ronald A. Oliveira.
1976. An econometric analysis of wilderness area use. Journal of American Statistical Association 71(354):276–285 (PSW)
Schuler, Albert T., John C. Meadows, Jr., and Henry H. Webster.
1977. Goal programing in forest management. Journal of Forestry 75(6):320–324 (NE)
Schuster, Ervin G.
1977. Investment analysis: problems and prospects in recreation, wildlife and fishery management. *In* Outdoor recreation, advances in application of economics, Proceedings of a National Symposium USDA Forest Service General Technical Report WO–2, p. 133–139. (INT)
Schweitzer, Dennis L., James R. Ullrich, and Robert E. Benson.
1976. Esthetic evaluation of timber harvesting in the Northern Rockies. USDA Forest Service Research Note INT–203, 11 p. (INT)
Steuer, Ralph E., and Albert T. Schuler.
1977. An interactive multi-objective linear programing approach to a problem in forest management. Operations Research Journal 25(5):159–167 (NE)
U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service.
1976. Outdoor recreation participation in northeastern Pennsylvania, 1975. USDA Forest Service Information Bulletin. 6 p. (NE)
U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service.
1977. Outdoor recreation facilities in northeastern Pennsylvania, 1976. USDA Forest Service Miscellaneous Publication. (NE)

Impacts on forest industry and regional economics

Adams, Darius M., David R. Darr, and Richard W. Haynes.
1976. Potential responses of softwood markets to the Monongahela decision. Journal of Forestry 74(10):668–670. (PNW)
Baumgartner, D.C.
1976. Wood procurement practices and problems of Illinois pulpmills. USDA Forest Service Research Paper NC–124. 5 p. (NC)
Bradley, Dennis P.
1976. Maximum yield wood. Timber Producers Bulletin 31:35–39. (NC)
Crist, John B.
1976. Utilization advantages of materials produced in maximum fiber yield plantations. *In* Intensive plantation culture: five years research. USDA Forest Service General Technical Report NC–21. p. 109–111. (NC)
Ganser, David A., Owen W. Herrick, and Dietmar W. Rose.
1977. Intensive culture on northern forest-industry lands: trends, expectations, and needs. USDA Forest Service Research Paper NE–371. 8 p. (NE)
Geimer, Robert L.
1976. "Agricultural" poplars as a raw material for structural particleboard. *In* Intensive plantation culture: five years research. USDA Forest Service General Technical Report NC–21. p. 115. (NC)
Herrick, Owen K.
1976. Key indicators of successful logging jobs in the northeast. USDA Forest Service Research Paper NE–352. 5 p. (NE)
Herrick, Owen W.
1976. Structure and change in northern U.S. forest industry: a shift-share analysis. Forest Products Journal 26(8):29–35. (NE)
Lothner, David C.
1976. The impact of pulpwood rail freight costs on the Minnesota-Wisconsin pulpwood market. USDA Forest Service Research Note NC–215. 3 p. (NC)
Neuman, Ronald D.
1976. Pulp and paper characteristics of populus hybrids. *In* Intensive plantation culture: five years research. USDA Forest Service General Technical Report NC–21. p. 112–114. (NC)
Wolf, Charles H., and Jean W. Nolley.
1976. Mechanization bringing broad changes in makeup of labor force in logging. Forest Industries 103(10):44–46. illus. (NE)
Wolf, Charles H.
1977. Job-quitting at Appalachian sawmills. USDA Forest Service Research Paper NE–369. 10 p., illus. (NE)
Wolf, Charles H.
1977. Wage differentials among Appalachian sawmills. USDA Forest Service Research Note NE–237. 5 p., illus. (NE)
Wolf, Charles H., and Jean W. Nolley.
1977. Changes in the logging labor force. USDA Forest Service Research Paper NE–359. 7 p., illus. (NE)

Marketing under-used species and residues

Church, Thomas W., Jr.
1976. Old crossties—a potential energy source for wood preserving plants. *In* Proceedings, 72nd Annual Meeting, American Wood-

Preservers' Association, Atlanta, Ga., 25–28 April, 1976. American Wood-Preservers' Association, Washington, D.C. Vol. 72 p. 87–97. (NE)

Church, Thomas W., Jr.
1977. Industrial fuel—a solution to your tie disposal problem. Crossties 58(3):26–28. (NE)

Craft, E. Paul.
1976. Utilizing hardwood logging residue: a case study in the Appalachians. USDA Forest Service Research Note NE–230, 7 p. (NE)

Ellis, T. H.
1976. How wood residues can help meet national needs. Wood & Wood Products 81(5):52–53. (FPL)

Ellis, T. H.
1977. Economic analysis of wood- or bark-fired systems. USDA Forest Service Supplement to slide-tape series prepared for State and Private Forestry of the Forest Service and for the Tennessee Valley Authority, 16 p. (FPL)

Ellis, T. H.
1977. Wood, bark, and other plant derivatives. McGraw-Hill Yearbook of Science & Technology, 1977, p. 212–214. (FPL)

Emanuel, David M.
1976. Hydromulch: a potential use for hardwood bark residue. USDA Forest Service Research Note NE–226, 3 p. (NE)

Goho, Curtis D.
1976. A study of logging residue at woods landings in Appalachia. USDA Forest Service Research Note NE–219, 4 p. (NE)

Martin, A. Jeff.
1976. A logging residue "yield" table for Appalachian hardwoods. USDA Forest Service Research Note NE–227, 3 p. (NE)

Sarles, Raymond L., and David M. Emanuel.
1977. The mobile bark blower: an evaluation of performance and costs. USDA Forest Service Research Paper NE–368, 9 p. (NE)

Snellgrove, Thomas A., and David R. Darr.
1976. Lumber potential for cull logs in the Pacific Northwest. Forest Products Journal 26(7):51–54. (PNW)

U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service.
1976. Utilization and marketing as tools for aspen management in the Rocky Mountains: Proceedings of the symposium, Ft. Collins, Colo., 8–9 September 1976. USDA Forest Service General Technical Report RM–29, 138 p. (RM)

Wartluft, Jeffrey L.
1977. Weights of small Appalachian hardwood trees and components. USDA Forest Service Research Paper NE–366, 4 p. (NE)

Supply, demand, price, and trade analysis

Anderson, W. C.
1976. Southern pulpwood stumpage prices analyzed, price zones identified. Forest Industries 103(6). Pulpwood Annual '76, p. 9 (SO)

Baumgartner, D. C., J. A. Sesco, and J. L. Clutts.
1976. Pine—a new resource in Illinois. Northern Logger and Timber Processor 25(4):16–17, 29. (NC)

Baumgartner, D. C., J. A. Sesco, and J. L. Clutts.
1976. Southern pine in a northern state. Southern Lumberman 233 (2895):68–69. (NC)

Darr, David R.
1977. Floating exchange rates and log export policy. Journal of Forestry 75(2):88–90. (PNW)

Fergus, D. A., W. L. Hoover, and M. O. Hunt.
1977. Wood flooring for the transportation industries. Wood & Wood Products 82(7):27–28. (FPL)

Fergus, D. A., W. L. Hoover, M. O. Hunt, T. H. Ellis, G. B. Harpole, and E. L. Shaffer.
1977. Potential use of wood-base materials for commercial and industrial flooring and decking. Purdue University Agricultural Experiment Station Research Bulletin 942, 32 p. (FPL)

Hansen, Bruce G., and Thomas H. Pendleton.
1976. The rise and fall of Christmas tree imports. American Christmas Tree Journal 20(2):9–10, illus. (NE)

Haynes, Richard W.
1976. Price impacts of log export restrictions under alternative assumptions. USDA Forest Service Research Paper PNW–212, 25 p., illus. (PNW)

Montgomery, A. A., V. L. Robinson, and J. D. Strange.
1976. Impacts of land use competition and other constraints on Georgia's future timber supply. Georgia Forest Research Council, Research Paper No. 36, July 1976. (SE)

Robinson, V. L., A. A. Montgomery, and J. D. Strange.
1976. Georgia's future timber supply depends on land use policies. Southern Lumberman 233 (2896):101–103. (SE)

Row, Clark.
1977. Balancing supplies and demands. *In* Research in forest economics and policy, papers resulting from a symposium on research in forest economics and forest policy, Resources for the Future, 13–14 Jauary 1977, Washington, D.C. p. 83–158. (WO)

Ruderman, Florence K.
1976. Production, prices, employment, and trade in northwest forest industries. Second quarter 1976. Portland Oreg. Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Experiment Station, 67 p. (PNW)

Ruderman, Florence K.
1976. Production, prices, employment, and trade in northwest forest industries. Third quarter 1976, Portland, Oreg. Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Experiment Station, 53 p. (PNW)

Ruderman, Florence K.
1977. Production, prices, employment and trade in northwest forest industries. Fourth quarter 1976. Portland, Oreg. Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Experiment Station, 54 p. (PNW)

Ruderman, Florence K.
1977. Production, prices, employment and trade in northwest forest industries. First quarter 1977. Portland, Oreg. Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Experiment Station, 53 p. (PNW)

Improved marketing systems

Anderson, W. C.
1976. A method of appraising multiple-product sales of southern pine stumpage. USDA Forest Service Research Paper SO–126, 9 p. (SO)

Anderson, W. C.
1976. Appraising southern pine pulpwood stumpage. USDA Forest Service Research Paper SO–129, 7 p. (SO)

Anderson, W. C.
1977. Cottonwood: markets unlimited. *In* Proceedings: Symposium on Eastern Cottonwood and Related Species. Poplar Council in North America, p. 451–455. (SO)

Bradley, Dennis P., and Sharon A. Winsauer.
1976. Solving wood chip transport problems with computer simulation. USDA Forest Service Research Paper NC–138, 8 p. (NC)

Bradley, Dennis P., Frank E. Biltonen, and Sharon A. Winsauer.
1976. A computer simulation of full-tree field chipping and trucking. USDA Forest Service Research Paper NC–129, 14 p. (NC)

Cuppett, Donald G.
1977. Use of solar energy in drying lumber. *In* Practical applications of solar energy to wood processing: workshop proceedings, Blacksburg, Va.; 6–7 Jan. 1977. Forest Products Research Society publication 3/77/1500, p. 62–64. (NE)

Duthie, A. H., K. M. Nilson, H. V. Atherton, and L. D. Garrett.
1977. Proposed score card for yogurt. Cultured Dairy Products Journal, Aug. issue:10–12, illus. (NE)

Ellis, T. H.
1976. Future expectations for bonded wood products. Proceedings 1975 symposium on Adhesives for Products From Wood. USDA Forest Service Forest Products Laboratory, p. 250–259. (FPL)

Galligan, William L., and Edwin Kallio.
1977. American truss industry is pledged to innovation. Automation in Housing and Systems Building 14(3):1, 18, 20. (NC)

Garrett, Lawrence D.
1977. Analysis of market factors associated with sales of cut natural Christmas trees. USDA Forest Service Research Paper NE–364, 14 p., illus. (NE)

Garrett, Lawrence D., and Thomas H. Pendleton.
1977. Selling natural christmas trees in an urban market. American Christmas Tree Journal 21(3):23–27, illus. (NE)

Graves, Greg A., James L. Bowyer, and Dennis P. Bradley.
1977. Economics of log separation in whole-tree chipping. TAPPI 60 (4):94–96. (NC)

Hansen, Bruce G.
1976. Ohio's christmas tree industry. Ohio Woodlands 14(4):12–13, illus. (NE)

Hansen, Bruce G.
1976. The ABC of trends in the christmas tree industry. *In* Proceedings Cornell Univ. School for Christmas Tree Growers, Ithaca, NY, p. 1–18, illus. (NE)

Harpole, G. B.
1976. Assessing a continuous process to produce press-lam lumber. Forest Products Journal 26(8):51–56. (FPL)

Harpole, G. B.
1976. Yield comparison: press-lam vs. sawn lumber and plywood. Forest Industries 103(10):42–43. (FPL)

Harpole, G. B.
1977. Economic feasibility of process for high-yield laminated structural products. USDA Forest Service Research Paper FPL–285, 22 p. (FPL)

Harpole, G. B.
1977. How to estimate break-even points for sawmill improvement projects. Forest Products Journal 27(4):54–56. (FPL)

Harpole, G. B., and H. Hallock.
1977. Investment opportunities: best opening face sawing. USDA Forest Service Research Paper FPL–291, 9 p. (FPL)
Kallio, Edwin, and William L. Galligan.
1977. The truss fabricating industry: a profile, CMC report, 4 p. Component Manufacturer's Council, Truss Plate Institute, College Park, Md. (NC)
Merrow, Susan B., and Robert P. Clarke.
1977. Sensory evaluation of flavors of pure maple syrup. Agricultural Experiment Station University of Vermont, MP–91 (NE)
Nolley, Jean W.
1976. Christmas trees: a bibliography. American Christmas Tree Journal 20(4):25–28. (NE)
Stern, E. George, and Walter B. Wallin.
1976. Comparative performance of southern pine pallets. Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, Wood Research & Wood Construction Laboratory, Pallet & Container Research Center, Bulletin 141, 36 p. (NE)
Stern, E. George.
1976. Performance of pallet nails and staples in 22 southern hardwoods. Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, Wood Research & Wood Construction Laboratory, Pallet & Container Research Center, Bulletin 145, 20 p. (NE)
Wallin, Walter B., and E. George Stern.
1976. Comparative performance of southern pine pallets, Part II. Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, Wood Research & Wood Construction Laboratory, Pallet & Container Research Center, Bulletin 142, 20 p. (NE)
Wallin, Walter B., and E. George Stern.
1976. Eucalyptus warehouse and exchange pallets. Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, Wood Research & Wood Construction Laboratory, Pallet & Container Research Center, Bulletin 147, 32 p. (NE)
Wallin, Walter B., E. George Stern, and Jay A. Johnson.
1976. Determination of flexural behavior of stringer-type pallets and skids. Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, Wood Research & Wood Construction Laboratory, Pallet & Container Research Center, Bulletin 146, 34 p. (NE)
Wallin, Walter B.
1977. Pallet strength computations: a simplified procedure. Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, Wood Research & Wood Construction Laboratory, Pallet & Container Research Center, Bulletin 151, 37 p. (NE)

FOREST PRODUCTS AND ENGINEERING

Forest Engineering Research

Improving forest engineering systems

Arola, Rodger A.
1976. Logging residue: is it fuel, fiber—or both? Am. Logger and Lumberman 1(1):34, 35. (NC–3701, 3).
Arola, Rodger A.
1977. Wood fuels—how do they stack up? FPRS Proc. No. P–76–14. p. 34–45. (NC–3701, 3).
Arola, Rodger A., and John Host.
1976. Debarking chipped logging residues: technique and potential impact. U.S. Dep. Agric. For. Serv. Res. Pap. INT–179, 12 p. Intermountain For. and Range Exp. Stn., Ogden, Utah. (NC–3701, 2).
Arola, Rodger A., John A. Sturos, and James A. Mattson.
1976. Research in quality improvement of whole-tree chips. TAPPI 59(7):66–70: (NC–3701, 2).
Biller, C. J., and H. G. Gibson.
Evaluation Report on the Chuball Experimental Timber Harvesting Concept. November 9, 1976. In Service Report (NE 3701, 1)
Biltonen, Frank E., William A. Hillstrom, Helmuth M. Steinhilb, and Richard M. Godman.
1976. Mechanized thinning of northern hardwood pole-stands—methods and economics. U.S. Dep. Agric. For. Serv. Res. Pap. NC–137, 17 p. North Cent. For. Exp. Stn., St. Paul. Minn. (NC–3701, 1).
Bradley, Dennis P., Frank E. Biltonen, and Sharon A. Wisnauer.
1976. A computer simulation of full-tree field chipping and trucking. U.S. Dep. Agric. For. Serv. Res. Pap. NC–129, 14 p. North Cent. For. Exp. Stn., St. Paul, Minn. (NC–3701, 1).
Burke, Doyle.
[1976.] Automated yarding cost estimating. Proc., Skyline Logging Symp., p. 63–79. Sponsored by Assoc. B.C. Prof. For.; Pac. Northwest For. and Range Exp. Stn., For. Eng. Lab.; For Eng. Res. Inst. Can.; and Cent. Contin. Educ., Univ. B.C. [Vancouver, B.C., December 1976.]
Carson, W. W., and A. F. Emery.
1976. An energy method determination of large cable dynamics. Transactions of the ASME, Journal of Applied Mechanics 98(2):330–334.

Carson, W. W.
1976. Determination of skyline load capability with a programable pocket calculator. USDA For. Serv. Res. Pap. PNW–205, 11 p., illus. Pac. Northwest For. and Range Exp. Stn., Portland, Oreg.

Carson, W. W.
[1976] Where and how skylines work best. Proc., Skyline Logging Symp., p. 123–131. Sponsored by Assoc. B.C. Prof. For. Pac. Northwest For. and Range Exp. Stn., For. Eng. Lab.; For. Eng. Res. Inst. Can.; and Cent. Contin. Educ., Univ. B.C. [Vancouver, B.C., December 1976].

Dykstra, Dennis P.
1976. Comparison of yarding delays can help estimate logging costs. For. Ind. 103(4):44–46. (PNW–2107, 1)

Dykstra, Dennis P.
1976. Production rates and costs for yarding by cable, balloon, and helicopter compared for clearcuttings and partial cuttings. Res. Bull. 22, 44 p., illus. For. Res. Lab., Sch. For., Oreg. State Univ., Corvallis. (PNW–2107, 1)

Dykstra, Dennis P.
1976. Yarding delays for advanced logging systems. Res. Pap. 33, 11 p., illus. For. Res. Lab., Sch. For., Oreg. Stat Univ., Corvallis. (PNW–2107, 1)

Eggen, C. J. and J. E. Jorgensen.
1977. Final report on simulation studies of balloon-augmented logging systems. APL–UW7625, Applied Physics Laboratory, University of Washington. 65 p.

Erickson, John R.
1976. Exploratory trials with a spiral-head chipper to make hardwood "fingerling" chips for ring flakers. For. Prod. J. 26(6):50–53. (NC–3701, 2).

Erickson, John R.
1976. Steaming chips facilitates bark removal. USDA For. Serv. Res. Note NC–216, 4 p. North Cent. For. Exp. Stn., St. Paul. Minn. (NC–3701, 2).

Fisher, E. L., and H. G. Gibson.
1977. Helicopter moves east. Agricultural Engineering 58(8):17–18 (NE–3701, 1)

Gardner, Rulon B.
1977. Transporting woodchips by hydraulic pipeline. Proc. 2nd Pulp & Paper International Symp., Transport and Handling in the Pulp and Paper Industry, p. 261–273. Rotterdam, Holland. (INT–3701; INT–3251,1)

Gibson, David F.
1976. An interactive planning and evaluation system for cable logging. Proc. ASAE 1976 Winter Meeting, Chicago. (INT–3701; INT–3251,1)

Gonsior, Michael J.
1976. A prospectus for development of a new cable transportation system. In-Service rep. for limited distribution. USDA For. Serv., Intermt. For. and Range Exp. Stn., 28 p. (INT–3251,1)

Hillstrom, William A., and Helmuth M. Steinhilb.
1976. Mechanized thinning shows promise in northern hardwoods. North. Logger and Timber Process 24(12):12–13, 32. (NC–3701, 1).

Hungerford, Roger, and Ronald Babbitt.
1976. Evaluating the need for environmental monitoring to predict timber harvesting impacts. USDA Special Report, INT–MEDC cooperating. 36 p. (INT 3251, 2)

Lowery, David P., William A. Hillstrom, and Erwin E. Elert.
1977. Chipping and pulping dead trees of four Rocky Mountain timber species. USDA For. Serv. Res. Pap. INT–193, 11 p. Intermountain For. and Range Exp. Stn., Ogden, Utah. (NC–3701, 2).

Lysons, Hilton H., and G. Vernon Wellburn.
1976. Planning mountain logging on the North American west coast. Proc., XVI IUFRO World Congr., Div. 3, Oslo, Norway, p. 100–117.

Lysons, Hilton H.
[1976.] Why log with skylines? Proc., Skyline Logging Symp., p. 1–8. Sponsored by Assoc. B.C. Prof. For.; Pacif. Northwest For. and Range Exp. Stn., For. Eng. Lab.; For. Eng. Res. Inst. Can.; and Cent. Contin. Educ., Univ. B.C. [Vancouver, B.C., December 1976.]

Lysons, Hilton H.
1976. Harvesting commercial thinnings on steep slopes. *In* Global forestry and the western role, Permanent Association Committees Proceedings, 1975. West. For. and Conserv. Assoc., p. 154–156.

Mann, Charles N.
[1976.] Why running skylines and interlock yarders? Proc., Skyline Logging Symp., p. 17–26. Sponsored by Assoc. B.C. Prof. For.; Pacif. Northwest For. and Range Exp. Stn., For. Eng. Lab.; For. Eng. Res. Inst. Can.; and Cent. Contin. Educ., Univ. B.C. [Vancouver, B.C., December 1976.]

Mann, Charles N.
1977. Running skyline systems for harvesting timber on steep terrain. *In* Proceedings, Earthmoving Industry Conference, Central Illinois Section, Peoria, Ill., no. 770519, p. 1–6. Soc. Auto. Eng., Warrendale, Pa.

Moden, W. L., Jr., T. W. Chappell, and F. H. Pitkin.
1976. An intermittent dibble-type container planter. ASAE Tech. Pap. 76–1570.

Steinhilb, H. M., and Sharon A. Winsauer.
1976. Sugar maple: tree and bole weights, volumes, centers of gravity, and logging residue. USDA For. Serv. Res. Pap. NC–132, 7 p. North Cent. For. Exp. Stn., St. Paul, Minn. (NC–3701, 1).

Stevenson, A. E., and R. A. Arola.
1976. Residue fuels for the U.S. Forest Industry. *In* XVI IUFRO World Congress Proc. Div. V. p. 219–234. June 1976. Oslo, Norway. (NC–3701, 3).

Sturos, John A., and John R. Erickson.
1977. Proposed systems to remove bark and foliage from whole-tree chips. Am. Soc. Agric. Eng. 20(2):206–209. (NC–3701, 2).

USDA, Forest Service (Arola and Stevenson).
1976. The feasibility of utilizing forest residues for energy and chemicals. A report to the National Science Foundation and Federal Energy Administration. (NC–3701, 3).

Forest Products Utilization Research

Wood chemistry and fiber products

Baker, Andrew J.
1976. Aspen wood and bark in animal feeds. Utilization and marketing as tools for aspen management in the Rocky Mountains. Proc. of the Symposium. USDA For. Serv. Gen. Tech. Rep. RM–29. (FPL 3403, 1).

Caulfield, D.F., and R.C. Weatherwax.
1976. Cross-link wet-stiffening of paper: the mechanism. Tappi 59(7): 114–118. (FPL–3309, 1).

Conner, A. H., and J. W. Rowe.
1976. Differentiating manool and 13-epimanool with NMR chiral shift reagents. Phytochemistry 15:1949–1951. (FPL–3403, 2).

Conner, A. H., M. A. Diehl, H. Wroblewska, and J. W. Rowe.
1977. Effects of paraquat treatment of northern and western conifers. Proc. of the Fourth Lightwood Res. Coord. Council Meeting, Jan. 18–19, 1977. (FPL–3403, 2).

Conner, A. H., M. A. Diehl, and J. W. Rowe.
1977. Induction of lightwood in northern and western conifers. Conf. Papers of the 1977 Tappi Forest Biology Wood Chemistry Conf., June 20–22, 1977, Madison, Wis., p. 65–70. (FPL–3403, 2).

Conner, A. H., M. Nagaoka, J. W. Rowe, and D. Perlman.
1976. Microbial conversion of tall oil sterols to C_{19}-steroids. Appl. Environ. Microbiol. 32:310–311. (FPL–3403, 2).

Conner, A. H., and J. W. Rowe.
1977. New neutral diterpenes from southern pine tall oil. Phytochemistry (In press) (FPL–3403, 2).

Durso, D. F.
1976. Cellulose ethers directly from defibrated hardwoods. Svensk Papperstidn. 1976 (2):50–51.

Elliger, C. A., D. F. Zinkel, B. G. Chan, and A. C. Waiss, Jr.
1976. Diterpene acids as larval growth inhibitors. Experientia 32: 1364–1365. (FPL–3403, 2).

Fahey, D. J., and Wm. James Frederick, Jr.
1976. Southern pine thermomechanical pulp in newsprint and corrugating medium furnishes. So. Pulp and Paper Mfgr. May, p. 18–20. (FPL–3309, 1).

Fellers, C.
1977. Procedure for measuring the interlaminar shear properties of paper. Svensk Paperstidning 3:89–93. (FPL–3306, 1).

Fritschel, P. R., L. D. Satter, A. J. Baker, J. N. McGovern, R. J. Vatthauer, and M. A. Millett.
1976. Aspen bark and pulp residue for ruminant feedstuffs. J. Anim. Sci. 42(6):1513–1521. (FPL–3403, 1).

Gillespie, R. H., and B. H. River.
1976. Durability of adhesives in plywood. For. Prod. J. 26(10):21–25. (FPL–3204, 1).

Gillespie, R. H., and B. H. River.
1976. Durability of adhesives in plywood. Proc. of the IUFRO Conf. on Wood Gluing. Madison, Wis., Sept. 22–23, 1975. p. 116–127. (FPL–3204, 1).

Hemingway, R. W., and G. W. McGraw.
1976. Progress in the chemistry of shortleaf and loblolly pine bark polyflavonoids. Applied Polymer Symposium No. 28, 1349–1364. John Wiley and Sons, Inc., N.Y.

Hemingway, R. W., and G. W. McGraw.
1977. Southern pine bark polyflavonoids: structure, reactivity, and use in wood adhesives. Tappi Forest Biology-Wood Chemistry Conf. 261–269.

Hemingway, R. W., G. W. McGraw, and S. J. Barras.
1977. Polyphenols in *Ceratocystis minor*-infested *Pinus taeda*: fungal metabolites, phloem, and xylem phenols. J. Agric. Food Chem. 25: 717.

Horn, R. A.
1976. Kraft pulping of roughwood chips. Appl. Polymer Symp. No. 28, 529–36. (FPL–3306, 2).

Howard, E. T.
1976. Fatty and waxy components of southern pine bark—amounts present as free extractives. Res. Note SO–204, Southern Forest Experiment Station, New Orleans. 4 p.

Hse, C-Y.
1975. New developments in phenolic adhesives for particleboard. Doc. No. 73 in Prod. World Consultation on Wood Based Panels. Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations.

Hse, C-Y.
1976. Formulation of an economical fast-cure phenolic resin for exterior hardwood flakeboard. *In* Proc. of 9th Wash. State Univ. Symposium on Particleboard, T. M. Maloney, ed. p. 1.

Jackson, C. A., J. W. Koning, Jr., and W. A. Gatz.
1976. Edgewise compressive test of paperboard by a new method. Pulp and Paper Canada 77(10):43–46. (FPL–3508, 1).

Janssen, D. W.
1977. A specific ion electrode method to determine fluoride in wood treated with fluor chrome arsenate phenol. Am. Wood-Preservers' Assoc. Proc. Vol. 73, Appendix B. (FPL–3403–Anal. Lab).

Lowery, David P., William A. Hillstrom, and Erwin E. Elert.
1977. Chipping and pulping dead trees of four Rocky Mountain timber species. USDA For. Serv. Res. Pap. INT–193. (INT–3251, 3)

Kiatgrajai, P., A. H. Conner, J. W. Rowe, W. Peters, and D. R. Roberts.
1976. Attempt to induce lightwood in balsam fir and tamarack by treating with paraquat. Wood Sci. 9:31–36. (FPL–3403, 2).

Klungness, J. H.
1976. How furnish and process variables affect water removal and energy requirements. Paper Trade J., p. 46–47 (May) (FPL–3309, 2)

Lutz, J. F., D. J. Fahey, R. A. Patzer, and C. W. Polley.
1976. Evaluation of synthetic crossbands for wood panels. USDA For. Serv. Res. Pap. FPL–277. (FPL–3309, 2).

McGraw, G. W., and R. W. Hemingway.
1977. 6-8-3-dihydroxy-3-hydroxymethylisocoumarin, and other phenolic metabolites of *Ceratocystis minor*. Phytochem. 16(8):1315–1316.

Millett, M. A., R. H. Gillespie, and B. H. River.
1977. Evaluating wood adhesives and adhesive bonds, for the Department of Housing and Urban Development. NTIS PB 265 646–OGD. (FPL–3204, 1).

Millett, Merrill A., Andrew J. Baker, and Larry D. Satter.
1976. Physical and chemical pretreatments for enhancing cellulose saccharification. Biotechnol and Bioeng. Symp. No. 6, p. 125–153, John Wiley & Sons, Inc. (FPL–3403, 1).

Myers, G. C.
1977. A commercial application of fire retardants to dry-formed hardboards. USDA For. Serv. Res. Pap. FPL–298. (FPL–3309, 2).

Myers, G. C.
1977. How fiber acidity affected functional properties of dry-formed hardboards. USDA For Serv. Res Pap. FPL–282 (FPL–3309, 2).

Myers, G. C.
1976. Low-density boards from wood fiber and plastic resin combinations. For. Prod. J. 26(4):31–34. (FPL–3309, 2).

Nestler, F. H. Max.
1977. The formaldehyde problem in wood-based products—an annotated bibliography. USDA For. Serv. Gen. Tech. Rep. FPL–8. (FPL–3204, 1).

Rosenthal, M. R.
1977. Effective thickness of paper: appraisal and further development. USDA For. Serv. Res. Pap. FPL–287. (FPL–3306, 1).

Rowe, J. W., A. H. Conner, M. A. Diehl, and H. Wroblewska.
1976. Effects of treating northern and western conifers with paraquat. Proc. of Lightwood Research Coordinating Council Meeting, Jan. 20–21, 1976, p. 66–76. (FPL–3403, 2).

Santamour, F. S., Jr., and D. F. Zinkel.
1976. Inheritance of resin acids in an interspecific white pine cross. Proc. of the 23rd Northeastern Forest Tree Improvement Conf. Aug. 4–7, 1975, New Brunswick, N.J., p. 46–51. (FPL–3403, 2).

Setterholm, V. C., and R. E. Benson.
1977. Variables in press drying pulp from sweetgum and red oak. USDA For. Serv. Res. Pap. FPL–295. (FPL–3306, 2).

Steinmetz, P. E.
1977. Resin systems and glass reinforcements to improve dry-formed hardboards. USDA For. Serv. Res. Pap. FPL–284. (FPL–3309, 2).

Stone, Robert N.
1977. A critique of completed research on paraquat-induced lightwood. Conf. Papers of the 1977 TAPPI Forest Biology Wood Chem. Conf. June 20–22, Madison, Wis. p. 57–63. (FPL–4101, 3).

Weatherwax, R. C., and D. F. Caulfield.
1976. Cross-link wet-stiffening of paper—cross-linking in a dehydrating environment. Tappi 59(8):85–87. (FPL–3309, 1).

Wolter, K. E., and D. F. Zinkel.
1976. Metabolic, hormonal, photosynthetic, and lightering response of red pine treated with paraquat. Proc. of Lightwood Research Coordinating Council Meeting, Jan. 20–21, 1976, p. 31–39. (FPL–3403, 2).

Wroblewska, H., A. H. Conner, and J. W. Rowe.
1977. Lightwood formation in red pine treated with paraquat. Wood Sci. 10:1–5. (FPL–3403, 2).

Zavarin, E., I-Re Lin, and D. F. Zinkel.
1977. Lightwood formation in western white, sugar, and jeffrey pines. Proc. of the Fourth Lightwood Research Coordinating Council Meeting, Jan. 18–19, 1977. (FPL–3403, 2).

Zinkel, D. F.
1976. Diterpene resin acids of *Pinus densiflora* needles and cortex. Phytochem. 15:1073–1074. (FPL–3403, 2).

Zinkel, D. F.
1977. Gas-liquid chromatography of resin acid esters. J. Chromatog. 136:245–252. (FPL–3403, 2).

Zinkel, D. F.
1977. Pine resin acids as chemotaxonomic and genetic indicators. Conf. Papers of the 1977 Tappi Forest Biology Wood Chemistry Conf., June 20–22, 1977, Madison, Wis., p. 53–56. (FPL–3403, 2).

Zinkel, D. F.
1977. Stability of tall oil precursors in black liquor. Tappi 60(2):129–130. (FPL–3403, 2).

Wood engineering

Bendtsen, B. Alan.
1976. Rolling shear characteristics of nine structural softwoods. For. Prod. J. 26(11):51–56. Nov. (FPL–3501, 3).

Blomquist, Richard F., John E. Duff, Gerald A. Koenigshof, Robert H. McAlister, and Dick C. Wittenberg.
1976. Performance standards for composite studs used in exterior walls. USDA For. Serv., Res. Pap. SE–155, COM-PLY Rep. 2, 24 p. (SE–3501, 1).

Blomquist, Richard F., and Charles B. Vick.
1977. Adhesives for building construction. *In* Handbook of Adhesives, p. 745–775. Van Nostrand Reinhold Co., New York. (SE–3501, MISC).

Brenden, J. J.
1977. Measurements of heat release rates on wood products and an assembly. USDA For. Serv. Res. Pap. FPL–281. (FPL–3509, 1).

Carney, J. M., ed.
1977. Plywood composite panels for floors and roofs: summary report. USDA For. Serv., Res. Pap. SE–163, COM-PLY Rep. 3, 13 p. (SE–3501, 1).

Cheng, Shun.
1977. A method for solving boundary value problems and two-dimensional theories without ad hoc assumptions. J. Elasticity 7(3):329–335. (FPL–3305, 1).

Duff, John E.
1976. Moisture content of wood components in three low-cost houses. USDA For. Serv., Res. Pap. SE–149, 14 p. (SE–3501, MISC).

Duff, John E.
1977. Durability and dimensional stability of COM-PLY studs. USDA For. Serv. Res. Pap. SE–172, COM-PLY Rep. 7, 12 p. (SE–3501, 1).

Eickner, H. W., G. T. Castino, D. Gross, J. E. Ryan, E. E. Smith, and Z. Zebawsky.
1976. A report on smoke test methods. Am. Soc for Testing and Mater. Stand. News. 4:18–26, Aug. (FPL–3509, 1)

Eickner, H. W.
1977. Wood and wood products. *In* Fire Safety Aspects of Polymeric Materials Vol. I Mater.: State-of-the-Art. Nat. Mater. Advis. Board —Nat. Acad. of Sci., Cha. 3. p. 13–18. (FPL–3509, 2).

Fattal, S. G., G. E. Sherwood, and T. L. Wilkinson.
1977. A guide to improved masonry and timber connections—buildings, Nat. Bur. of Stds. Bldg. Science Series 100, Building to resist the effect of wind, (FPL–3506, 2).

Galligan, W. L., and E. Kallio.
1977. American truss industry is pledged to innovation. Automation in Housing/Systems Building News. p. 1, 18, 20, Mar./Apr. (FPL–3501,2)

Galligan, W. L., D. V. Snodgrass, and J. Crow.
1977. Machine stress rating: practical concerns for lumber producers. USDA For. Serv. Gen. Tech. Rep. FPL–7. (FPL–3501, 2).

Galligan, William L.
1977. Major routes to achieve stress-graded hardwoods. For. Prod. J. 27(2):21–26. Feb. (FPL–3501, 2).

Galligan, W. L., and E. Kallio.
1977. A study of truss fabrication, truss materials. Industrialized Building. Aug. p. 131. (FPL–3501, 2).

Gerhards, Charles C.
1977. Effect of duration and rate of loading on strength of wood and wood-based materials. USDA For. Serv. Res. Pap. FPL–283, (FPL–3501, 3).

Gerhards, C. C., and J. M. McMillan.
1976. Proceedings of research conference on high temperature drying effects on mechanical properties of softwood lumber. Madison, Wis. Feb. 25–26, 1976 (FPL–3214, 2, and FPL–3501, 3).
Gerhards, C. C., J. D. Barrett, B. Madsen, et al.
1976. Proposed studies of time-related load effects on wood materials; an invitation to participate in research. For. Prod. J. 26(12):39–40. Dec. (FPL–3501, 3).
Gerhards, C. C., and W. L. Galligan.
1976. Reflections on research needs from an engineering perspective. In Res. Conf. Proc.: High Temperature Drying Effects on Mechanical Properties of Softwood Lumber, For. Prod. Lab., p. 136–139, Dec. (FPL–3501, 3).
Gerhards, Charles C.
1976. Summary of reported high temperature drying effects on softwood mechanical properties. In Res. Conf. Proc.: High Temperature Drying Effects on Mechanical Properties of Softwood Lumber. For. Prod. Lab., p. 157–161. Dec. (FPL–3501, 3).
Gillespie, R. H.
1976. Effect of internal stresses on bond strength of wood joints, for the Department of Housing and Urban Development. NTIS PB 258 8321–WB. (FPL–3204, 1).
Hans, G. E.
1976. The American home in another perspective. For. Prod. J. 26(7): 14–20. (FPL–3506, 1).
Hans, G. E., W. L. Galligan, W. F. Lehmann, H. M. Montrey, R. C. Moody, and M. J. Superfesky.
1977. Five year action plan for light-frame construction research. For. Prod. Lab. Unnum. Rep. (FPL–3506, 1).
Holmes, C. A.
1977. Effect of fire-retardant treatments on fire performance of wood. Wood Technol.: Chem. Aspects., Am. Chem. Soc. Symp., p. 82–106. (FPL–3509, 2).
Holmes, C. A.
1976. Room corner-wall fire tests of some structural sandwich panels and components. NTIS PB–258 513/AS. (FPL–3509).
James, William L.
1977. Dielectric behavior of Douglas-fir at various combinations of temperature, frequency, and moisture content. For. Prod. J. 27(6): 44–48. June. (FPL–3501, 3).
Jones, R. E.
1976. How to accurately predict the sound insulation of partitions. Sound and Vibration 10(6):14–25. (FPL–3506, 3).
Kaiserlik, J. H., and R. F. Pellerin.
1977. Stress wave attenuation as an indicator of lumber strength. For. Prod. J. 27(6):39–43. (FPL–3501, 1).
Kallio, E., and Galligan, W. L.
1977. The truss fabricating industry: a profile. Component Manufacturers Council Rep. College Park, Md. (FPL–3501, 2).
Knab, L. I., R. C. Moody, W. W. Sanders, Jr., and H. A. Elleby.
1977. Design criteria for theater of operations glued laminated timber highway bridges. Vols. I and II. Const. Eng. Res. Lab. Tech. Rep. M–198. Champaign, Ill. (FPL–3506, 4).
Koenigshof, Gerald A.
1976. Improved forestry through improved wood utilization: proceedings of the 55th annual meeting, Appalachian Section, Soc. of Am. For., p. 27-32. (SE–3501, 1).
Koenigshof, Gerald A.
1977. The COM–PLY research project. USDA For. Serv., Res. Pap. SE–166, COM–PLY Rep. 1, 32 p. (SE–3501, 1).
Koenigshof, Gerald A., Robert H. McAlister, and Orville G. Lee.
1977. Demonstration houses build with COM–PLY studs. USDA For. Serv. Res. Pap. SE–177, COM–PLY Rep. 10, 27 p. (SE–3501, 1).
Koenigshof, Gerald A., and Dick C. Wittenberg.
1977. Structural performance and standards for COM–PLY partition studs. USDA For. Serv., Res. Pap. SE–181, COM–PLY Rep. 13, 10 p. (SE–3501, 1).
McAlister, Robert H.
1976. Modules of elasticity distribution of loblolly pine veneer as related to location within the stem and specific gravity. For. Prod. J. 26:37–40. (SE–3501, 1).
McAlister, Robert H., and Michael A. Taras.
1977. Yield of southern pine veneer suitable for composite lumber and panels. USDA For. Serv., Res. Pap. SE–179, COM–PLY Rep. 9, 18 p. (SE–3501, 1).
McAlister, Robert H.
1977. Structural proptrties of COM–PLY studs. USDA For. Serv., Res. Pap. SE–180, COM–PLY Rep. 12, 15 p. (SE–3501, 1).
McCutcheon, W. J.
1977. Method for predicting the stiffness of wood joist floor systems with partial composite action. USDA For. Serv. Res. Pap. FPL–289. (FPL–3506, 1).
McNatt, J. D., and F. Werren.
1976. Fatigue properties of three particleboards in tension and interlaminar shear. For. Prod. J. 26(5):45–48. (FPL–3215, 1).

Moody, R. C.
1977. Improved utilization of lumber in glued laminated beams. USDA For. Serv. Res. Pap. FPL–292. (FPL–3506, 4).

Moody, R. C.
1976. Light-frame construction research in the U.S. Forest Service. Proc. of the Nat. Ext. Housing Workshop, St. Louis, Mo. Feb. 2–6, 1976, p. 181–200. (FPL–3506, 1).

Moody, R. C.
1976. A survey of knots in laminating grades of Douglas-fir and southern pine lumber. P.S. For. Prod. Lab. Unnum. Rep. (FPL–3506, 2).

Orosz, Ivan.
1976. Relationship between apparent modulus of elasticity, gage length, and tensile strength of lumber. Wood Sci. and Tech. 10:273–291. (FPL–3501, 1).

Orosz, Ivan.
1977. Relationships between transverse free vibration E and other properties as affected by knots. For. Prod. J. 27(1):23–27. (FPL–3501, 1).

Schaffer, E. L., R. W. Jokerst, R. C. Moody, C. C. Peters, J. L. Tschernitz, and J. J. Zahn.
1977. Press-Lam: progress in technical development of laminated veneer structural products. USDA For. Serv. Res. Pap. FPL–279. (FPL–3506, 4).

Schaffer, E. L., and R. C. Moody.
1977. Stress-graded hardwood lumber by press-lam production? For. Prod. J. 27(2):26–37. (FPL–3506, 4).

Sherwood, G. E.
1976. Don't overlook rehabilitation. Am. Soc. of Agric. Engineers. St. Joseph, Mo. Pap. 76–4539. (FPL–3506, 2).

Sherwood, G. E., and T. L. Wilkinson.
1976. Fasteners for timber construction in high-wind areas. Proc. of the IAHS Int. Sym. on Lower Cost Housing Problems, Vol. 2, p. 1290–1303, Atlanta, Ga. (FPL–3506, 2).

Sherwood, G. E., and C. C. Peters.
1977. Moisture conditions in walls and ceilings of a simulated older home during winter. USDA For. Serv. Res. Pap. FPL–290. (FPL–3506, 3).

Tuomi, R. L.
1976. Lightweight truss-framed house. Am. Soc. of Agric. Engineers. Pap. 76–4038. St. Joseph, Mo. (FPL–3506, 2).

Tuomi, R. L.
1977. Lightweight truss-framed house for safety and energy efficiency. Agr. Engineering, May, p. 12–15. (FPL–3506, 2).

Tuomi, R. L., and D. Gromala.
1977. Racking strength of walls: let-in corner bracing, sheet materials, and effect of loading rate. USDA For. Serv. Res. Pap. FPL–301. (FPL–3506, 1).

Vick, Charles B.
1977. Laminating COM–PLY studs in a factory. USDA For. Serv. Res. Pap. SE–167, COM–PLY Rep. 4, 15 p. (SE–3501, 1).

Vick, Charles B.
1977. Adhesives for COM–PLY studs. USDA For. Serv. Res. Pap. SE–171, COM–PLY Rep. 6, 20 p. (SE–3501, 1).

Walker, Roy M.
1977. Structural performance of nailed joints with COM–PLY studs. USDA For. Serv. Res. Pap. SE–175, COM–PLY Rep. 8, 18 p. (SE–3501, 1).

Wendler, B. H., and E. J. Worrel.
1976. Evaluation of load-bearing honeycomb core sandwich panels. Tech. Rep. D 75. Constr. Eng. Res. Lab., Champaign, Ill. (FPL–3509, 1).

Wilkinson, Thomas Lee.
1977. Mechanical behavior of joints combining adhesives and nails. Prep. for Dept. of Housing and Urban Dev., Office of Policy Dev. and Res., p. 53. (FPL–3505, 3).

Wilkinson, Thomas Lee.
1976. Vibrational loading of mechanically fastened wood joints. USDA For. Serv. Res. Pap. FPL–274. (FPL–3505, 3).

Wittenberg, Dick C.
1977. Strength and stiffness of composite studs. USDA For. Serv. Res. Pap. SE–170, COM–PLY Rep. 5, 9 p. (SE–3501, 1).

Wittenberg, Dick C.
1977. Comparative racking strength of walls framed with COM–PLY and sawn timber studs. USDA For. Serv. Res. Pap. SE–178, COM–PLY Rep. 11, 10 p. (SE–3501, 1).

Youngquist, John A.
1976. Newest bridge is literally hot off-the-press. Southern Lumberman. June 1, 1976. (FPL–3213, 2).

Zahn, J. J.
1977. Reliability-based design procedures for wood structures. For. Prod. J. 27(3):21–28. (FPL–3505, 2).

Utilization potential and processing of wood

Araman, Philip A.
1977. Converting low-grade yellow-poplar lumber into furniture dimension stock. Proceedings V Annual Hardwood Symposium, Hardwood Research Council, Asheville, N.C., 7 p. (NE–3201, 2).

Araman, Philip A.
1977. Use of computer simulation in designing and evaluating a proposed rough mill for furniture interior parts. USDA For. Serv. Res. Pap. NE–361, 9 p. (NE–3201, 2).

Baker, Andrew J., and Edward H. Clarke.
1976. Wood residue as an energy source—potential and problems. *In* Trees—the renewable resource. Proc., Rocky Mt. For. Ind. Conf., 1976 [1975], Tucson, Ariz., p. 7–13. (PNW–2107, 2).

Barger, R. L.
1976. Potential utilization of the forest residue resource in the Northern Rocky Mountain area. Proc. Rocky Mt. For. Ind. Conf., Missoula, Mont., p. 83–88. (INT–3251.3).

Barger, Roland L., and Peter F. Ffolliott.
1976. Factors affecting occurrence of compression wood in individual ponderosa pine trees. Wood Sci. 8(3):201–208. (INT3251).

Benson, Robert E., and Cameron M. Johnston.
1976. Logging residues under different stand and harvesting conditions, Rocky Mountains. USDA For. Serv. Res. Pap. INT–181, 15 p. (INT–2104, 1; INT–3251, 3).

Bergstrom, Dorothy.
1977. The legacy of the standing dead. *In* Forestry Research: what's new in the West, July. U.S. Dep. Agric. For. Serv. p. 5–8. Rocky Mt. For. and Range Exp. Stn., Fort Collins, Colo.

Bingham, Samuel A., and James G. Schroeder.
1976. Short lumber in furniture manufacture. Natl. Hardwood Mag. Dec., p. 34–35, 48–50.

Bingham, Samuel A., and James G. Schroeder.
1977. Integrated plants for production and use of short lumber. Natl. Hardwood Mag. Feb., p. 28–29, 32. (SE–3101, 2).

Bingham, Samuel A., and James G. Schroeder.
1977. Drying and handling short lumber. Natl. Hardwood Mag. Jan., p. 38–39, 49–50. (SE–3101, 2).

Boone, R. S., and J. C. Ward.
1977. Kiln drying lumber from American elm trees killed by Dutch elm disease. For. Prod. J. 27(5):48–50. (FPL–3214, 1).

Boyd, C. W., P. Koch, H. B. McKean, C. R. Morschauser, S. B. Preston, and F. F. Wangaard.
1977. Highlights from wood for structural and agricultural purposes. Forest Prod. J. 27(2):10–20.

Boyd, C. W., P. Koch, H. B. McKean, C. R. Morschauser, S. B. Preston, and F. F. Wangaard.
1976. Wood for structural and architectural purposes. Wood and Fiber 8:1–72.

Bulgrin, E. H.
1976. Properties required for wood used for joinery, veneers, and similar products. XVI IPFRO World Congress, Div. 5 Proc., Norway, p. 34–35. (FPL–3110, 3).

Caraway, C.
1976. A forestry sciences laboratory—and how it grew. 77 p. U.S. Dep. Agric. For. Serv. North Cent. For. Exp. Stn., Carbondale, Ill. (NC–3201, 4).

Chen, P. Y. S.
1976. Effect of steaming and air-drying on press-drying black walnut. South, Lumberman 233(2896):57–59. (NC–3201, 1).

Chen, P. Y. S.
1976. The effect of steaming time and temperature on the longitudinal permeability of black walnut. Wood and Fiber 7(3):222–225. (NC–3201, 1).

Choong, E. T., and F. G. Manwiller.
1976. Dimensional and relative hydroscopic properties of hardwoods from southern pine sites. Wood Sci. 9:39–43.

Chudnoff, Martin.
1976. Any-tree harvest for industrial processing in humid tropics. Import/Export Wood Purchasing News 2(4):6–7. April. (FPL–3501, 3).

Chudnoff, Martin.
1977. Density of tropical timbers as influence by climatic life zones, Commonwealth Forestry Rev. 55(3):203–217. January. (FPL–3501, 3).

Clark, Alexander, III, and Michael A. Taras.
1976. Comparison of aboveground biomass of the four major sourthern pines. Forest Prod. J. 26(10):25–29. (SE–3101, 2).

Clark, Alexander, III, and Michael A. Taras.
1976. Biomass of shortleaf pine in a natural sawtimber stand in Northern Mississippi. USDA For. Serv. Res. Pap. SE–146, 32 p. (SE–3101, 2).

Clark, Alexander, III, and James G. Schroeder.
1977. Biomass of yellow-poplar in natural stands in Western North Carolina. USDA For. Serv. Res. Pap., SE–165, 22 p. (SE–3101, 2).
Clark, Edward H.
1976. Research and development in the Pacific Northwest. *In* Proceedings of the close timber utilization work conference, Madison, Wisc., December 1975, p. 55–61. USDA For. Serv., For. Prod. Lab., Madison, Wisc. (PNW–2107, 2).
Compton, K. C., H. Hallock, C. C. Gerhards, and R. Jokerst.
1977. Yield and strength of softwood dimension lumber produced by EGAR system. USDA For. Serv. Res. Pap. FPL–293. (FPL–3501, 1).
Crist, J. B., D. H. Dawson, and Joann A. Nelson.
1976. Wood and bark quality of juvenile jack pine and eastern larch grown under intensive culture. *In* 1977 TAPPI For. Biol. Wood Chemistry Conf., Madison, Wis. p. 211–216. (NC–1152, 5).
Donnelly, Dennis M., and Roland L. Barger.
1977. Weight scaling for southwestern ponderosa pine. USDA For. Serv. Res. Pap. RM–181, 9 p. (INT–3251)
Fahey, Thomas D.
[1976.] Loss in volume and value for grand fir logs following tussock moth mortality. Proc., 23rd Annu. West. Int. For. Dis. Work Conf., Missoula, Mont., 1975, p. 44–53. (PNW–3101, 1; PNW–3101, 2).
Fahey, Thomas D.
1977. How tussock moth attack affects grand fir yield. For. Ind. 104 (4):26–28.
Fahey, Thomas D., and Richard O. Woodfin, Jr.
1976. The cubics are coming: predicting product recovery from cubic volume. J. For. 74(11):739–743.
Ffolliott, Peter F., and Roland L. Barger.
1976. Primary wood product recovery from cutover ponderosa pine timber in north-central Arizona. Misc. Rep. 1, 10 p., Agric. Exp. Stn., Univ. Arizona, Tucson. (INT–3251).
Freese, F., H. A. Stewart, and R. S. Boone.
1976. Rough thickness requirements for red oak furniture cuttings. USDA For. Serv. Res. Pap. FPL–276, 5 p. For. Prod. Lab., Madison, Wis. (NC–3201, 3).
Freese, F.
1976. Rough thickness requirements for red oak furniture cuttings. USDA For. Serv. Rev. Pap. FPL–276. (FPL–3110, 3).
Gatchell, Charles J., Ronald E. Coleman, and Hugh W. Reynolds.
1977. Machining the serpentine end-matched joint. Furniture Des. & Manuf. 49(6):30–34. (NE–3201, 2).
Gatchell, Charles J., Ronald E. Coleman, and Hugh W. Reynolds.
1977. Machining the serpentine end matched joint—a tool for improved utilization of low-grade lumber. Proceedings V Annual Hardwood Symposium, Hardwood Research Council, Asheville, N.C., 6 p. (NE–3201, 2).
Geimer, R. L.
1976. "Agricultural" poplars as a raw material for structural particleboard. USDA For. Serv. Gen. Tech. Rep. NC–21, p. 115–117. (FPL–3215, 2).
Geimer, R. L.
1976. Flake alinement in particleboard as affected by machine variables and particle geometry. USDA For. Serv. Res. Pap. FPL–275. (FPL–3215, 1).
Geimer, R. L.
1976. Perspective on particleboards from populus spp. Utilization and marketing as tools for aspen management in the Rocky Mountains Proc. held Sept. 8–9, 1976, Ft. Collins, Colo. USDA For. Serv. Gen. Tech. Rep. RM–29. (FPL–3215, 2).
Gillespie, R. H.
1976. Adhesives for housing, a workshop report. Proc. of 1975 Symposium, Adhesives for Products from Wood," Madison, Wis., Sept. 24–26, 1975. p. 51–63. (FPL–3204, 1).
Grantham, John B.
[1976.] Energy potential of forest residue. Proc., 1976 Annu. Meet., Northwest For. Fire Counc., p. 76–79. (PNW–2107, 2).
Grantham, John B., Thomas B. Heebink, John M. Black, and Edward A. Mraz.
1976. Natural exterior finishes for wood in the Pacific Northwest. For. Prod. J. 26(8):21–27. (PNW–3501).
Hallock, H., A. Stern, and D. Lewis.
1976. Is there a "best" sawing method? USDA For. Serv. Res. Pap. FPL–280. (FPL–3110, 3).
Hallock, H., A. Stern, and D. Lewis.
1976. Individual log yields by eight sawing systems. Supplement to FPL 280. (FPL–3110, 3).
Hallock, H.
1977. Squeezing the last drop—sawing method-precision-recovery. Proc. SFPA Expo 77, Technical Seminar on Logging and Sawmilling. (FPL–3110, 3).
Koch, P.
1976. Biomass recovery and utilization with shaping-lathe headrig. Special Report, Southern Forest Experiment Station, USDA Forest Service.

Koch, P.
1976. Comments: southern United States. *In* Proc. For. Res. Conf., For. Prod. Lab., Madison, Wis. p. 3–6.

Koch, P.
1976. Part I. Key to utilization of hardwoods on pine sites: the shaping-lathe headrig. Forest Industries 103(11):49–51. Part II. New approaches, new machines to utilize hardwoods on pine sites. Forest Industries 103(12):22–25. Part III. All processes to utilize hardwoods on pine sites can be combined .Forest Industries 103(13): 24–27.

Koch, P.
1976. Laminated lumber may be more profitable than sawn lumber. Forest Industries 103(6):42–44.

Koch, P.
1976. Lumber manufacture. *In* McGraw-Hill 1976 Yearbook of Science and Technology. McGraw-Hill, Inc.: N.Y. p. 246–248.

Koch, P.
1976. Making dowel-laminated crossties with the shaping-lathe headrig —it should be profitable. Southern Lumberman 233(2896):82–83.

Koch, P.
1977. Material balances and energy required for manufacture of 10 wood commodities. *In* Proceedings, P–76–14, Energy and the Wood Products Industry, Forest Products Research Society, November 15–17, 1976, Atlanta, p. 24–33.

Koch, P.
1976. New technique for harvesting southern pines with taproot attached can extend pulpwood resources significantly. Applied Polymer Symposium 28, p. 403–420.

Koch, P.
1976. New technique for harvesting southern pines with taproots can extend pulpwood resources significantly. IUFRO Project Group P3.01. 20 p.

Koch, P.
1976. Prototype flaking head smooths surfaces left by headrig or edger chipping heads. For. Prod. J. 26(12):22–27.

Koch, P.
1976. Shaping-lathe headrig will convert small hardwoods into pallet cants plus flakes for structural exterior flakeboard. *In* Proc. of 9th Wash. State Univ. Symposium on Particleboard, T. M. Maloney, ed. p. 109–126.

Koch, P.
1976. Strength of southern pine lumber dried at high temperatures. *In* Proc. For. Res. Conf., For. Prod. Lab., Madison, Wis., p. 38–49.

Koch, P.
1976. Harvesting southern pines with taproots is economic way to boost tonnage per acre 20 percent. Southern Pulp and Paper Manufacturer 40(5):17–23.

Koch, P., and D. W. McKenzie.
1976. Machine to harvest slash, brush, and thinnings for fuel and fiber —a concept. J. For. 74(12):809–812.

Koch, P., and D. W. McKenzie.
1977. Machine for row-mulching logging slash to enhance site—a concept. Transactions of the ASAE 20(1):13–17.

Koch, P., and W. L. Wellford.
1977. Continuous tunnel kiln direct-fired with bark to dry 1.75-inch southern pine in 12 hours. For. Prod. J. 27(5):39–47.

Lane, Paul H., and Richard O. Woodfin, Jr.
1977. Guidelines for log grading coast Douglas-fir. USDA For. Serv. Res. Pap. PNW–218, 14 p., illus. Pac. Northwest For. and Range Exp. Stn., Portland, Oreg.

Lewis, D. W.
1976. Computer decisionmaking in hardwoods. Proc. of the Hardwood Sawmill Clinic, New Orleans, La. June. (FPL–3110, 3).

Lowery, David P.
1976. Potential utilization of aspen residues in the Rocky Mountains. *In*: Utilization and Marketing as Tools for Aspen Management in the Rocky Mountains, Proc. of Symp., Ft. Collins, Colo., September. (INT–3251, 3).

Lowery, David P.
1976. Utilization and deterioration of logging residues in the Northern Region. *In*: Proc. 23rd Annu. West. International Forest Disease Work Conf., Missoula, Mont. (INF–3251, 3).

Lucas, Edwin L., and Charles J. Gatchell.
1976. STUB—a manufacturing system for producing rough dimension cuttings from low-grade lumber. USDA For. Serv. Res. Note NE–222, 5 p. (NE–3201, 2).

McDonald, K.
1976. Ultrasonic recognition of lumber quality. Proc. Northern California Section FPRS, Sacramento, Calif. May. (FPL–3110, 1).

McDonald, K.
1976. Computer recognition of lumber quality. Proc. Second Conf. Automated Inspection and Process Control, IITRI, Chicago, Ill. October 19–21. (FPL–3110, 1).
McGinnes, E. A., Jr., P. J-Y. Lieu, and J. E. Phelps.
1976. Analyses of wood formation associated with tree injury—loose heart in a white oak, and radial seams and cracks in two black oaks. J. of Appl. Polymer Sci. Symp. No. 28, Part III, p. 1261–1282. (NE–3102, 1).
McMillin, C. W.
1976. Performance of stained, rough-sawn southern pine siding—a 10-year evaluation. USDA Forest Service Res. Pap. SO–130, 6 p., Southern Forest Experiment Station, New Orleans.
McMillin, C. W.
1977. SEM technique for displaying the three-dimensional structure of wood. Wood Sci. 9:202–204.
McMillen, J. M.
1976. Control of reddish-brown coloration in drying maple sapwood. USDA For. Serv. Res. Note FPL–0231. (FPL–3214, 1).
Maeglin, R., H. Hallock, F. Freese, and K. McDonald.
1977. Effect of nitrogen fertilization on black walnut growth, log quality and anatomy. USDA For. Serv. Res. Pap. FPL–294. (FPL–3110, 3).
Maloney, T. M., E. M. Huffaker, and K. Niazi.
1976. A practical development for optimally applying resin to particleboard furnish. Washington State University, Pullman, Wash. (FPL–3215, 1).
Markstrom, D. C., W. F. Lehmann, and J. D. McNatt.
1976. Technical feasibility of producing particleboard from Black Hills ponderosa pine. USDA For. Serv. Res. Pap. RM–173. (FPL–3215, 2).
Marra, A. A., W. W. Hausknecht, and R. F. Day.
1975. Low density composites from high-density hardwoods. Bulletin 610, Massachusetts Agricultural Experiment Station, University of Massachusetts, Amherst.
Miller, R. B.
1976. Reticulate thickenings in some species of *Juglans*. Am. J. Bot. 63(6):898–901. (FPL–3110, 3).
Miller, R. B.
1976. Wood anatompy and identification of species of *Juglans*. Bot. Gaz. 137(4):368–377. (FPL–3110, 3).
Millett, M. A.
1976. Precision of the rate-process method for predicting life expectancy. Proc. of 1975 Symposium, Adhesives for Products from Wood, Madison, Wis., Sept. 24–26, 1975. p. 113–141. (FPL–3204, 1).
Phillips, Douglas R., and Joe P. McClure.
1976. Composition, volume, and physical properties of the hardwood understory. Hardwood Res. Council. Proc. 4th Annual Hardwood Symposium. p. 22–30. [Cashiers, N.C., Apr. 29–March 1, 1976]. (SE–3101, 2).
Phillips, Douglas R.
1976. Impact of debarking begins before sawlogs enter headrig and mill flow. For. Industries, 103(6):64–65. (3101, 2).
Phillips, Douglas R.
1977. Total-tree weights and volumes for understory hardwoods. TAPPI 60(6):68–71. (SE–3101, 2).
Plank, Marlin E., and John W. Henley.
1976. Lumber yields by the new timber cruising log grades. USDA For. Serv. Res. Pap. PNW–203, 30 p., illus. (PNW–3101, 2; PNW–2107, 2).
Plank, Marlin E., and John W. Henley.
1976. Lumber yields by the new timber cruising log grades for old-growth coast Douglas-fir. USDA For. Serv. Res. Pap. PNW–203, 30 p. Pac. Northwest For. and Range Exp. Stn., Portland, Oreg.
Pong, W. Y., and John W. Henley.
1976. Characteristics of residues in a balloon logged area of old-growth Douglas-fir. USDA For. Serv. Res. Note PNW–272, 14 p. (PNW–3101, 1; PNW–2107, 2).
Price, E.W.
1976. Initial test of large panels of structural flakeboard from southern hardwoods. *In* Proceedings of 9th Washington State University Symposium on Particleboard, Pullman, T. M. Maloney, ed., p. 145–150.
Price, E. W.
1976. Determining tensile properties of sweetgum veneer flakes. For. Prod. J. 26(10):50–53.
Preston, S. B. (Panel Chairman), C. W. Boyd, P. Koch, H. B. McKean, C. R. Morschauser, and F. F. Wangaard.
1976. Renewable resources for structural and architectural purposes. National Academy of Sciences, Washington, D.C. 61 p.
Ramaker, R. J., and W. F. Lehmann.
1976. High performance structural flakeboards from Douglas-fir and lodgepole pine forest residues. USDA For. Serv. Res. Pap. FPL–286. (FPL–3215, 2).
Reynolds, Hugh W.
1976. Furniture parts from pulpwood—a plant that did it. Proceed-

ings IV Annual Hardwood Symposium, Hardwood Research Council, Cashiers, N.C., 4 p. (NE–3201, 1).

Reynolds, Hugh, and James Schroeder.
1977. System 6: a way to use small logs to make grade lumber for furniture cuttings. South. Lumberman 234(1):9–10. (NE–3201, 1).

River, B. H.
1976. Relationships between rate-process method and weathering tests. Proc. of 1975 Symposium, Adhesives for Products from Wood, Madison, Wis., Sept. 24–26, 1975. p. 142–162. (FPL–3204, 1).

Rosen, H. N.
1976. Moisture adsorption and swelling in polyethylene glycol and polymethyl methacrylate treated wood at high relative humidity. Wood and Fiber 7(4):249–255. (NC–3201, 1).

Rosen, H. N., and R. E. Bodkin.
1977. Introduce WPC to your IA program. School Shop 36(9):30–31. (NC–3201, 1).

Rosen, H. N.
1977. Impinging air jets and high temperatures to dry lumber. *In* Fifth annual hardwood symposium of the Hardwood Research Council Proc., Asheville, N.C. May 5–6, 1977. p. 18–27. (NC–3201, 2).

Saucier, Joseph R.
1977. Growth and survival of European black alder and sycamore on upland and bottomland sites. USDA For. Serv. Res. Note SE–248, 6 p. (SE–3101, 1).

Schaffer, E. L., R. W. Jokerst, R. C. Moody, C. C. Peters, J. L. Tschernitz, and J. J. Zahn.
1977. Press-Lam: progress in technical development of laminated veneer structural products. USDA For. Serv. Res. Pap. FPL–279. (FPL–3213, 1).

Simpson, W. T.
1976. Effect of presteaming on moisture gradient of northern red oak during drying. Wood Science 8(4):272–276. (FPL–3214, 1).

Simpson, W. T.
1976. Steaming northern red oak to reduce kiln drying time. For. Prod. J. 26(10):35–36. (FPL–3214, 1).

Simpson, W. T., and J. L. Tschernitz.
1977. Solar lumber dryer designs for developing countries. Proc. on Practical Application of Solar Energy to Wood Processing, Virginia Poly. Inst. Published by For. Prod. Res. Soc. (FPL–3214, 3).

Snellgrove, Thomas A.
1977. White pine yields decrease as time since death increases. For. Ind. 104(4):28.

Somppi, John E.
1977. A data acquisition and recording system. M.S. thesis, Montana State Univ., Bozeman. (INT–3251, 1).

Stevens, R. R., and G. E. Woodson.
1977. High-frequency and hot-platen curing of medium-density fiberboards. Forest Prod. J. 27(1):46–50.

Stewart, H. A.
1976. Knife planing across the grain can be applied to hardwoods. Natl. Hardwood Mag. 50(4):38–39, 62–64. (NC–3201, 3).

Stewart, H. A.
1976. Preliminary belt life data for abrasive planing of ponderosa pine. USDA For. Serv. Res. Note NC–211, 3 p. North Cent. For. Exp. Stn., St. Paul, Minn. (NC–3201, 3).

Stewart, H. A.
1977. Optimum rake angle related to selected strength properties of wood. For. Prod. J. 27(1):51–53. (NC–3201, 3).

Suchsland, O., and G. E. Woodson.
1976. Properties of medium density fiberboard produced in an oil-heated laboratory press. Res. Pap. SO–116. USDA Forest Service, Southern Forest Experiment Station, New Orleans, La. 10 p.

Sumi, H. and McMillen, J. M.
1976. High temperature drying of Douglas-fir dimension lumber. Mokuzai Kogyo (Wood Industry) 31(6):9–13. (FPL–3214, 2).

Tschernitz, J. L. and Simpson, W. T.
1977. Solar kilns: feasibility of utilizing solar energy for drying lumber in developing countries. Final project (FPL–AID–PASA TA (AG) 02–75) report to Agency for International Development prepared by FPL. (FPL–3214, 3).

Taras, Michael A., and Alexander, Clark, III.
1977. Aboveground biomass on longleaf pine in a natural sawtimber stand in Southern Alabama. USDA For. Serv. Res. Pap. SE–162, 32 pp. (SE–3101, 2).

Van Lear, D. H., J. R. Saucier, and J. G. Williams.
1976. Growth and wood properties of a longleaf pine plantation following integrated silvicultural treatments. Agronomy Abstracts, p. 189. (SE–3101, 1).

Van Lear, D. H., and J. R. Saucier.
1977. Growth and wood properties of longleaf pine following silvicultural treatments. Soil Sci. Soc. Am. J., 41(5):176–180. (SE–3101, 1).

Wengert, E. M.
1976. Predicting average moisture content of wood in a changing environment. Wood and Fiber 7(4):264–273. (FPL–3214, 2).

Wengert, Eugene M.
1976. Perspectives on Rocky Mountain aspen resource: an overview. *In* Proceeding: Utilization and marketing as tools for aspen management in the Rocky Mountains. U.S. Dep. Agric. For. Serv., Gen. Tech. Rep. RM–29, p. 2–5.

Wengert, Eugene M.
1976. Some properties and characteristics of aspen that affect utilization in the Rocky Mountains. *In* Proceedings: Utilization and marketing as tools for aspen management in the Rocky Mountains. U.S. Dept. Agric. For. Serv., Gen. Tech. Rep. RM–29, p. 62–67.

Woodfin, Richard O., Jr., and Thomas A. Snellgrove.
1976 Western hemlock in southeast Alaska—utilization, lumber recovery, and chip yield. USDA For. Serv. Res. Pap. PNW–208, 33 p. Pac. Northwest For. and Range Exp. Stn., Portland, Oreg.

Woodson, G. E.
1976. Properties of medium-density fiberboard related to hardwood specific gravity. *In* Proceedings, 10th Washington State University Particleboard Symposium, Pullman, Wash. p. 175–192.

Woodson, G. E.
1977. Density profile and fiber alignment in harwood fiberboard. Forest Prod. J. 27(8):29–34.

Youngquist, John A.
1976. Lathe produces lumber but no sawdust. Design News. 32(4): 34–35. December 20, 1976. FPL–3213, 1).

Youngquist, John A.
1976. New development in wood construction. Northwestern Engineer. p. 13. May 1976. (FPL–3213, 2).

Youngquist, John A.
1977. New technology for veneer and plywood. Proc.: United States-Japan cooperative program in natural resources. Sept. 12–16, 1977. (FPL–3213–3).

Youngquist, John A.
1976. Press-Lam—a new process to help hardwood lumber industries. National Hardwood Magazine. 50(10):30–31, 37 (FPL–3213, 1).

Youngquist, John A.
1976. There stretching logs with Press-Lam timbers. Popular Science. August 1976. (FPL–3213, 1).

Youngquist, John A.
1976. A photostory explaining the process of producing the laminated veneer products was developed in 1976. This material was used for distribution to visitors, and sent out to people expressing interest in this process. (FPL–3213, 1).

☆U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1978 O—254–201

FOREST SERVICE RESEARCH

PNW
Director
Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Experiment Station
809 NE 6th Avenue, P.O. Box 3141
Portland, Oreg. 97208

PSW
Director
Pacific Southwest Forest and Range Experiment Station
1960 Addison Street, P.O. Box 245
Berkeley, Calif. 94701

INT
Director
Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station
507 25th Street
Ogden, Utah 84401

RM
Director
Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station
240 West Prospect Street
Fort Collins, Colo. 80521

NC
Director
North Central Forest Experiment Station
Folwell Avenue
St. Paul, Minn. 55108

NE
Director
Northeastern Forest Experiment Station
370 Reed Road
Broomall, Pa. 19008

SE
Director
Southeastern Forest Experiment Station
Post Office Building, P.O. Box 2570
Asheville, N.C. 28802

SO
Director
Southern Forest Experiment Station
T-10210 Federal Building
701 Loyola Avenue
New Orleans, La. 70113

FPL
Director
Forest Products Laboratory
North Walnut Street
P.O. Box 5130
Madison, Wis. 53705

WO
Deputy Chief for Research
Forest Service
U.S. Department of Agriculture
P.O. Box 2417
Washington, D.C. 20013